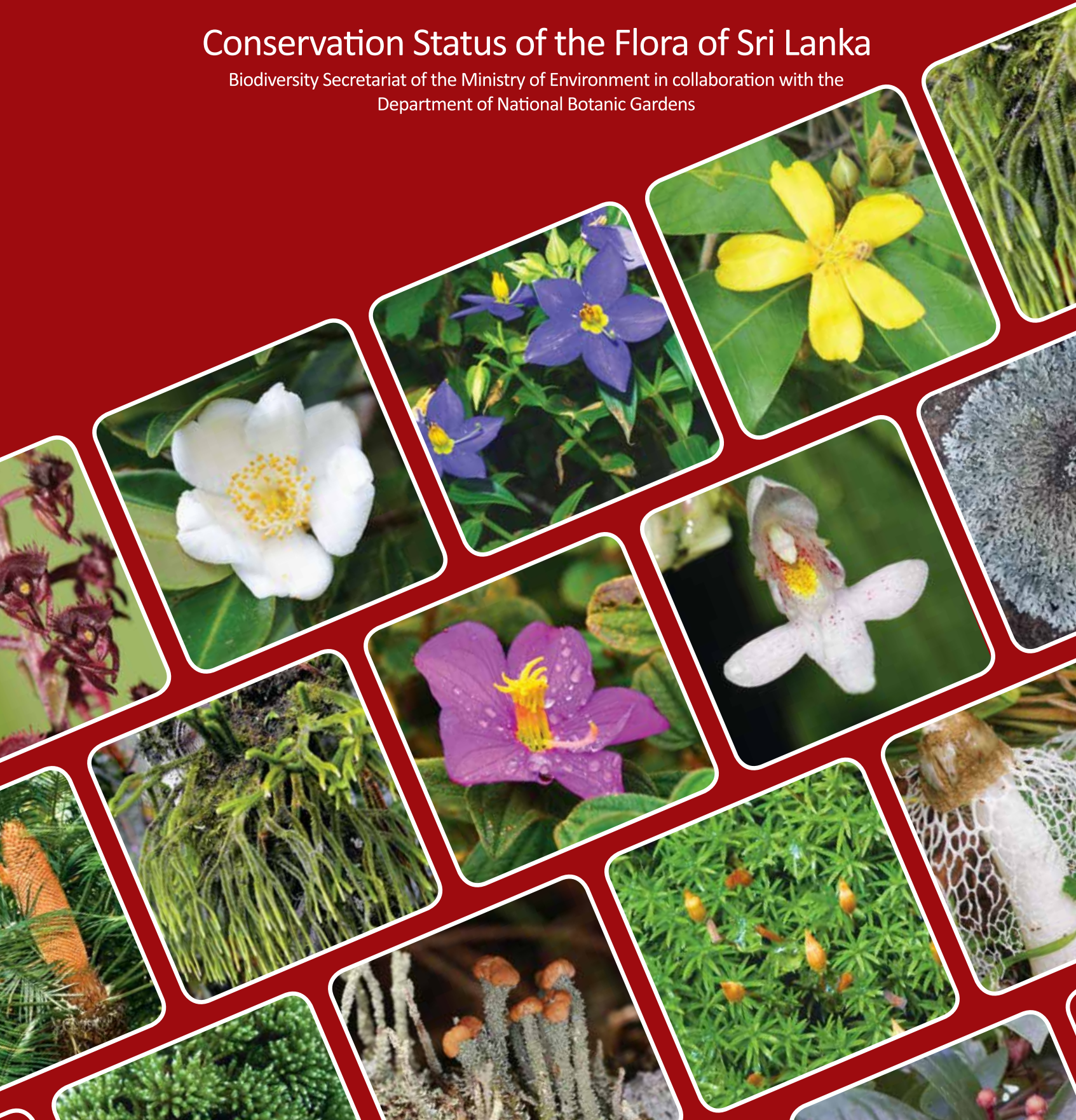




THE NATIONAL RED LIST 2020

Conservation Status of the Flora of Sri Lanka

Biodiversity Secretariat of the Ministry of Environment in collaboration with the
Department of National Botanic Gardens





THE NATIONAL RED LIST 2020

Conservation Status of the Flora of Sri Lanka



This publication is sponsored by the Biodiversity Secretariat of the Ministry of Environment in technical collaboration with the National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens, Ministry of Tourism

- Published by:** Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment in collaboration with the National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens, Ministry of Tourism
- Copyright:** Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment
- Citation:**
- 1. For citing the threatened list**
The National Red List 2020 - Conservation Status of the Flora of Sri Lanka (2020). Sri Lanka: Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment and the National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens. pp.254
- 2. For citing an article**
Author name (2020). 'Title of the paper'. In: *The National Red List 2020 - Conservation Status of the Flora of Sri Lanka*. Sri Lanka: Biodiversity Secretariat of the Ministry of Environment and the National Herbarium, Department of the National Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya pp. x-y
- ISBN Number:** 978-955-8395-45-5
- Layout & Design:** Chanishka Colombage
- Available from:** Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment
No 416/ C/ 1, Robert Gunawardana Mawatha, Battaramulla, Sri Lanka
Tel : +94- 0112034208, Fax : +94 -0112879972; Web : www.env.gov.lk.
- National Herbarium,
Department of National Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka
Tel : +94- 0812388053, Fax : +94 -0812388053; Web : www.dnbg.gov.lk.
- Cover page design:** Chanishka Colombage
- Cover page photographs:** **Front cover from left hand corner first row** - *Crepidium purpureum* (Lindl.) Szlach.; *Polyspora elliptica* (Gardner) Orel, Peter G.Wilson, Curry & Luu; *Exacum macranthum* Arn. ex. Griseb.; *Hugonia mystax* L.; **second row** - *Cycas zeylanica* (J.Schust.) A.Lindstr. & K.D.Hill; *Phlegmariurus squarrosus* (G.Forst.) A.Löve & D.Löve; *Osbeckia rubicunda* Arn.; *Impatiens leucantha* Thwaites; **third row** - *Cladonia fruticulosa* Kremp.; *Pogonatum neesii* (Müll.Hal.) Dozy; *Dictyophora indusiata* (Vent.) Desv. **Back cover from left hand corner first row** - *Oberonia meegaskumburae* Priyad., Wijew. & Kumar; *Melastoma malabathricum* L.; *Caulerpa racemosa* (Forsskal) J.Agardh; **second row** *Heterodermia obscurata* (Nyl.) Trevis.
- Photographs by:** Bathiya Gopallawa, Gothamie Weerakoon, Himesh Jayasinghe, Nadeeka Gunawardena, Nimal Adikaram, R.G.U. Jayalal, Tharanga Wijewickrama, Yasoja Ethugala.
- Printed by:** **Gunaratne offset (pvt) Ltd.**
- Printed with non toxic environmentally-friendly ink and under PEFC™ certified manufacturer paper.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Message of the Secretary, Ministry of Environment	iv
Message of the Secretary, Ministry of Tourism	v
Acknowledgement	vi
List of Tables	vii
List of Plates	viii-x
List of Abbreviations	xi
Preparation of the National Red List 2020	xii-xiii
The IUCN Red List Categories	xiv
Summary of the five criteria	xv
Flora Red listing Team	xvi-xviii
Angiosperms in Sri Lanka	1-168
Gymnosperms in Sri Lanka	169
Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka	170-188
A Provisional List of Bryophytes in Sri Lanka	189-201
A Provisional List of Microalgae in Sri Lanka	202-209
A Provisional List of Marine Algae/Sea Weeds in Sri Lanka	210-213
A Provisional List of Lichens in Sri Lanka	214-225
A Provisional List of Fungi in Sri Lanka	226-251
Applications of the National Red List and the Way Forward	252-254

MESSAGE OF THE SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

Biodiversity of Sri Lanka is significantly important both in a regional and global scale. Sri Lanka has a varied climate and topography, which has resulted in rich biodiversity, distributed within a wide range of ecosystems and have the richest biodiversity per unit area in the Asian region.

Ministry of Environment is the National Focal Point for the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), and the Biodiversity Secretariat of this ministry initiated updating the National Redlist - conservation status of flora, in collaboration with the National Herbarium of the Department of National Botanic Gardens. The National Redlist provides conservation status of assessed species in a given country at that particular time. Purposes of the Red List Indices is to illustrate trends over time in the threat status of species in different biogeographic jurisdictions or political regions. It is also possible to calculate indices at the national level and it provides necessary information for the conservation planning in a country.

As a signatory to the Convention on Biological Diversity, in accordance with the Article 7 and Annex 1 of the Convention, identify and monitor components of biological diversity are important for conservation and sustainable use, including threatened species. Also Red List information support to achieve the target 4 (the loss of species is significantly reduced) of “National Biodiversity Strategic Action Plan (NBSAP) 2016-2022.

Therefore in order to fulfill the above commitments, the process of updating red list has been identified as a priority. The two government institutions gathered to establish a database to facilitate conservation priorities, future research studies and provide guidance to make policy and legislation in relation to biodiversity using government funds. The previous updated National Red List 2012 has published and this is the new edition of National Red List of Flora with the current evaluated information.

Therefore, I wish to thank all the taxonomists, naturalists, researchers and other resource persons who contributed to fulfill this target for their utmost technical support for the preparation of this publication.

I strongly believe the Ministry of Environment has the responsibility to implement the conservation programs to protect our globally significant biodiversity and reduce the loss of floral species.

Dr. Anil Jasinghe
Secretary
Ministry of Environment

MESSAGE OF THE SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF TOURISM

The National Red List of Flora 2020 is the most updated and comprehensive source of information on available species, threatened plants and health of biodiversity in this country. It was last updated and published in 2012. Since then many development programmes, climatic changes as well as new investigations into the plant wealth of this country have occurred. Thus updating this list is keenly felt. The National Herbarium of the Department of National Botanic Gardens (DNBG) played a key technical role in publication of National Red data Book together with the Biodiversity Secretariat (BDS). The National herbarium preserves and maintains scientifically treated specimen collections of all native plants in Sri Lanka. All specimens and information available in the herbarium were used with tremendous effort of scientists attached to the National herbarium in preparation of the plant lists, mapping data and compilation of the book. Moreover, inputs on species distributions and verifications on conservation status were given by a group of experts from various sectors.

Guidance provided by the Director, Biodiversity Secretariat as well as coordination and support in preparation of the book by officers of the BDS is acknowledged. Inputs of the Director General of DNBG and remarkable work of scientists/officers attached to the National Herbarium in making this a success are also appreciated. All expert groups, researchers and scientists are thanked for their participation

to advice and verify conservation status of plants during the evaluation process. Special appreciation is due to contributions made by expert scientists with the checklists on lower plant groups. This significant milestone resulted through collaboration between two main government institutions and is a commendable achievement. I am sure the Red Data Book 2020 will be utilized in various future activities of the government of Sri Lanka for implementing effective conservation plans and development actions. Besides Sustainable Tourism is the main focus of the tourism industry in Sri Lanka, hence protecting our most valuable fauna and flora is very essential.

S. Hettiarachchi
Secretary
Ministry of Tourism

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Having recognized the commitment and importance of conservation of our rich biodiversity and its global significance, Government National Policy Statement has properly stated the importance of conservation of biodiversity under its sustainable environmental policy. Determination of the conservation status of species is referred to as Red Listing and identified as one of the key requirements for the efficient management of biodiversity. Updating National Red List is a continuous process and National Red List of Sri Lanka- Conservation Status of Flora 2020 has been prepared and compiled with the immense support of the number of experts and stakeholders.

I take this opportunity to thank the Secretary to the Ministry of Environment and Additional secretaries (Environment Policy), (Environment Development) on their understanding and support for the success of this nationally important task.

I acknowledge the support given by the, Director General of the Department of National Botanical Gardens and her encouragement.

I wish to thank Dr. Subhani Ranasinghe, Deputy Director of the National Herbarium, Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena (AMO) and Red Listing team of the National Herbarium, for the technical and editorial support and tireless effort provided throughout the assessment process to make this task realistic.

Also, I wish to acknowledge Prof. Nimal Gunathilake (Prof. Emeritus), Prof. Savithri Gunathilake (Prof. Emeritus) and Prof. Siril Wijesundara (Chairman Flora Expert Committee) and all the members of the floral expert groups, taxonomists, naturalists, researches and scientists for their expertise and key information provided for the successful completion of the National Red Listing Process.

I wish to thank, Ms. Nilmini Ranasinghe (Assistant Director), Ms. Kalyani Premathilake (programme Assistant) and all the staff of the Biodiversity Secretariat (BDS) for coordinating and providing various support for this event a success.

Finally, I hope this will be a guiding document for the country's conservation planning and to have conservation interventions to protect the species diversity in Sri Lanka and the country's high degree of endemism.

R.H.M.P. Abeykoon
Director (Biodiversity)
Ministry of Environment

LIST OF TABLES

	Page No.
Table 01. Endemic angiosperm genera in Sri Lanka	1
Table 02. List of new species described since the publication of Red List 2012	2
Table 03. List of species which were not included in Red List 2012, added to the current list	3-4
Table 04. The ten largest angiosperm families in Sri Lanka	5
Table 05. Distribution of threatened plants in different Districts in Sri Lanka	6
Table 06. Summary of the Status of Angiosperms in Sri Lanka	8-13
Table 07. List of Angiosperms in Sri Lanka	15-142
Table 08. List of Gymnosperms in Sri Lanka	169
Table 09. A comparison of the conservation-status of pteridophyte species between 2012 and 2020	170
Table 10. Summary of the Status of Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka	171
Table 11. List of Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka	172-186
Table 12. A summary of the diversity of Marine Algae/ Seaweeds in Sri Lanka	210

LIST OF PLATES

	Page No.
<i>Adenochlaena zeylanica</i> (Baill.) Thwaites	148
<i>Alsophila sinuata</i> (Hook. & Grev.) R.M.Tryon	187
<i>Anabaena</i> sp.	205
<i>Anaxagorea luzonensis</i> A.Gray	146
<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Wall.ex Nees	144
<i>Anzia mahaaliyensis</i> Jayalal, Wolseley & Aptroot	224
<i>Barleria courtallica</i> Nees	144
<i>Cajanus heynei</i> (Wight & Arn.) Maesen	149
<i>Caulerpa lentillifera</i> J.Agardh	213
<i>Ceropegia lankana</i> (Dassan. & Jayas.) Bruyns	156
<i>Chamabainia cuspidata</i> Wight	155
<i>Chnoospora minima</i> (Hering) Papenfuss	213
<i>Chroococcus</i> sp.	205
<i>Cladonia fruticulosa</i> Kremp.	224
<i>Combretum acuminatum</i> Roxb	147
<i>Cookeina tricholoma</i> (Mont.) Kuntze	242
<i>Corchorus trilocularis</i> L.	151
<i>Crotalaria mysorensis</i> Roth	149
<i>Crudia zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Benth.	143
<i>Cycas nathorstii</i> J.Schust.	169
<i>Cycas zeylanica</i> (J.Schust.) A.Lindstr. & K.D.Hill	169
<i>Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii</i>	205
<i>Dictyophora indusiata</i> (Vent.) Desv.	242
<i>Elatostema monandrum</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Hara	155
<i>Elatostema rigidiusculum</i> (Thwaites ex Hooker) Ranil & Nadeeka	155
<i>Eriocaulon subglaucum</i> Ruhland	148
<i>Eugenia fulva</i> Thwaites	152
<i>Euphorbia pallens</i> Dillwyn	148

<i>Exacum pedunculatum</i> L.	157
<i>Exacum sessile</i> L.	157
<i>Flemingia macrophylla</i> (Willd.) Kuntze ex Merr.	149
<i>Foliosceros amboinensis</i> (Schiffn.) Piippo	200
<i>Geastrum saccatum</i> Fr.	242
<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl	151
<i>Grona jucunda</i> (Thwaites) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	150
<i>Halimeda discoidea</i> Decaisne	213
<i>Hedyotis cinereoviridis</i> Thwaites	153
<i>Hedyotis cyanescens</i> Thwaites	153
<i>Hedyotis evenia</i> Thwaites	153
<i>Hedyotis quinquinervia</i> Thwaites	153
<i>Helvella crispa</i> (Scop.) Fr.	242
<i>Heterodermia obscurata</i> (Nyl.) Trevis.	224
<i>Heterodermia queensberryi</i> Weerakoon & Aptroot	224
<i>Hibiscus panduriformis</i> Burm.f.	151
<i>Impatiens leucantha</i> Thwaites	157
<i>Impatiens subcordata</i> Arn.	147
<i>Indianthus virgatus</i> (Roxb.) Suksathan & Borchs.	152
<i>Indigofera constricta</i> (Thwaites) Trimén	150
<i>Indigofera wightii</i> Graham ex Wight & Arn.	150
<i>Lasianthus protractus</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites	154
<i>Lasianthus thwaitesii</i> var. <i>thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.	154
<i>Lecanthus peduncularis</i> (Wall. ex Royle) Wedd.	155
<i>Lepidagathis ceylanica</i> Nees	144
<i>Lindsaea pectinata</i> Blume	187
<i>Meistera acuminata</i> (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	156
<i>Meistera benthamiana</i> (Trim.) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	156
<i>Murdannia glauca</i> (Thwaites ex C.B.Clarke)	147

<i>Neolitsea foliosa</i> (Nees) Gamble	151
<i>Pallavicinia lyellii</i> (Hook.) Gray	200
<i>Pediastrum</i> sp.	205
<i>Pellionia heyneana</i> Wedd.	156
<i>Plagiochasma rupestre</i> (G.Forst) Steph.	200
<i>Pogonatum aloides</i> (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	200
<i>Polyalthia moonii</i> Thwaites	146
<i>Portieria tripinnata</i> (Hering) De Clerck	213
<i>Pteroceras viridiflorum</i> (Thwaites) Holttum	152
<i>Ptyssiglottis sanguinolenta</i> (Vahl) B.Hansen	144
<i>Rinorea bengalensis</i> (Wall.) Kuntze	143
<i>Rinorea decora</i> (Trimen) Melchior	143
<i>Selaginella catostachya</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Alston.	187
<i>Shorea ovalifolia</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	143
<i>Sonerila cordifolia</i> Cogn.	152
<i>Stemona tuberosa</i> var. <i>minor</i> (Thwaites) C.E.C.Fisch.	154
<i>Strobilanthes arnottiana</i> Nees	145
<i>Strobilanthes deflexa</i> T.Anders.	145
<i>Strobilanthes gardneriana</i> (Nees) T.Anders.	145
<i>Strobilanthes nigrescens</i> T.Anders.	145
<i>Strobilanthes thwaitesii</i> T.Anders	146
<i>Suriana maritima</i> L.	154
<i>Tephrosia spinosa</i> (L.f.) Pers.	150
<i>Teratophyllum aculeatum</i> (Blume) Mett. Ex Kuhn	187
<i>Thismia gardneriana</i> Hook.f. ex Thwaites	157
<i>Tournefortia walkerae</i> C.B.Clarke	147
<i>Tragia montana</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.	149
<i>Trichosanthes nervifolia</i> L.	148
<i>Wrightia puberula</i> (Thwaites) Ngan	146

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AOO	Area of Occupancy
APG	Angiosperm Phylogeny Group
BDS	Biodiversity Secretariat
CEA	Central Environmental Authority
CR	Critically Endangered
CR (PE)	Critically Endangered (Possibly Extinct)
DD	Data Deficient
DEA	Department of Export Agriculture
DIM	Department of Indigenous Medicine
DNBG	Department of National Botanic Gardens
DOA	Department of Agriculture
DOAY	Department of Ayurveda
DWLC	Department of Wildlife Conservation
E	English name
EN	Endangered
EOO	Extent of Occurrence
EW	Extinct in Wild
EX	Extinct
FD	Forest Department
GEF	Global Environment Facility
ICBN	International Code of Botanical Nomenclature
IPNI	International Plant Name Index
ITI	Industrial Technology Institute
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
LC	Least Concerned
MOE	Ministry of Environment
MOF	Ministry of Finance
NBSAP	National Biodiversity Strategic Action Plan
NCS	National Conservation Status
NE	Not Evaluated
NIFS	National Institute of Fundamental Studies
NRC	National Research Council
NT	Near Threatened
PDA	National Herbarium, Peradeniya
PPG	Pteridophyte Phylogeny Group
POWO	Plants of the World Online
S	Sinhala name
SL -WB	Sri Lanka-World Bank
T	Tamil name
UGC	University Grants Commission
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
VU	Vulnerable
WCSP	World Checklist of Selected Plant Families

PREPARATION OF THE NATIONAL RED LIST 2020

The National Red List 2020 on Flora - Sri Lanka is the most comprehensive account on national status of threatened plants, especially on flowering plants (Angiosperm) and Ferns and Lycophytes (Pteridophyte) in Sri Lanka. During this exercise, the status of taxa was re-evaluated for risk of extinction. The Book is prepared through coordination of the Biodiversity Secretariat of the Ministry of Environment and main technical contribution of the National Herbarium of the Department of National Botanic Gardens with participation of an advisory group and a team of experts on Angiosperm and Pteridophyte Flora. Provisional Checklists are presented, on the lower plant groups of taxa by relevant expert groups on Bryophytes, Algae (Marine and Fresh water), Lichens and Fungi for the first time in the Red Listing process.

An important outcome of the Red Data Book 2012 was establishment of a Digital Data Base on plants of Sri Lanka at the National Herbarium. Information attached to all native plant species of Flowering Plants and Pteridophytes, collected and deposited in the National Herbarium were included to this data base which is updated continuously through botanical surveys. It includes several fields of information on scientific names, plant families, location data, date of collection, collector/s details, etc.,. All this information as well as specimens deposited and maintained in the National Herbarium which were collected and scientifically treated throughout 200 years of history of botanical studies provided the basis of information on plant diversity of Sri Lanka.

Compilation of data for updating Red Data Book commenced in 2015 and assessment of taxa for Red Listing was initiated in August, 2017. All species of Angiosperms, 3154 taxa of which 894 endemics in 186 families and Pteridophytes, 336 taxa of which 49 endemics in 28 families were re-visited for evaluation of Red Listing categories and criteria. The species listed under threatened categories (EX, EW, CR(PE), CR, EN, VU) in 2012 were considered for evaluation and some taxa of non-threatened categories (NT, LC, DD) were also re-evaluated as suggested by the expert group of Angiosperms during the evaluation process.

Threatened status of taxa were evaluated using standard guidelines published by the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) including Guidelines for Using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria (Version 14, 2019) as well as Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional and National Levels (Version 4.0, 2012) prepared by the IUCN Species Survival Commission. Data compilation, preparation of maps and assessments on Angiosperms were carried out by the Red Listing Team of the National Herbarium and presented to the expert

group for final evaluation. All species related data were entered into excel sheets and these were used for the preparation of species distribution maps using Arc view 3.2 software package. There was a setback on GIS mapping at the beginning due to lack of staff skill. With guidance and support of Dr. H.K. Kadupitiya, Additional Director, Land use planning and Geo Informatics Division, in the Natural Resource Management Centre (NRMC), Department of Agriculture, both Angiosperm and Pteridophyte flora maps were completed by the staff of the National Herbarium. Species distribution was given only for provinces or districts, but no geographic information were treated with latitude, longitude data obtained from coordinates were presented in the Digital Gazetteer. Species distribution maps were used to calculate the Extent of Occurrence (EOO) and Area of Occupancy (AOO) and to clarify the distribution points of species. In calculation of the AOO, 2 x 2 Km grid was used to overlay the maps. District boundary maps, climatic zone maps, river basins and protected area network maps were overlaid to species distribution maps to understand more details on conservation status where necessary. A total of 10 Expert Committee meetings were held in the National Herbarium for Angiosperm Flora. Comments received from the meetings were included and conservation statuses were finalized based on expert comments.

Some of the assigned categories in Red List 2012 were downgraded, mostly overlooked species i.e. *Phaulopsis dorsiflora* and species that exist in a protected area/s based on expert comments. Assigned categories were also upgraded for some species i.e. *Pavetta glomerata* by referring to specimens in the National Herbarium and available literature. Other comments for upgrading of threatened categories were based on restriction of taxa in specific micro habitats and threats caused by development activities resulting in habitat destructions, over exploitation for ornamental and medicinal purposes etc.,. Species were evaluated to downgrade from EX, EW, CR(PE) based on recent records and collections based on verified evidence in the form of herbarium records submitted by members of the expert group from their botanical surveys and studies. Upgrading to CR(PE) category was based on no collections or records for the last c. 100 years. Taxa assigned under DD categories were not evaluated, i.e. those species with nomenclatural issues; species with insufficient data to evaluate (mainly recently recorded species, these require more studies for their evaluation); doubtful indigenous species (this number is very few). Few species in the 2012 list were excluded from this evaluation as they were recently confirmed as non-native species. Majority of species were evaluated using criteria B while a fewer species, c.25 were evaluated using criteria A, C and D. Extent of occurrence (EOO) could not

be calculated for species with a more coastal distribution or those recorded from severely fragmented habitats hence they were mainly evaluated using sub criteria B2.

Angiosperm Plants families in Red Data Book 2020 were based on Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (APG) Classification IV (2016). During this effort, the most updated nomenclature for each taxon was also applied to the Angiosperm List. Taxa available in the last updated Red Data Book 2012, Revision to the Hand Book of Flora of Ceylon Volumes I – XIV and the Check List of Flowering Plants of Sri Lanka were used as a basis to prepare the list. While the first column of Angiosperm list gives updated scientific name, the second column gives names in Red List 2012 or Revised Hand Book to the Flora of Ceylon Volumes I to IV, when they differ. Plant families of Angiosperms were updated with Nomenclatural revisions of scientific names of plants applied through reliable sources and published literature especially in consultation of online data bases providing authoritative information of the world's flora such as Plants of the World Online (POWO: <http://www.plantsoftheworldonline.org>), World Checklist of Selected Plant Families (WCSP: <http://wcsp.science.kew.org>), International Plant names Index (IPNI: <https://www.ipni.org/>).

Nomenclature was updated including correction to the spellings of epithets of certain taxa in the angiosperm list in accordance with the rules of the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (ICBN: <https://www.iapt-taxon.org/nomen/main.php>) based on articles 23.5 and 32.2, for example epithet name of *Semecarpus marginata* Thwaites was changed to *Semecarpus marginatus* Thwaites. The newly recorded taxa include newly described species, new records i.e. *Sesbania procumbens* Wight & Arn. and newly added species based on expert comments and those verified through available herbarium records i.e. *Semecarpus ochraceus* Alston was treated in Trimen's Flora as a distinct species but not considered as a species in Revised Hand Book to the Flora of Ceylon. Further additions were done based on global / regional taxonomic revisions. Confirmation on the presence of those species, were based on the examined specimens deposited in foreign herbaria, which were collected from Sri Lanka. i.e. *Bonnaya veronicifolia* (Retz.) Spreng., *Pontederia korsakowii* (Regel & Maack) M.Pell. & C.N.Horn. In rare occasions, even the placement of certain taxa in the classification had to be changed according to the recent phylogenies, older name was retained since new combinations for those taxa are not available. i.e. all the Asian *Cassine* species should be placed in the genus *Elaeodendron*, but the name *Cassine balae* was retained since there is no name published under the later genus for this taxon. When evaluating the

taxa, intra-specific diversity at sub species and variety level were also considered based on reliable publication sources on taxonomy and distribution. While updating the endemic status of native flora, some species were removed since they were recently recorded from another country or a region i.e. *Begonia tenera* var. *tenera* Dryand. was reported from India hence it was downgraded to a native species. Few species were upgraded into endemic status when they were known to occur only in Sri Lanka i.e. *Myristica dactyloides* Gaertn. For those species or taxa with their cultivated populations, only the wild distribution was considered for evaluation i.e. *Basella alba* (කිවිඳි) in family Basellaceae.

Author abbreviations of the taxa were updated with available information in the International Plant Name Index (IPNI; ipni.org). This is an online updated data base used for standard abbreviations applied for citing authors who validly published the name of a taxon which was originally produced in *Authors of Plant Names* by Brummitt and Powell and its online updates (<http://www.ipni.org/ipni/authorsearchpage>). Common name given in Sinhala, Tamil and English were extracted from published sources, mainly The Check List of Flowering Plants by Senarathna, 2001 and සිරි ලක ශාක පිළිබඳ රූපීය අත්පොත, පලමු වෙළුම, එස්.ඩී. අබේවර්ධන, 2015 and other publications available with common names.

During preparation of the Red Data Book 2020, different Expert Committees attended to sections of Cryptogamic Flora (non-seed bearing plants: Algae, Lichens, Bryophytes and ferns) and Fungi of Sri Lanka to prepare provisional checklists on relevant group of taxa. Re-evaluation of the Gymnosperm List was not attempted due to lack of updated information available in the National Herbarium.

THE IUCN RED LIST CATEGORIES

(Source: www.redlist.org)

Technical definitions of the IUCN of the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria are given in the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1 booklet and the Guidelines for using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria.

Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died. A taxon is presumed Extinct when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual), throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form.

Extinct In The Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed Extinct in the Wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual), throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form.

Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered (see Section V), and it is therefore considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.

Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable (see Section V), and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.

Near Threatened (NT)

A taxon is Near Threatened when it has been evaluated against the criteria but does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable now, but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.

Least Concern (LC)

A taxon is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened. Widespread and abundant taxa are included in this category.

Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution are lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate. It is important to make positive use of whatever data are available. In many cases great care should be exercised in choosing between DD and a threatened status. If the range of a taxon is suspected to be relatively circumscribed, and a considerable period of time has elapsed since the last record of the taxon, threatened status may well be justified.

Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.

Critically Endangered 'Possibly Extinct' CR (PE)

Although an evidentiary approach to classifying extinctions is appropriate, this approach biases analyses of recent extinctions when based only on those species classified as Extinct or Extinct in the Wild (when individuals survive only in captivity). For example, the number of recent extinctions documented on the IUCN Red List is likely to be a significant underestimate, even for well-known taxa such as birds. The tag of 'possibly extinct' has therefore been developed to identify those Critically Endangered species that are likely already Extinct, but for which confirmation is required. Taxa tagged as possibly extinct would then be included within bounded estimates of the number of recent extinctions to indicate plausible uncertainty in contemporary rates of extinction.

Note that 'possibly extinct' is a tag, and not a new Red List Category

SUMMARY OF THE FIVE CRITERIA

(A–E) used to evaluate if a taxon belongs in a threatened category (Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable).

Use any of the criteria A–E	Critically Endangered	Endangered	Vulnerable
A. Population reduction Declines measured over the longer of 10 years or 3 generations			
A1	≥ 90%	≥ 70%	≥ 50%
A2, A3 & A4	≥ 80%	≥ 50%	≥ 30%
<p>A1. Population reduction observed, estimated, inferred, or suspected in the past where the causes of the reduction are clearly reversible AND understood AND have ceased, based on and specifying any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) direct observation (b) an index of abundance appropriate to the taxon (c) a decline in area of occupancy (AOO), extent of occurrence (EOO) and/or habitat quality (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation (e) effects of introduced taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites. <p>A2. Population reduction observed, estimated, inferred, or suspected in the past where the causes of reduction may not have ceased OR may not be understood OR may not be reversible, based on (a) to (e) under A1.</p> <p>A3. Population reduction projected or suspected to be met in the future (up to a maximum of 100 years) based on (b) to (e) under A1.</p> <p>A4. An observed, estimated, inferred, projected or suspected population reduction (up to a maximum of 100 years) where the time period must include both the past and the future, and where the causes of reduction may not have ceased OR may not be understood OR may not be reversible, based on (a) to (e) under A1.</p>			
B. Geographic range in the form of either B1 (extent of occurrence) AND/OR B2 (area of occupancy)			
B1. Extent of occurrence (EOO)	< 100 km ²	< 5,000 km ²	< 20,000 km ²
B2. Area of occupancy (AOO)	< 10 km ²	< 500 km ²	< 2,000 km ²
AND at least 2 of the following:			
(a) Severely fragmented, OR			
Number of locations	= 1	≤ 5	≤ 10
(b) Continuing decline in any of: (i) extent of occurrence; (ii) area of occupancy; (iii) area, extent and/or quality of habitat; (iv) number of locations or subpopulations; (v) number of mature individuals.			
(c) Extreme fluctuations in any of: (i) extent of occurrence; (ii) area of occupancy; (iii) number of locations or subpopulations; (iv) number of mature individuals.			
C. Small population size and decline			
Number of mature individuals	< 250	< 2,500	< 10,000
AND either C1 or C2:			
C1. An estimated continuing decline of at least: (up to a max. of 100 years in future)	25% in 3 years or 1 generation	20% in 5 years or 2 generations	10% in 10 years or 3 generations
C2. A continuing decline AND (a) and/or (b):			
(a i) Number of mature individuals in each subpopulation:	< 50	< 250	< 1,000
or			
(a ii) % individuals in one subpopulation =	90–100%	95–100%	100%
(b) Extreme fluctuations in the number of mature individuals.			
D. Very small or restricted population			
Either:			
Number of mature individuals	< 50	< 250	D1. < 1,000 AND/OR D2. typically: AOO < 20 km ² or number of locations ≤ 5
Restricted area of occupancy			
E. Quantitative Analysis			
Indicating the probability of or 3 extinction in the wild to be:	≥ 50% in 10 years or 3 generations (100 years max.)	≥ 20% in 20 years or 5 generations (100 years max.)	≥ 10% in 100 years

FLORA RED LISTING TEAM

Advice and Guidance

Prof. Siril Wijesundara	Research Professor, National Institute of Fundamental Studies
Prof. I.A.U.N. Gunatilleke	Professor Emeritus, University of Peradeniya
Prof. Savithri Gunatilleke	Professor Emeritus, University of Peradeniya
Dr. Magdon Jayasuriya	Advisor and Senior Consultant Environmental and Management Lanka (Pvt) Ltd
Dr. S. A. Krishnarajah	Director General, Department of National Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya
Ms. R.H.M.P. Abeykoon	Director, Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment

Coordination

Ms. Nilmini Ranasinghe	Assistant Director, Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment
Ms. K.P. Prematilleke	Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment
Dr. Subhani Ranasinghe Gardens	Deputy Director, National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens
Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena	National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens

Data Compiling Assistance

Ms. Nirodha Senevirathne	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Mr. Supun Chaturanga Dharmasiri	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Ms. Thakshila Muthumini Karunarathne	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Ms. Nishadi Prasangika Karunathilaka	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Ms. Pabasara Wimalasena	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Ms. Shashindi Smarakoon	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020
Ms. K.K. Yasintha Dilhani	Research Assistant, Flora Red Listing Project 2020

GIS Mapping

Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena	National Herbarium
Ms. Thilini Jayasekera	University of Peradeniya

ANGIOSPERMS

Preparation of Angiosperm Species List

Dr. Subhani Ranasinghe

Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena

Mr. Himesh Jayasinghe

Deputy Director, National Herbarium

National Herbarium

National Institute of Fundamental Studies

Participants of Expert Panel for Assessments

Prof. Siril Wijesundara

Prof. I.A.U.N. Gunatilleke

Prof. Savithri Gunatilleke

Dr. Magdon Jayasuriya

Mr. Himesh Jayasinghe

Prof. Anoma Perera

Prof. Deepthi Yakandawala

Prof. Sisira Ediriweera

Dr. Subhani Ranasinghe

Dr. Achala Attanayake

Dr. Hashendra Kaththiriarachchi

Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena

Mr. Nalinda Peiris

Mr. Sarath Ekanayake

Mr. Dilup Chandranimal

Mr. Samantha Gunasekera

Dr. Suranjan Fernando

Ms. Gayani Fonseka

Mr. Pradeep Rajathewa

Mr. Tharanga Wijewickrama

Mr. Sumith Ekanayake

Mr. Bathiya Gopollawa

Ms. Shivanthi Wijesooriya

Ms. Thilini Muthukuda Arachchi

Mr. Susantha Udagedara

Ms. Nilanthi Rajapakse

Mr. Imaduwa Priyadharshana

National Institute of Fundamental Studies

University of Peradeniya

University of Peradeniya

Environment Management Limited

National Institute of Fundamental Studies

University of Peradeniya

University of Peradeniya

Uwa-Wellsassa University

National Herbarium

Department of National Botanic Gardens

University of Colombo

National Herbarium

Flora Consultant

Flora Consultant

Flora Consultant

Flora Consultant

Flora Consultant

National Herbarium

Flora Consultant

Flora Consultant

National Herbarium

National Herbarium

National Herbarium

National Herbarium

Blue Resources Trust

Department of Wildlife Conservation

Flora Consultant

PTERIDOPHYTES

Participants of Expert Panel for Assessments

Dr. R.H.G. Ranil

Ms. Nadeeka Gunawardena

Ms. Thilini Muthukuda Arachchi

Prof. Siril Wijesundara

Prof. D.K.N.G. Pushpakumara

University of Peradeniya

National Herbarium

National Herbarium

National Institute of Fundamental Studies

University of Peradeniya

PARTICIPANTS OF EXPERT PANEL FOR PREPARATION OF LISTS OF LOWER PLANTS

BRYOPHYTES

Dr. S. C. K. Rubasinghe
Ms. N. C. S. Ruklani

University of Peradeniya
University of Peradeniya

LICHENS

Dr. Udeni Jayalal
Dr. Gothamie Weerakoon
Dr. Pat Wolseley
Prof. Siril Wijesundara
Prof. Veranja Karunaratne

Sabaragamuwa University of Sri Lanka
The Natural History Museum, London, UK
The Natural History Museum, London, UK
National Institute of Fundamental Studies
University of Peradeniya

FRESH WATER ALGAE/ MICROALGAE

Prof. M.M. Pathmalal

University of Sri Jayawardenapura

MARINE ALGAE

Mr. Rasanga Gunasekera

University of Ruhuna

FUNGI

Prof. Nimal Adikaram
Prof. Deepthi Yakandawala

National Institute of Fundamental Studies, University of Peradeniya
University of Peradeniya

Angiosperms in Sri Lanka

Present status of Angiosperms in Sri Lanka

Siril Wijesundara¹, Subhani Ranasinghe², Himesh Jayasinghe¹,
Nadeeka Gunawardena², Gayani Fonseka², Shivanthi Wijesooriya²

¹ National Institute of Fundamental Studies, Kandy, Sri Lanka

² National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka

Angiosperms, or flowering plants, are the most extensively studied group of plants in Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka's angiosperm flora has been explored, studied and documented by many botanists since the colonial times (Jayasuriya, 2007). Trimén's Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon (Trimén, 1893-1900), was considered as one of the most comprehensive floras of that time. Based on Trimén's Flora, Abeywickrama (1945) reported 1,065 genera and 2,855 species in 171 families. Out of those, 853 species were considered to be endemic to Sri Lanka.

The revision of the Trimén's Flora (Dassanayake *et al.*, 1980-2000) described 3,771 angiosperm species in 1,363 genera and that included many naturalized species. The total number of endemic taxa (including varieties and subspecies) was about 1,000 according to that revision. Senaratne (2001) listed 4,143 flowering plant species in 1,522 genera belonging to 214 families. According to her 25% of these are exotics and out of the exotics 32% are naturalized. The National Red List of 2012 (MOE, 2012) included an updated list of angiosperms recorded in Sri Lanka. There were 3154 angiosperm species belonging to 186 families in that list. The number of endemic species in that list was 894.

Compared to the other countries in South Asia, angiosperm diversity in Sri Lanka is remarkably higher due to multitudes of factors. Origin, affinities and biogeography of our flowering plants have been discussed by several authors in

the past (Trimén, 1885; Abeywickrama, 1945; Ashton and Gunatilleke, 1987). There are no endemic families in Sri Lanka. But there are 16 endemic genera (Table 01).

During the preparation of the current red list the distribution data of each species were carefully analyzed by an expert panel and only those species which were undoubtedly native were used for evaluation. Although the National Red List 2012 included 3154 angiosperm species (MOE, 2012), during the current red listing process it was observed that 131 taxa in the 2012 list need to be removed since they are either naturalized exotics, misidentifications or those species previously considered as cosmopolitan which are now being recognized for their real natural distribution, which is outside Sri Lanka. Those species were removed from the current list.

The current red list includes 64 taxa that were not included in the 2012 National Red List. Of those, 10 species are new species described since the publication of National Red List 2012 (Table 02). The other 54 indigenous were overlooked as they were not included in the Flora of Sri Lanka (Table 03). Thus, the total number of angiosperm species evaluated was now 3,087. These species are in 186 families. Although the 2012 red list included 894 endemic angiosperm species, 53 species out of them were reported to be not endemic while 22 new species/taxa added to the list. Therefore the number of endemic angiosperm species is 863.

Table 01. Endemic angiosperm genera in Sri Lanka.

	Family	Endemic Genus
1	Achariaceae	<i>Chlorocarpa</i> Alston
2	Annonaceae	<i>Phoencanthus</i> Alston
3	Arecaceae	<i>Loxococcus</i> H.Wendl. & Drude
4	Celestraceae	<i>Kokoona</i> Thwaites
5	Dilleniaceae	<i>Schumacheria</i> Vahl
6	Gesneriaceae	<i>Championia</i> Gardner
7	Dipterocarpaceae	<i>Stemonoporus</i> Thwaites

	Family	Endemic Genus
8	Malvaceae	<i>Dicellostyles</i> Benth.
9	Monimiaceae	<i>Hortonia</i> Wight ex Arn.
10	Orchidaceae	<i>Adrorhizon</i> Hook.f.
11	Poaceae	<i>Davidsea</i> Soderstr. & R.P.Ellis
12	Podostemaceae	<i>Farmeria</i> Willis ex Hook.f.
13	Rubiaceae	<i>Diyaminauclea</i> Ridsdale
14	Rubiaceae	<i>Leucocodon</i> Gardner
15	Rubiaceae	<i>Nargedia</i> Bedd.
16	Rubiaceae	<i>Scyphostachys</i> Thwaites

Table 02. List of new species described since the publication of Red List 2012

	Family	Species	Conservation status
1	Aponogetonaceae	<i>Aponogeton dassanayakei</i> Manaw. & Yakand.	EN
2	Aponogetonaceae	<i>Aponogeton kannangarae</i> M.A.Silva, Deshaprema & Manamperi	CR
3	Gesneriaceae	<i>Henckelia wijesundarae</i> Ranasinghe and Mich.Möller	CR
4	Nymphaeaceae	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> var. <i>versicolour</i> (Sims) Guruge and Yakandawala	VU
5	Orchidaceae	<i>Dendrobium taprobanium</i> Atthanagoda, Priyadarshana, Wijewardhane, Aberathna, Peabotuwage & Kumar	DD
6	Orchidaceae	<i>Gastrodia gunatillekeorum</i> Bandara, Priyankara & Kumar	EN
7	Orchidaceae	<i>Oberonia meegaskumburae</i> Priyad., Wijew. & Kumar	CR
8	Orchidaceae	<i>Podochilus warnagalensis</i> Wijew., Priyad., Arang., Atthan., Samar. & Kumar	EN
9	Orchidaceae	<i>Pteroceras dalaputtuwa</i> Atthanagoda, Priyadarshana, Wijewardana, Aberathna & Kumar	DD
10	Urticaceae	<i>Elatostema rigidiusculum</i> (Thwaites ex Hooker) Ranil & Nadeeka	CR

Table 03. List of species/taxa which were not included in Red List 2012, added to the current list (Endemic taxa in bold text)

	Family	Species	Conservation Status
1	Amarylidaceae	<i>Pancratium parvum</i> Dalzell	DD
2	Anacardiaceae	<i>Semecarpus ochraceus</i> Alston	DD
3	Anacardiaceae	<i>Spondias xerophila</i> Kosterm.	VU
4	Apocynaceae	<i>Boucerosia indica</i> (Wight & Arn.) Plowes	DD
5	Apocynaceae	<i>Ceropegia gardneri</i> Thwaites	DD
6	Apocynaceae	<i>Vincetoxicum indicum</i> var. <i>intermedium</i> (M.A.Rahman & Wilcock) Meve & Liede	EN
7	Araceae	<i>Lagenandra dewitii</i> Crusio & A.de Graaf	DD
8	Asteraceae	<i>Adenostemma madurense</i> DC.	DD
9	Asteraceae	<i>Cissampelopsis walkeri</i> var. <i>floccosa</i> Vanij. & Kadereit	EN
10	Asteraceae	<i>Cissampelopsis walkeri</i> var. <i>walkeri</i> (Arn.) C.Jeffrey & Y.L.Chen	EN
11	Asteraceae	<i>Dichrocephala integrifolia</i> subsp. <i>integrifolia</i> (L.f.) Kuntze	VU
12	Calophyllaceae	<i>Calophyllum vergens</i> P.F.Stevens	DD
13	Capparidaceae	<i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> var. <i>burmanni</i> (Wight & Arn.) Siddiqui & S.N.Dixit	LC
14	Campanulaceae	<i>Lobelia walkeri</i> (C.B.Clarke) W.J.de Wilde & Duyfjes	DD
15	Cymodoceaceae	<i>Cymodocea rotundata</i> Asch. & Schweinf.	LC
16	Cymodoceaceae	<i>Halodule pinifolia</i> (Niki) Hartog	DD
17	Eriocaulaceae	<i>Eriocaulon longicuspe</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i> Moldenke	DD
18	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Acalypha ciliata</i> Forssk.	LC
19	Fabaceae	<i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn	DD
20	Fabaceae	<i>Crotalaria umbellata</i> Wight & Arn.	CR
21	Fabaceae	<i>Hylodesmum leptopus</i> (A.Gray ex Benth.) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill	DD
22	Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera ultima</i> (Kuntze) Peter G.Wilson	DD
23	Fabaceae	<i>Sesbania procumbens</i> Wight & Arn.	DD
24	Hydrocharitaceae	<i>Halophila major</i> (Zoll.) Miq.	DD
25	Hydrocharitaceae	<i>Halophila minor</i> (Zoll.) Hartog	DD
26	Hydrocharitaceae	<i>Halophila stipulacea</i> (Forssk.) Asch.	DD

	Family	Species	Conservation Status
27	Flagellariaceae	<i>Flagellaria guineensis</i> Schumach.	DD
28	Lamiaceae	<i>Endostemon viscosus</i> (Roth) M.R.Ashby	DD
29	Lamiaceae	<i>Ocimum minimum</i> L.	DD
30	Lamiaceae	<i>Orthosiphon pallidus</i> Royle ex Benth.	DD
31	Lindernaceae	<i>Bonnaya oppositifolia</i> (Retz.) Spreng.	DD
32	Lindernaceae	<i>Bonnaya veronicifolia</i> (Retz.) Spreng.	DD
33	Lindernaceae	<i>Lindernia parviflora</i> (Roxb.) Haines	DD
34	Malvaceae	<i>Grewia abutilifolia</i> Vent. ex Juss.	DD
35	Malvaceae	<i>Sida cuneifolia</i> Roxb.	DD
36	Malvaceae	<i>Thespesia populneoides</i> (Roxb.) Kostel.	DD
37	Moraceae	<i>Ficus virens</i> var. <i>matthewii</i> Chantaras.	DD
38	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Commicarpus chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl	DD
39	Orchidaceae	<i>Arundina graminifolia</i> subsp. <i>graminifolia</i> (D.Don) Hochr.	DD
40	Orchidaceae	<i>Gastrochilus obliquus</i> (Lindl.) Kuntze	EN
41	Orchidaceae	<i>Nervilia concolor</i> (Blume) Schltr.	EN
42	Orchidaceae	<i>Nervilia plicata</i> (Andrews) Schltr.	VU
43	Orchidaceae	<i>Nervilia simplex</i> (Thouars) Schltr.	VU
44	Orchidaceae	<i>Spiranthes flexuosa</i> (Sm.) Lindl.	DD
45	Oxalidaceae	<i>Biophytum hermanni</i> Veldkamp	DD
46	Poaceae	<i>Isachne minutula</i> (Gaudich.) Kunth	DD
47	Pontederiaceae	<i>Pontederia korsakowii</i> (Regel & Maack) M.Pell. & C.N.Horn	DD
48	Pontederiaceae	<i>Pontederia plantaginea</i> Roxb.	DD
49	Rhizophoraceae	<i>Carallia orophila</i> Kosterm.	CR
50	Rhizophoraceae	<i>Carallia paucinervia</i> Kosterm.	CR
51	Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> (L.f.) J.G.West	DD
52	Sapotaceae	<i>Isonandra alloneura</i> Jeuken	DD
53	Solanaceae	<i>Solanum insanum</i> L.	NT
54	Urticaceae	<i>Boehmeria virgata</i> subsp. <i>macrophylla</i> var. <i>longissima</i> (Hook.f.) Friis & Wilmot-Dear	DD

The Poaceae (grass family) has the largest number of species (248 species). The ten largest angiosperm families in Sri Lanka are given in Table 04. Nearly 45% of all angiosperm species in the country are in classified under those 10 families.

Table 04. The ten largest angiosperm families in Sri Lanka.

	Family	Number of species	Number of endemic species	Percentage of endemic species (%)	Number of threatened species	Percentage of threatened species (%)
1	Poaceae	248	21	8.5	85	34.2
2	Fabaceae	217	13	6.0	101	46.5
3	Orchidaceae	193	62	32.1	137	71.0
4	Rubiaceae	174	97	55.7	84	48.2
5	Cyperaceae	169	10	5.9	63	37.2
6	Acanthaceae	106	42	39.6	53	50.0
7	Asteraceae	86	19	22.1	36	41.9
8	Melastomataceae	71	58	81.7	57	80.3
9	Lamiaceae	70	13	18.6	16	22.8
10	Malvaceae	69	9	13.0	20	29.0

In the 2012 Red list five species were listed as extinct (MOE, 2012). However, three of those species, *Rinorea decora* (Violaceae), *Rinorea bengalensis* and *Crudia zeylanica* (Fabaceae), were recollected during botanical surveys conducted after 2012. Therefore, only two species are now believed to be extinct. These extinct species are *Strobilanthes caudata* (Acanthaceae), and *Blumea angustifolia* (Asteraceae). Many species that were listed under the CR(PE) category were also recollected recently and now only 128 species are in that category.

Shorea ovalifolia (Dipterocarpaceae) and *Alphonsia hortensis* (Annonaceae) were listed under the Extinct in the Wild Category (EW) in the 2012 Red List (MOE, 2012). *Shorea ovalifolia* was later found in a natural habitat and now being placed under the critically endangered category (CR). *Eugenia xanthocarpa* (Myrtaceae) is added to the EW category in the current list. *Alphonsea hortensis* and *Eugenia xanthocarpa* are cultivated at Royal Botanic Gardens-Peradeniya.

Out of the 186 families evaluated, 64 families have 50% or more threatened species and in 25 families all the species are recognized as threatened. These 25 families are each represented by less than 5 species while more than half of these families are represented by a single species. Only 40 families have no any threatened species.

The distribution of the threatened species shows that the highest number of threatened species are found in the wet zone districts such as Kandy, Ratnapura, Nuwara Eliya, Badulla, Matale, Galle and Kalutara. These districts also house the largest diversity of angiosperm species (Table 05). Data show that in Ratnapura, Kandy, Kilinochchi, Galle, Nuwara Eliya Kalutara, Kegalle, and Matara districts which have a higher number of species, over 60% of the endemic species are threatened (Table 05).

Table 05. Distribution of threatened plants in different Districts in Sri Lanka (based on herbarium collections by 2020)

District	Total no. of taxa	Total no. of threatened taxa	Total no. of endemic taxa	Total no. of threatened endemic taxa	Percentage of threatened endemic taxa (%)
Kandy	1945	898	613	437	71.3
Ratnapura	1544	774	598	439	73.5
Nuwara Eliya	1302	693	426	301	70.7
Badulla	1173	453	255	160	62.8
Matale	1159	352	216	122	56.5
Galle	1066	443	396	280	70.8
Anuradhapura	949	209	101	47	46.6
Kalutara	931	387	346	236	68.3
Hambantota	899	159	78	29	37.2
Kurunegala	846	197	138	62	45
Monaragala	777	200	111	53	47.8
Kegalle	741	307	300	193	64.4
Matara	701	289	289	185	64.1
Puttalam	678	98	48	18	37.5
Colombo	644	161	118	63	53.4
Polonnaruwa	639	99	47	22	46.9
Trincomalee	608	90	26	9	34.7
Jaffna	553	94	18	7	38.9
Gampaha	469	79	55	32	58.2
Ampara	465	67	31	14	45.2
Batticaloa	463	70	20	11	55
Mannar	357	68	10	3	30
Vavuniya	218	33	10	5	50
Mullaitivu	100	13	8	2	25
Kilinochchi	61	10	4	3	75

Like many other groups of organisms, angiosperms are also threatened with many factors. Out of 3,087 species evaluated, 1,496 are threatened (critically endangered, endangered or vulnerable). This is about 48.4% of the total angiosperm flora in Sri Lanka. Threats to angiosperms may range from direct causes such as habitat loss and

environmental pollution to indirect factors such as unavailability of pollinators or dispersal agents. Whatever, the causal factors there may be, the proportion of threatened angiosperm plant species is exceedingly high. Therefore, the findings of the Red List need to be paid serious attention without delay by all concerned.

References

- Abeywickrama, B.A. (1945) 'The origin and affinities of the Flora of Ceylon', *Proc. Ann. See. Ceylon A.A.S.*, part 2, pp.99-121.
- Dassanayake, M.D., Fosberg, F.R. & Clayton, W.D. eds. (1980-2000) *A Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon*, vol. I-XIV, New Delhi: Oxford IBH & Amerind.
- Gunatilleke, C.V.S. & Ashton, P.S. (1987) 'New light on the plant geography of Ceylon II. The ecological biogeography of the lowland endemic tree flora', *Journal of Biogeography*, 14, pp.295-327.
- Jayasuriya, A.H.M. (2007) *Flora in National Atlas of Sri Lanka*, Survey Department of Sri Lanka.
- MOE (2012) *The National Red List 2012 of Sri Lanka; Conservation Status of the Fauna and Flora*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Ministry of Environment.
- Senaratne, L.K. (2001) *A check list of the flowering plants of Sri Lanka*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka.
- Thorne, R.F. (2002) 'How many species of seed plants are there?', *Taxon*, 51, pp.511-512.
- Trimen, H. (1885) 'Remarks on the composition, geographical affinities and origin of the Ceylon flora', *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (Ceylon Branch)*, pp.9.
- Trimen, H. (1893-1931) *A hand-book to the flora of Ceylon*. vol.I-VI, London: Dulau & Co.
- Wijesundara, S., Kathriarachchi, H.S., Ranasinghe, S.W. & Hapuarachchi, G. (2012) Analysis of Seed Plants of Sri Lanka. In: *The National Red List 2012 of Sri Lanka; Conservation Status of the Fauna and Flora*. Weerakoon, D.K. & Wijesundara, S. eds., Colombo: Ministry of Environment, pp.340-345.

Table 06. Summary of the Status of Angiosperms in Sri Lanka
(Endemics are shown within brackets; Species, Sub species¹ and Varieties⁺ are noted separately)

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Acanthaceae	1 (1)		6 (4) 6 (6) ⁺	20 (10) 1(1) ¹ 6(3) ⁺	15 (11) 1(1) ¹ 8(8) ⁺	18 (10) 5 (4) ⁺	6 (1)	2 1 ⁺	38 (5) 1 ¹ 3 (1) ⁺	53 (31) 2 (2) ¹ 19 (15) ⁺	106 (42) 3 (2) ¹ 29 (22) ⁺
Achariaceae						1 (1)			4 (4)	1 (1)	5 (5)
Aizoaceae							1		3	0	4
Alismataceae				1					1	1	2
Amaranthaceae			1 (1)	4	2	4	8 1 ⁺		5 1 ⁺	10	24 (1) 2 ⁺
Amaryllidaceae				2		1	1	1	3	3	8
Anacardiaceae				1 (1)	2 (1)	5 (5)	2(2)	3 (2)	8 (6)	8 (7)	21 (17)
Ancistrocladaceae						1 (1)				1 (1)	1(1)
Anisophyllaceae							1			0	1
Annonaceae		1 (1)	1	2 (1)	6 (4) 2 (2) ¹	11 (5)	6 (3)		13 (4)	19(10) 2 (2) ¹	40 (18) 2 (2) ¹
Apiaceae			2 (1)	1 (1)	1(1)	2			2	4 (2)	8 (3)
Apocynaceae			5 (2)	13 (4)	13 (1) 3 ⁺	9 (3)	5 (1) 1 ¹	3	20 (2) 3 ⁺	35 (8) 3 ⁺	68 (13) 1 ¹ 6 ⁺
Aponogetonaceae				3 (3)	2 (1)	1				6 (4)	6 (4)
Aquifoliaceae					2 (1)		1		1	2 (1)	4 (1)
Araceae			2 (2)	10 (7)	11 (8)	6 (4)	3	3 (1)	8 (1)	27 (19)	43 (23)
Araliaceae					2 (1)	2 (2)	1	1	2	4 (3)	8 (3)
Arecaceae					5 (5)	8 (4)	1		2	13 (9)	16 (9)
Aristolochiaceae							1		2	0	3
Asparagaceae				3	2 (1)	2	2		4	7 (1)	13 (1)
Asphodelaceae									1	0	1
Asteraceae	1 (1)		2 (1)	5 (4) 1 ¹ 2 (1) ⁺	18 (8) 5 (3) ⁺	13 (1) 1 ¹ 3 (2) ⁺	15 (3) 1 ⁺	5 1 ⁺	27 (1) 1 ¹	36 (13) 2 ¹ 10 (6) ⁺	86 (19) 3 ¹ 12 (6) ⁺
Balanophoraceae					1 1 ¹					1 1 ¹	1 1 ¹
Balsaminaceae			1 (1)	2 (2)	8 (7) 2 (2) ¹	6 (4)	3 (1)		3 (1) 1 (1) ¹	16 (13) 2 (2) ¹	23 (16) 3 (3) ¹
Basellaceae					1					1	1
Begoniaceae				1	2 2 (1) ⁺	1	1			4 2 (1) ⁺	5 2 (1) ⁺
Berberidaceae				1		1 (1)		1		2 (1)	3 (1)
Bignoniaceae							1	1	2	0	4
Boraginaceae			1	2 (1)	3 (1)	3	1	1	7	8 (2)	18 (2)
Brassicaceae								2		0	2
Burmanniaceae				1 (1)	2		2			3 (1)	5 (1)
Burseraceae					2	1 (1)			1	3 (1)	4 (1)
Buxaceae						2 (1)				2 (1)	2 (1)
Cactaceae							1 1 ¹			0	1 1 ¹

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Calophyllaceae				3 (3)	2 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	2 (1) 1*	3 (1)	11 (10)	17 (13) 1*
Campanulaceae			2		1			1 (1)	5	1	9 (1)
Cannabaceae						1			4	1	5
Capparaceae				1	3	2	2		6 1 [†]	6	14 1 [†]
Caprifoliaceae				2 (1)						2 (1)	2 (1)
Caryophyllaceae			1	1		1	1	2	3 1 [†]	2	9 1 [†]
Celastraceae				1 (1)	8 (2) 1*	3 (1) 1*	4 (2)		6 (2)	12 (4) 2*	22 (8) 2*
Centroplacaceae						1 (1)			1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)
Ceratophyllaceae							1			0	1
Chloranthaceae									1 1 [†]	0	1 1 [†]
Cleomaceae			1			2	1		3 1*	2	7 1*
Clusiaceae					3 (3)		4 (2)		1 (1)	3 (3)	8 (6)
Colchicaceae					1 1*		1		1	1 1*	3 1*
Combretaceae				1	1		4		4	2	10
Commelinaceae			1	2	10 (2) 1(1) [†] 1*	10 1*	5 (1) 1 [†] (1)		11 2*	22 (2) 1 (1) [†] 2*	39 (3) 2 (2) [†] 4*
Connaraceae					1 (1)		1 (1)		2	1 (1)	4 (2)
Convolvulaceae			2	3 (2)	9	4 1*	2	2 1*	17 (1)	16 (2) 1*	39 (3) 2*
Cornaceae						2				2	2
Costaceae									1	0	1
Crassulaceae				1						1	1
Crypteroniaceae							1 (1)			0	1 (1)
Cucurbitaceae			2	1	3	10			9	14	25
Cymodoceaceae						1		2	2	1	5
Cyperaceae			13 (1)	9 (2) 2 [†]	30 (5) 3 [†]	24 (2) 1*	13	11 3 [†] 3*	69 10 [†] 6*	63 (9) 5 [†] 1*	169 (10) 18 [†] 10*
Daphniphyllaceae				1						1	1
Dichapetalaceae							1 (1)		1	0	2 (1)
Dilleniaceae				2 (2)	5 (5)	3 (1)			5 (1)	10 (8)	15 (9)
Dioscoreaceae					2 (2)	3	1		3	5 (2)	9 (2)
Dipterocarpaceae			1 (1)	16 (16)	21 (21)	18 (18)	2 (2)			55 (55)	58 (58)
Droseraceae					1	2				3	3
Ebenaceae			1(1)	2 (2)	12 (10)	12 (6) 1*	2		4	26(18) 1*	33 (19) 1*
Elaeagnaceae									1	0	1
Elaeocarpaceae				1 (1)	3 (3)	1 (1)	3 (2)		1	5 (5)	9 (7)
Elatinaceae							1		1	0	2
Ericaceae					1	2 1 (1) [†]				3 1 (1) [†]	3 1 (1) [†]
Eriocaulaceae				5 (3)	6 (4) 1*	3 (1)	1	1*	5 1 [†]	14 (8) 1*	20 (8) 1 [†] 2*

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Erythroxylaceae						2	1		2 (1)	2	5 (1)
Euphorbiaceae			3 (1)	3 (1)	6 (2)	10 (2) 1 ⁺	4	3	35 (4) 1 [!]	19 (5) 1 ⁺	64 (10) 1 [!] 1 ⁺
Fabaceae			9 (1)	22 (4) 1 [!]	50 (1) 2 [!] 4 ⁺	29 (4) 1 ⁺	24 (1) 2 ⁺	17 1 [!] 1 ⁺	66 (2)	101 (9) 3 [!] 5 ⁺	217 (13) 4 [!] 8 ⁺
Flagellariaceae								1	1 1 ⁺	0	2 1 ⁺
Gentianaceae			1 (1)	3 (1)	7 (4) 1 [!]	3	3 (1)		1	13 (5) 1 [!]	18 (7) 1 [!]
Geraniaceae					1					1	1
Gesneriaceae				3 (3)	8 (6)	3				14 (9)	14 (9)
Gisekiaceae									1	0	1
Goodeniaceae						2				2	2
Haloragaceae			1 (1)	1 (1)		1			1	2 (1)	4 (2)
Hanguanaceae							1			0	1
Hernandiaceae						1			1	1	2
Hydrocharitaceae				1		3	2	3	7	4	16
Hydroleaceae							1			0	1
Hypericaceae					1		1			1	2
Hypoxidaceae						1			1	1	2
Icacinaceae						2	1			2	3
Juncaceae						2 1 [!]			1	2 1 [!]	3 1 [!]
Lamiaceae			5 (2)	1	8 (3) 2 (1) ⁺	7 (1)	9 (2) 1 [!] 1 ⁺	8 1 [!] 2 ⁺	32 (5) 2 ⁺	16 (4) 2 (1) ⁺	70 (13) 2 [!] 7 (1) ⁺
Lauraceae			1	1	8 (6)	16 (12) 1 (1) ⁺	7 (3)	1 (1) 1 (1) ⁺	5 (2)	25 (18) 1 (1) ⁺	39 (23) 2 (2) ⁺
Lecythidaceae				1 (1)					4	1 (1)	5 (1)
Lentibulariaceae				1	2	4 (1)	3	1	4	7 (1)	15 (1)
Linaceae			1			1			1	1	3
Lindernaceae				1	3	2 (1)	3	3	7	6 (1)	19 (1)
Loganiaceae			1 (1)			1 (1)	4 (2)		3	1 (1)	9 (4)
Loranthaceae			1 (1)	1 (1)	7 (5)	6 (3)	2		4	14 (9)	21 (10)
Lythraceae				1	2	3	4 1 ⁺		7	6	17 1 ⁺
Magnoliaceae						1				1	1
Malpighiaceae					1				1	1	2
Malvaceae				5 (1)	8 (3)	7 (2)	5	5	39 (3)	20 (6)	69 (9)
Marantaceae			1	1	1					2	3
Melastomataceae			5 (5)	9 (8)	35 (31)	13 (9)	5 (3)		4 (2)	57 (48)	71 (58)
Meliaceae				1	4 (1) 1 [!]	2 (1)	2	2	4 1 [!]	7 (2) 1 [!]	15 (2) 2 [!]
Menispermaceae				1	1	4	1		5	6	12
Menyanthaceae				2					2	2	4
Molluginaceae							1		5	0	6
Monimiaceae				1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)				3 (3)	3 (3)

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Moraceae				1	6	2 (1)	3 1 (1) ¹	1*	21 (2) 2 ¹ 2*	9 (1)	33 (3) 3(1) ¹ 3*
Musaceae				1	1					2	2
Myristicaceae						1 (1)			3 (2)	1 (1)	4 (3)
Myrtaceae		1 (1)	2 (2)	10 (10)	18 (15) 1*	5 (5)	4 (3) 1*		14 (4)	33 (30) 1*	54 (40) var. 2*
Nelumbonaceae									1	0	1
Nepenthaceae						1 (1)				1 (1)	1 (1)
Nyctaginaceae							1	1	1	0	3
Nymphaeaceae						1 2*			1	1 2*	2 2*
Nyssaceae				2 (2)		2 (1) 1 (1) ¹			1	4 (3) 1 (1) ¹	5 (3) 1(1) ¹
Ochnaceae							1		3	0	4
Olacaceae						2 (1) 1*	1	1	2	2 (1) 1*	6 (1) 1*
Oleaceae				1 1*	1 (1) ¹ 1*	3 1*			5 1 ¹ 1*	5 1 ¹ (1) 3*	10 2 (1) ¹ 4*
Onagraceae								1	3 1 ¹	0	4 1 ¹
Opiliaceae									2	0	2
Orchidaceae			5 (1)	15 (8)	72 (33) 1 ¹	50 (8) 2 (2) ¹ 2*	29 (8)	9 (3) 1 ¹	13 (1) 1 ¹	137 (49) 3 (2) ¹ 2*	193 (62) 5 (2) ¹ 2*
Orobanchaceae			1 (1)	2 (1)	8 (2) 1 ¹	3	2		2	13 (3) 1 ¹	18 (4) 1 ¹
Oxalidaceae					2		1	1 (1)	2	2	6 (1)
Pandanaceae						3 (2)	1		2	3 (2)	6 (2)
Passifloraceae						1			1	1	2
Pedaliaceae				1					1	1	2
Pentaphragaceae					5 (2)	1 (1)	1			6 (3)	7 (3)
Peraceae						2 (2)			2 (1)	2 (2)	4 (3)
Phrymaceae					1			1		1	2
Phyllanthaceae			4 (3)	2 (1)	9 (4)	6 (3) 1 (1)*	6 (3)	2	35 (13) 1*	17 (8) 1 (1)*	64 (27) 2 (1)*
Picrodendraceae									1	0	1
Piperaceae				2	2 (1)	3 (1)	1	1	2 (1)	7 (2)	11 (3)
Pittosporaceae						1	1 (1)			1	2 (1)
Plantaginaceae			4 (1)	3	2 (1)		1	2	10 1 ¹	5 (1)	22 (2) 1 ¹
Plumbaginaceae									1	0	1
Poaceae			15 (7) 1*	14 (5) 1 (1)*	30 (4) 2 (1)*	41 (2) 1 ¹	19 (1)	20(1) 3* (2)	109 (1) 2*	85 (11) 1 ¹ 3 (2)*	248 (21) 1 ¹ 9 (4)*
Podostemaceae			1	1	3 (1)	1 (1)	1			5 (2)	7 (2)
Polygalaceae					4 (2)	4	1	1	4 (1)	8 (2)	14 (3)
Polygonaceae					1	1		5	6	2	13
Pontederiaceae							1	2	1	0	4
Portulacaceae						1			3	1	4
Potamogetonaceae				2				1		2	3

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Primulaceae			1 (1)	2 (1)	5 (1)	6 (4)	2		6 (1) 1 [!]	13 (6)	22 (8) 1 [!]
Proteaceae					1 (1)					1 (1)	1 (1)
Putranjivaceae					2		3 (1)		1	2	6 (1)
Ranunculaceae			2	1	1 (1)	2	1			4 (1)	7 (1)
Rhamnaceae				1 (1)	2 (1)		5 (1)		6 2*	3 (2)	14 (3) 2*
Rhizophoraceae				3 (2)	1	3 (1)	2		3	7 (3)	12 (3)
Rosaceae			1 (1)		6	3	3 2*		4 (1)	9	17 (2) 2*
Rubiaceae			9 (7) 1*	15 (15) 5 (4)*	43 (34) 3 (3)*	26 (15) 1 [!] 2 (2)*	20 (9) 2 (2)*	6 (1) 3 (1)*	55 (16) 2 (1) [!] 8 (1)*	84 (64) 1 [!] 10 (9)*	174 (97) 3 (1) [!] 24 (13)*
Ruppiaceae								1		0	1
Rutaceae				1 1*	5 (1)	6 (2)	1		16 3 (2)*	12 (3) 1*	29 (3) 4 (2)*
Sabiaceae						1 1 [!]	1 1 [!]			1 1 [!]	2 2 [!]
Salicaceae				1 (1)	2 (2)	2	2 1 (1) [!]		5 (2)	5 (3)	12 (5) 1 (1) [!]
Salvadoraceae									2 1*	0	2 1*
Santalaceae				2	3 (1)	1	2		3	6 (1)	11(1)
Sapindaceae					2 (1)	3 (1)	2 1 (1)*	1 [!]	12 (2) 1 [!] 1*	5 (2)	19 (4) 2 [!] 2 (1)*
Sapotaceae				2 (2)	6 (4)	10 (9)	5 (1)	1 (1)	1 1*	18 (15)	25 (17) 1*
Schizandraceae					1					1	1
Scrophulariaceae				1						1	1
Simaroubaceae						1	1		1	1	3
Smilacaceae					1				2	1	3
Solanaceae				1		2	1	2 1 [!]	2	3	8 1 [!]
Sphenocleaceae									1	0	1
Staphyleaceae									1	0	1
Stemonaceae				1 1*						1 1*	1 1*
Stemonuraceae							3 (1)			0	3 (1)
Stylidiaceae			1							0	1
Surianaceae				1						1	1
Symplocaceae				1 (1) 1 (1)*	6 (2) 9 (8)*	4 (3) 1 (1) [!] 4 (3)*			1	11 (4) 1 (1) [!] 14 (12)*	12 (5) 1 (1) [!] 14 (12)*
Tamaricaceae									1	0	1
Tetramelaceae							1			0	1
Theaceae				1 (1)	3 (3)					4 (4)	4 (4)
Thymelaeaceae					1	1	3			2	5
Triuridaceae				2	1					3	3
Typhaceae									1	0	1
Ulmaceae							1			0	1

Family	EX	EW	CR(PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Urticaceae			3 (1) 2 (1) ⁺	7(1) 3 (2) ⁺	7 1 [!] 1 ⁺	3 4 (1) ⁺	2 1 [!]	1 ⁺	5 1 [!] 1 ⁺	17 (1) 1 [!] 8 (3) ⁺	27 (2) 3 [!] 12 (4) ⁺
Vahliaceae				1						1	1
Verbenaceae			1	1					1 1 ⁺	1	3 1 ⁺
Viburnaceae					2					2	2
Violaceae			1	3 (2)	1 1 [!]		1		2	4 (2) 1 [!]	8 (2) 1 [!]
Vitaceae			1	1			4 (2)		11 (2)	1	17 (4)
Xyridaceae				1 1 ⁺		1	1		1	2 1 ⁺	4 1 ⁺
Zingiberaceae			2 (1)	4 (3)	7 (4)	4 (2)	3 (1)	1	1	15 (9)	22 (11)
Zygophyllaceae									1	0	1
TOTAL 186*	2 (2)	2 (2)	128 (54) 10 (7)⁺	295 (146) 5 (1)[!] 22 (12)⁺	651 (295) 19 (7)[!] 45 (25)⁺	550 (184) 10 (5)[!] 33 (14)⁺	344 (68) 8 (3)[!] 12 (3)⁺	146 (12) 8[!] 20 (4)⁺	969 (100) 30 (2)[!] 43 (4)⁺	1496 (625) 34 (13)[!] 100 (52)⁺	3087 (863) 80 (18)[!] 185 (69)⁺

*Total Number of Families

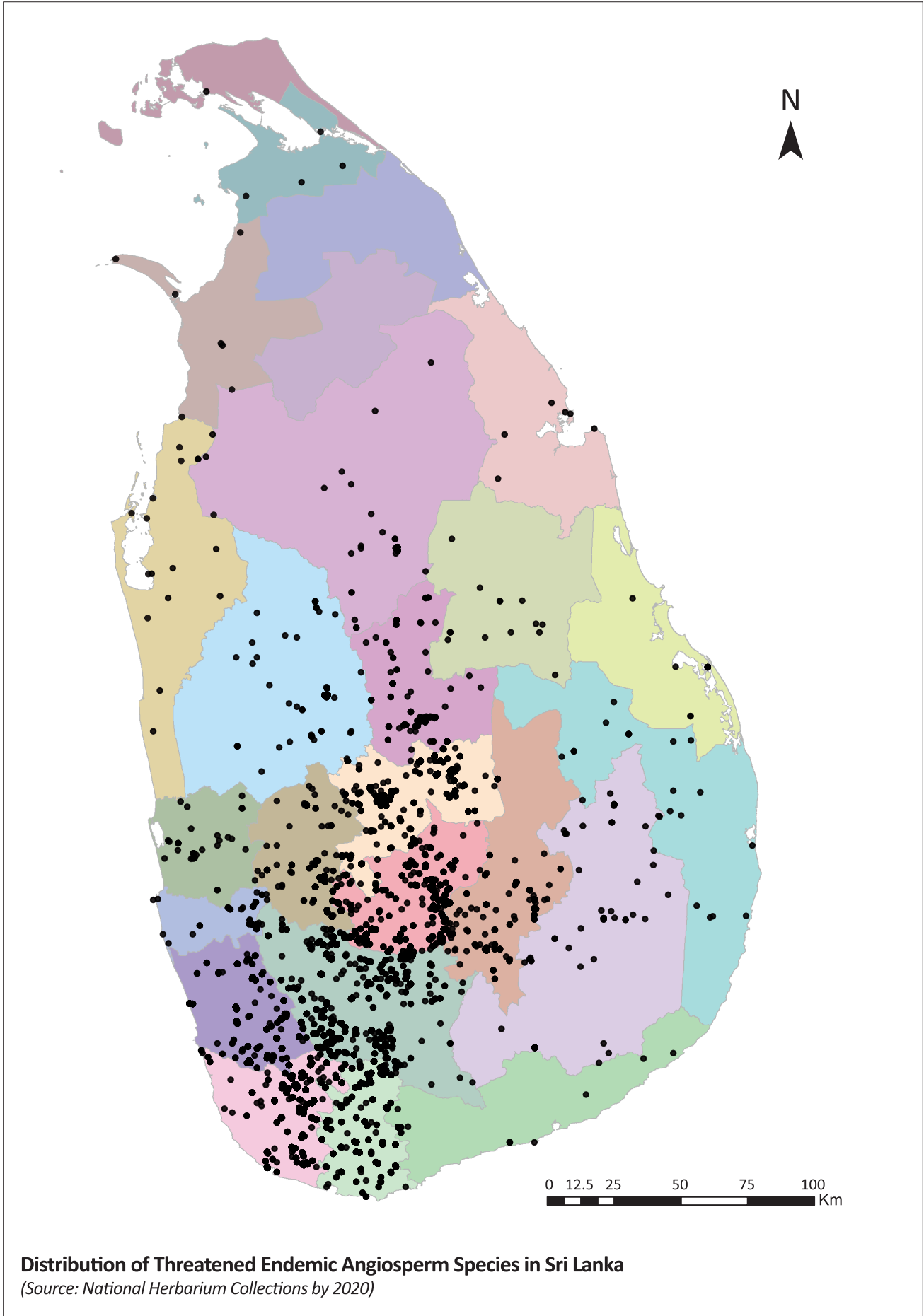


Table 07. List of Angiosperms in Sri Lanka

(Endemic taxa in Bold Letters; ▲–Taxa in Revised Hand Book to the Flora of Ceylon but not included in Red List, 2012; *–New additions to the Angiosperm list; # –Taxa with nomenclatural updates)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Acanthaceae				
<i>Acanthus ilicifolius</i> var. <i>ilicifolius</i> L.	<i>Acanthus ilicifolius</i> L.	S: Ikili, Katu-ikili	LC	
<i>Acanthus ilicifolius</i> var. <i>integrifolius</i> T.Anders. ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Andrographis alata</i> (Vahl) Nees			LC	
<i>Andrographis echioides</i> (L.) Nees		S: Hakan	LC	
<i>Andrographis macrobotrys</i> Nees			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> var. <i>glandulosa</i> Trimen▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> var. <i>paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Wall.	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Wall.	S: Heen-bin kohomba; T: Nilavempu	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asystasia chelonoides</i> Nees			LC	
<i>Asystasia gangetica</i> (L.) T.Anderson		S: Puruk; T: Peypatchotti	LC	
<i>Asystasia variabilis</i> (Nees) Trimen			LC	
<i>Avicennia marina</i> (Forssk.) Vierh.		T: Kannamaram, Kanna, Vendanda, Venkandal	LC	
<i>Avicennia officinalis</i> L.		E: White mangrove; T: Kanna, Upatha	NT	
<i>Barleria arnottiana</i> var. <i>arnottiana</i> Nees	<i>Barleria arnottiana</i> Nees		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria arnottiana</i> var. <i>glabra</i> Trimen ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Barleria courtallica</i> Nees	<i>Barleria nutans</i> Nees		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria involucrata</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria lanceata</i> (Forssk.) C.Chr.			DD	
<i>Barleria mysorensis</i> B.Heyne ex Roth		S: Katu-nelu; T: Ikkiri, Kikkiri, Kiri-mulla	NT	
<i>Barleria nitida</i> Nees			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria prionitis</i> L.		S: Katu-karanda, Katu- karandu	LC	
<i>Barleria strigosa</i> Willd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria tomentosa</i> var. <i>acuminata</i> C.B.Clarke	<i>Barleria tomentosa</i> Roth		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Barleria vestita</i> T.Anderson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Blepharis integrifolia</i> (L.f.) E.Mey. & Drège ex Schinz			LC	
<i>Blepharis maderaspatensis</i> (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth			LC	
<i>Crossandra infundibuliformis</i> subsp. <i>arida</i> L.H.Cramer ▲			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crossandra infundibuliformis</i> subsp. <i>axillaris</i> (Nees) L.H.Cramer ▲			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crossandra infundibuliformis</i> subsp. <i>infundibuliformis</i> (L.) Nees	<i>Crossandra infundibuliformis</i> (L.) Nees		LC	
<i>Dicliptera foetida</i> (Forssk.) Blatt.	<i>Dicliptera zeylanica</i> Nees		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dicliptera neesii</i> (Trimen) L.H.Cramer			LC	
<i>Dyschoriste madurensis</i> (Brum.f.) Kuntze		T: Paraddai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dyschoriste nagchana</i> (Nees) Bennet	<i>Dyschoriste depressa</i> Nees	T: Paduvan, Padvan	LC	
<i>Ecbolium ligustrinum</i> (Vahl) Vollesen			LC	
<i>Elytraria acaulis</i> (L.f.) Lindau			LC	
<i>Eranthemum capense</i> L.			LC	
<i>Gymnostachyum ceylanicum</i> Arn. & Nees			NT	
<i>Gymnostachyum hirsutum</i> T.Anderson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnostachyum paniculatum</i> T.Anderson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnostachyum sanguinolentum</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnostachyum thwaitesii</i> T.Anderson			CR(PE)	
<i>Hemigraphis latebrosa</i> (B.Heyne ex Roth) Nees			DD	
<i>Hygrophila auriculata</i> (Schumach.) Heine	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i> M.R.Almeida & S.M.Almeida	S: Katu-ikiriya; T: Nirmulli	LC	
<i>Hygrophila balsamica</i> (L.f.) Raf.			LC	
<i>Hygrophila heinei</i> Sreem #	<i>Hygrophila helodes</i> Heine		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> (Roxb.) T.Anderson	<i>Hemiadelphis polysperma</i> (Roxb.) Nees		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hygrophila ringens</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Spreng.		S: Nil-puruk	LC	
<i>Hygrophila thwaitesii</i> (T.Anderson) Heine	<i>Brillantaisia thwaitesii</i> (T.Anderson) L.H.Cramer		CR(PE)	
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.		E: Malabar nut; S: Adhathoda, Agal adara, Pavetta, Wenepala, T: Adhatodai, Pavettai	LC	
<i>Justicia capitata</i> (T.Anderson ex Hook.f.) L.H.Cramer			CR(PE)	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Justicia ceylanica</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Justicia hookeriana</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Justicia scandens</i> Vahl	<i>Justicia glabra</i> J.Koenig ex Roxb.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Justicia tranquebariensis</i> L.f.			LC	
<i>Lepidagathis ceylanica</i> Nees			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepidagathis fasciculata</i> (Retz.) Nees			LC	
<i>Lepidagathis incurva</i> var. <i>lophostachyoides</i> (Nees) Abeyw.	<i>Lepidagathis hyalina</i> Nees		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepidagathis walkeriana</i> Nees			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Monothecium aristatum</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nicoteba betonica</i> (L.) Lindau	<i>Justicia betonica</i> L.	S: Sudu puruk	LC	
<i>Phaulopsis dorsiflora</i> (Retz.) Santapau #	<i>Phaulopsis imbricata</i> (Forsk.) Sweet		NT	
<i>Pseuderanthemum angustifolium</i> Ridl.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pseuderanthemum latifolium</i> (Vahl) B.Hansen			NT	
<i>Ptyssiglottis sanguinolenta</i> (Vahl) B.Hansen			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhinacanthus flavovirens</i> Amaras. & Wijes.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhinacanthus nasutus</i> (L.) Kurz		S: Anitta; T: Nagamulli	LC	
<i>Rhinacanthus polonnaruwensis</i> L.H.Cramer			LC	
<i>Rostellularia diffusa</i> var. <i>diffusa</i> (Willd.) Nees	<i>Justicia diffusa</i> Willd.		LC	
<i>Rostellularia diffusa</i> var. <i>prostrata</i> (Roxb. ex C.B.Clarke) J.L.Ellis	<i>Justicia prostrata</i> (C.B.Clarke) Gamble		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rostellularia latispica</i> (C.B.Clarke) Bremek. ▲	<i>Justicia procumbens</i> subsp. <i>latispica</i> (Clarke) Gamble		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rostellularia procumbens</i> (L.) Nees	<i>Justicia procumbens</i> L.	S: Mayani	LC	
<i>Rostellularia royeniana</i> Nees	<i>Justicia royeniana</i> (Nees) Clarke		NT	
<i>Ruellia patula</i> Jacq.	<i>Dipteracanthus patulus</i> (Jacq.) Nees		LC	
<i>Ruellia prostrata</i> Poir.	<i>Dipteracanthus prostratus</i> (Poir.) Nees	S: Nil-puruk	LC	
<i>Rungia apiculata</i> Bedd.			CR(PE)	
<i>Rungia latior</i> Nees ▲	<i>Rungia longifolia</i> subsp. <i>latior</i> (Nees) L.H.Cramer		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rungia longifolia</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rungia pectinata</i> (L.) Nees	<i>Rungia parviflora</i> (Retz.) Nees		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Rungia repens</i> (L.) Nees		S: Sulu-nayi	LC	
<i>Staurogyne zeylanica</i> (Nees) Kuntze			CR(PE)	
<i>Strobilanthes adenophora</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes anceps</i> var. <i>anceps</i> Nees	<i>Strobilanthes anceps</i> Nees		LC	
<i>Strobilanthes arnottiana</i> Nees			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes calycina</i> Nees			LC	
<i>Strobilanthes caudata</i> T.Anderson			EX	
<i>Strobilanthes cordifolia</i> (Vahl) J.R.I.Wood	<i>Stenosiphonium cordifolium</i> var. <i>cordifolium</i> (Vahl) Alston	S: Bu-nelu, Nelu; T: Nelu	LC	
<i>Strobilanthes deflexa</i> T.Anderson			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes diandra</i> var. <i>densa</i> (C.B.Clarke) J.R.I.Wood [▲]			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes diandra</i> var. <i>diandra</i> (Nees) Alston	<i>Strobilanthes diandra</i> (Nees) Alston		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes exserta</i> C.B.Clarke			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes gardneriana</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes habracanthoides</i> J.R.I.Wood			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes helicoides</i> (Nees) T.Anderson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes hookeri</i> Nees			LC	
<i>Strobilanthes hypericoides</i> J.R.I.Wood			CR(PE)	
<i>Strobilanthes laxa</i> T.Anderson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes lupulina</i> Nees			LC	
<i>Strobilanthes nigrescens</i> T.Anderson			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes nockii</i> Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes pentandra</i> J.R.I.Wood			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes pulcherrima</i> T.Anderson			LC	
<i>Strobilanthes punctata</i> Nees			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes rhamnifolia</i> var. <i>minor</i> Terao ex J.R.I.Wood [▲]			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes rhamnifolia</i> var. <i>rhamnifolia</i> (Nees) T.Anderson	<i>Strobilanthes rhamnifolia</i> (Nees) T.Anderson		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes rhytisperma</i> C.B.Clarke			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>arguta</i> (Nees) Clarke [▲]			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>cerinthoides</i> (Nees) Clarke ▲			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>cordata</i> J.R.I.Wood ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>glaberrima</i> J.R.I. Wood ▲			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>hirsutissima</i> (Nees) C.B.Clarke.▲			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>oblongifolia</i> J.R.I. Wood ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> var. <i>sexennis</i> Nees	<i>Strobilanthes sexennis</i> (Nees) T.Anders.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes stenodon</i> C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes thwaitesii</i> T.Anderson			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes vestita</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes viscosa</i> var. <i>digitalis</i> (Nees) C.B.Clarke ▲			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes viscosa</i> var. <i>viscosa</i> (Arn. ex Nees) T.Anderson	<i>Strobilanthes viscosa</i> (Arn. ex Nees) T.Anders.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes walkeri</i> var. <i>macrosperma</i> J.R.I.Wood ▲			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes walkeri</i> var. <i>walkeri</i> Arn. ex Nees	<i>Strobilanthes walkeri</i> Arn. ex Nees		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes willisii</i> Carine			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strobilanthes zeylanica</i> T.Anderson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thunbergia fragrans</i> Roxb.			LC	
<i>Thunbergia laevis</i> var. <i>levis</i> Wall. ex Nees	<i>Thunbergia laevis</i> Wall. ex Nees	S: Saban pitcha	DD	
<i>Thunbergia laevis</i> var. <i>parviflora</i> (Trimen) L.H.Cramer ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Thunbergia laevis</i> var. <i>vestita</i> (Nees) L.H.Cramer ▲			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Achariaceae				
<i>Chlorocarpa pentaschista</i> Alston		S: Gomma, Makulla, Patma; T: Attuchankulai, Attuchankular	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Erythrospermum zeylanicum</i> (Gaertn.) Alston			LC	
<i>Hydnocarpus octandrus</i> Thwaites	<i>Hydnocarpus octandra</i> Gaertn.	S: Wal-divul, Wal-dul	LC	
<i>Hydnocarpus venenatus</i> Gaertn.	<i>Hydnocarpus venenata</i> Gaertn.	S: Makulu, Makulla, Makitiya; T: Makul	LC	
<i>Trichadenia zeylanica</i> Thwaites		S: Hal-milla, Ket-i-kesali, Tetti gas, Titta-eta, Titta,Tolol	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Aizoaceae				
<i>Sesuvium portulacastrum</i> (L.) L.		S: Maha-sarana; T: Vankiruvilai	LC	
<i>Trianthema portulacastrum</i> L.		S: Heen-sarana	LC	
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i> Willd. ex Spreng.	<i>Trianthema triquetra</i> Rottler ex Willd.		LC	
<i>Zaleya decandra</i> (L.) Burm.f.	<i>Trianthema decandra</i> L.	S: Maha-sarana; T: Charania	NT	
Family: Alismataceae				
<i>Albidella glandulosa</i> (Thwaites) Lehtonen	<i>Caldesia oligococca</i> var. <i>echinata</i> (F. Muell.) Buchenau		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Limnophyton obtusifolium</i> (L.) Miq.			LC	
Family: Amaranthaceae				
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.		S: Gas-karal-heba, Karalsebo, Wal-karal-heba, Wel-karal-sebo; T: Nayururi	LC	
<i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Blume			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Achyranthes diandra</i> Roxb.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aerva javanica</i> (Burm f.) Juss. ex Schult.		S: Pol-kudu-pala, Pol-pala; T: Sirm-pulai	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Allmania nodiflora</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Wight		S: Wenni-wella, Kumatiya	LC	
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R.Br. ex DC.		S: Mukunu-wenna, Mugunuwenna; T: Ponankani	LC	
<i>Atriplex repens</i> Roth		T: Elichchevi	NT	
<i>Celosia polygonoides</i> Retz.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Celosia pulchella</i> Moq.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Centrostachys aquatica</i> (R.Br.) Moq.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyathula ceylanica</i> Hook.f			CR(PE)	
<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume		S: Bin-karal-heba, Bin-karal-sebo	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digera muricata</i> (L.) Mart.		T: Toggil	NT	
<i>Nothosaerva brachiata</i> (L.) Wight		S: Tampala; T: Chirupilai	NT	
<i>Ouret lanata</i> (L.) Kuntze	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Juss. ex Schult.	S: Pol-kudu-pala, Pol-pala	LC	
<i>Psilotrichum elliotii</i> Baker			NT	
<i>Psilotrichum scleranthum</i> Thwaites			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Pupalia lappacea</i> var. <i>lappacea</i> (L.) Juss.▲			NT	
<i>Pupalia lappacea</i> var. <i>orbiculata</i> (B.Heyne ex Wall.) C.C.Towns.	<i>Pupalia lappacea</i> (L.) Juss.	S: Wel-karal-heba; T: Kummidil, Pichu kodiya	LC	
<i>Salicornia brachiata</i> Roxb.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Suaeda maritima</i> (L.) Dumort.		T: Umiri, Umuddi, Umunddi	NT	
<i>Suaeda monoica</i> Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.			NT	
<i>Suaeda vermiculata</i> Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.		T: Umiri, Umuddi, Umunddi	NT	
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> (Willd.) K.A.Sheph. & Paul G.Wilson	<i>Halosarcia indica</i> (Willd.) P.G.Wilson	T: Kotanai	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichuriella monsoniae</i> (L.f.) Bennet			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Amaryllidaceae				
<i>Allium hookeri</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.		S: Tolabo; T: Vichamunkil	LC	
<i>Crinum latifolium</i> L.		S: Goda-manel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crinum viviparum</i> (Lam.) R.Ansari & V.J.Nair	<i>Crinum defixum</i> Ker-Gawl.	S: Heen-tolabo	LC	
<i>Crinum zeylanicum</i> (L.) L.			NT	
<i>Pancratium biflorum</i> Roxb.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv) +2ab(i,ii,iii,iv)
<i>Pancratium parvum</i> Dalzell *			DD	
<i>Pancratium zeylanicum</i> L.		S: Wal-lunu	LC	
Family: Anacardiaceae				
<i>Buchanania axillaris</i> (Desr.) Ramamoorthy		S: Kiri-palu; T: Kolamau	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Camposperma zeylanicum</i> Thwaites		S: Aridda	LC	
<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.		S: Hik; T: Odi	LC	
<i>Mangifera pseudoindica</i> Kosterm.			DD	
<i>Mangifera zeylanica</i> (Blume) Hook.f.		S: Etamba, Wal- amba; T: Kaddu-ma	LC	
<i>Nothopegia beddomei</i> Gamble		S: Andum, Bala Telageddi	LC	
<i>Semecarpus acuminatus</i> Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus acuminata</i> Thwaites	S: Badulla	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Semecarpus coriaceus</i> Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus coriacea</i> Thwaites	S: Badulla	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Semecarpus gardneri</i> Thwaites		S: Badulla	LC	
<i>Semecarpus marginatus</i> Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus marginata</i> Thwaites		NT	
<i>Semecarpus moonii</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Semecarpus nigroviridis</i> Thwaites		S: Geta-badulla	LC	
<i>Semecarpus obovatus</i> Moon ex Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus obovata</i> Moon	S: Kalu-badulla	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Semecarpus ochraceus</i> Alston *			DD	
<i>Semecarpus parvifolius</i> Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus parvifolia</i> Thwaites		LC	
<i>Semecarpus pseudoemarginatus</i> Kosterm.	<i>Semecarpus pseudo-emarginata</i> Kosterm.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Semecarpus pubescens</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Semecarpus subpeltatus</i> Thwaites	<i>Semecarpus subpeltata</i> Thwaites	S: Maha-badulla	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Semecarpus walkeri</i> Hook.f.		S: Badulla	LC	
<i>Spondias pinnata</i> (L.f.) Kurz		E: Hog plum; S: Wal amberella; T: Ampallai	DD	
<i>Spondias xerophila</i> Kosterm. *		S: Wal amberella	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Ancistrocladaceae				
<i>Ancistrocladus hamatus</i> (Vahl) Gilg		S: Gona-wel, Yakada-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Anisophyllaceae				
<i>Anisophyllea cinnamomoides</i> (Gardner & Champ.) Alston		S: Weli-piyanna, Weli-penna	NT	
Family: Annonaceae				
<i>Alphonsea hortensis</i> H.Huber			EW	
<i>Alphonsea lutea</i> (Roxb.) Hook.f. & Thomson	<i>Alphonsea sclerocarpa</i> Thwaites		NT	
<i>Alphonsea zeylanica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaxagorea luzonensis</i> A.Gray			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Artabotrys hexapetalus</i> (L.f.) Bhandari		S: Yakada-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Artabotrys zeylanicus</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kalu-bambara-wel, Patika-wel, Yakada-wel	LC	
<i>Cyathocalyx zeylanicus</i> Champ. ex Hook.f. & Thomson	<i>Cyathocalyx zeylanica</i> Champ. ex Hook.f. & Thoms.	S: I-petta, Kekala, Kotala, Ini-petta, Watti weti	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Desmos elegans</i> (Thwaites) Saff.		S: Kudu-mirissa, Kukurmana	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Desmos zeylanicus</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Saff.	<i>Desmos zeylanica</i> (Hook.f. & Thoms.) Safford		NT	
<i>Goniothalamus gardneri</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kalu-kera	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goniothalamus hookeri</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goniothalamus salicinus</i> subsp. <i>reticulatus</i> (Thwaites) H.Huber	<i>Goniothalamus salicina</i> Hook.f. & Thoms.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goniothalamus salicinus</i> subsp. <i>salicinus</i> Hook.f. & Thomson [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goniothalamus thomsonii</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goniothalamus thwaitesii</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kalu-kera	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Huberantha cerasoides</i> (Roxb.) Chaowasku	<i>Polyalthia cerasoides</i> (Roxb.) Beddome	S: Patta-ul-kenda	LC	
<i>Huberantha korinti</i> (Dunal) Chaowasku	<i>Polyalthia korinti</i> (Dunal) Thwaites	S: Mi-wenna, Ul-kenda; T: Uluvintai	LC	
<i>Miliusa indica</i> Lesch. ex A.DC.		S: Kekili-messa	LC	
<i>Miliusa tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) Finet & Gagnep.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Miliusa zeylanica</i> Gardner ex Hook.f. & Thomson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mitrephora heyneana</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Thwaites			NT	
<i>Monoon acuminatum</i> (Thwaites) B.Xue & R.M.K.Saunders	<i>Enicosanthum acuminatum</i> (Thwaites) Airy Shaw	S: Ini-pettu, I-pettu, Mal lawulu, Malolu	LC	
<i>Monoon coffeoides</i> (Thwaites ex Hook.f. & Thomson) B.Xue & R.M.K.Saunders	<i>Polyalthia coffeoides</i> (Thwaites ex Hook.f. & Thoms.) Thwaites	S: Omara; T: Katilla, Nedunari	LC	
<i>Monoon longifolium</i> (Sonn.) B.Xue & R.M.K.Saunders	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thwaites	S: Devadara, I-petta, O-lila, O-wila; T: Assathi, Marai-illipa, Mara-iluppai	LC	
<i>Orophea zeylanica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			CR(PE)	
<i>Phoenicanthus coriacea</i> (Thwaites) H.Huber		S: Keku	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phoenicanthus obliquus</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Alston	<i>Phoenicanthus obliqua</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Alston		NT	
<i>Polyalthia moonii</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Polyalthia persicifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Bedd.	<i>Polyalthia persicaefolia</i> (Hook.f. & Thoms.) Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polyalthia suberosa</i> (Roxb.) Thwaites		S: Kalati; T: Kalatti	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sageraea thwaitesii</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sageraea zeylanica</i> Heusden			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Uvaria littoralis</i> (Blume) Blume	<i>Uvaria cordata</i> (Dunal) Alston		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Uvaria macropoda</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Attu-mudda	NT	
<i>Uvaria narum</i> (Dunal) Blume		S: Panga	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Uvaria semecarpifolia</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kara-bambara	LC	
<i>Uvaria sphenocarpa</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			LC	
<i>Uvaria zeylanica</i> L.		S: Palanga, Palu-kan; T: Kalu-veppal, Karu-veppal	LC	
<i>Xylopia championii</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Dat-ketiya	LC	
<i>Xylopia nigricans</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Heen-kenda; T: See-vindai	NT	
<i>Xylopia patoniae</i> I.M.Turner	<i>Xylopia parvifolia</i> (Wight) Hook. f. & Thoms.	S: Atu-ketiya, Netawu; T: Chiddavintai	LC	
Family: Apiaceae				
<i>Bupleurum hakgalense</i> Klack.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bupleurum ramosissimum</i> Wight & Arn.		S: Wal-enduru	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.		S: Gotukola, Heen-gotukola; T: Vallarai	LC	
<i>Peucedanum ceylanicum</i> Gardner			CR(PE)	
<i>Pimpinella heyneana</i> (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f.		S: Wal-asamodagam	LC	
<i>Pimpinella leschenaultii</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sanicula elata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don			CR(PE)	
<i>Tetrataenium ceylanicum</i> (Gardner ex C.B.Clarke) Manden.	<i>Heracleum ceylanicum</i> Gardner ex Clarke		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Apocynaceae				
<i>Aganosma cymosa</i> (Roxb.) G.Don		S: Muwa-kiri-wel	LC	
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.		S: Ruk-attana, Eth-mada; T: Elilapattai, Elilaippalai, Mukanpelai	LC	
<i>Anodendron parviflorum</i> (Roxb.) I.M.Turner	<i>Anodendron paniculatum</i> A.DC. <i>Anodendron rhinosporum</i> Thwaites	S: As-wel, Dul, Girandi-ul	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Boucerosia indica</i> (Wight & Arn.) Plowes *			DD	
<i>Boucerosia umbellata</i> (Haw.) Wight & Arn.	<i>Caralluma umbellata</i> Haw.	S: Weluk	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton		S: Ela-wara, Hela-wara, Mudu-wara, Wara; T: Errukalai, Manakkovil, Urukkovil	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Caralluma fimbriata</i> Wall. #	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) Haw.	T: Mankalli	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carissa carandas</i> L.		S: Maha-karamba; T: Kalaka, Perunkila	DD	
<i>Carissa spinarum</i> L.	<i>Carissa inermis</i> Vahl	S: Heen-karamba; T: Chirukila, Chirukula, Kilatti	LC	
<i>Catharanthus pusillus</i> (Murray) G.Don			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cerbera odollam</i> Gaertn.		S: Gon-kaduru; T: Nangi-ma	LC	
<i>Ceropegia candelabrum</i> var. <i>biflora</i> (L.) Ansari ▲	<i>Ceropegia candelabrum</i> subsp. <i>tuberosa</i> (Roxb.) Huber	S: Muttu-pala, Wel-mottu	LC	
<i>Ceropegia candelabrum</i> var. <i>candelabrum</i> L.	<i>Ceropegia candelabrum</i> L.	S: Muttu-pala, Wel-mottu	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceropegia elegans</i> Wall.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceropegia gardneri</i> Thwaites*			DD	
<i>Ceropegia juncea</i> Roxb.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceropegia lankana</i> (Dassan. & Jayas.) Bruyns	<i>Brachystelma lankana</i> Dassanayake & Jayasuriya		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceropegia parviflora</i> Trimen			CR(PE)	
<i>Ceropegia taprobanica</i> H.Huber			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceropegia thwaitesii</i> Hook.			CR(PE)	
<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i> (Moon) Alston		S: Bu-kiri-wel, Bu-wal-anguna, Eulu-wel-anguna	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleghornia acuminata</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cosmostigma cordatum</i> (Poir.) M.R.Almeida	<i>Cosmostigma racemosum</i> (Roxb.) Wight		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptolepis dubia</i> (Burm.f.) M.R.Almeida	<i>Cryptolepis buchananii</i> Roem.& Schult.	S: Kiri-vel, Wel-rukattana	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynanchum alatum</i> Wight & Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynanchum annularium</i> (Roxb.) Liede & Khanum	<i>Holostemma annulare</i> (Roxb.) K.Schum.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynanchum tunicatum</i> (Retz.) Alston		S: Kan-kumbala	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii), A2
<i>Cynanchum viminale</i> subsp. <i>brunonianum</i> (Wight & Arn.) Meve & Liede	<i>Sarcostemma brunonianum</i> Wight & Arn. ex Wight.	S: Mudukanda, Muwakeeriya	NT	
<i>Dischidia nummularia</i> R.Br.			CR(PE)	
<i>Gymnema cuspidatum</i> (Thunb.) Kuntze	<i>Gymnema pergularioides</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnema rotundatum</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R.Br. ex Sm.		S: Mas-bedda, Muva-kiri-vel	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R.Br.		S: Heen-iramusu, Iramusu; T: Nannari	LC	
<i>Heterostemma tanjorensis</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Holarrhena mitis</i> (Vahl) R.Br. ex Roem. & Schult.		S: Kalinda, Kiri-mawara, Kiri-walla; T: Kuluppalai	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hoya ovalifolia</i> Wight & Arn.		S: Gonu-ke	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hoya pauciflora</i> Wight		S: Heen-aramessa	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hunteria zeylanica</i> (Retz.) Gardner ex Thwaites		S: Mediya, Wal-mediya	NT	
<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton		S: Gerandi-dul, Gerandi-wel, Gopi, Kiri-wel, Priyawarna	LC	
<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> (Retz.) Wight & Arn.		T: Pala, Palai	LC	
<i>Marsdenia brunoniana</i> Wight & Arn.		S: Et-anguna	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Marsdenia lactifera</i> (L.) I.M.Turner	<i>Gymnema lactiferum</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Schult.	T: Kurinnan	NT	
<i>Marsdenia tenacissima</i> (Roxb.) Moon		T: Muruva, Muruwa-Dul	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ochrosia oppositifolia</i> (Lam.) K.Schum.		S: Balu-eta, Gonna, Mudu-kaduru	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oxystelma esculentum</i> (L.f.) Sm.		S: Usepale; T: Kulappalai	LC	
<i>Parsonsia alboflavescens</i> (Dennst.) Mabb.		S: Kiri-anguna, Val-anguna	LC	
<i>Pentatropis capensis</i> (L.f.) Bullock			LC	
<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.		S: Langali, Maha-meda-hangu, Meda-hangu, Wissani; T: Uttamakam, Veliparatii	LC	
<i>Petchia ceylanica</i> (Wight) Livera		S: Kukul-kaduru, Wasa-kaduru, Wal-kaduru	NT	
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. ex Kurz		S: Ekaweriya, Nakula, Rath-ekaweriya; T: Chivan-ampelpodi, Covannamilpori	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill.	<i>Rauvolfia densiflora</i> (Wall.) Benth. ex Hook.f.		LC	
<i>Secamone emetica</i> (Retz.) R.Br. ex Sm.		S: Mudu-kiriya	LC	
<i>Tabernaemontana dichotoma</i> Roxb. ex Wall.	<i>Pagiantha dichotoma</i> (Roxb.) Markgraf	E: Eve's apple, Forbidden fruit; S: Divi kaduru; T: Nanthia-vattai	LC	
<i>Toxicarpus kleinii</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vallis solanacea</i> (Roth) Kuntze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum bracteatum</i> (Thunb.) Meve & Liede	<i>Tylophora pauciflora</i> Wight & Arn. ex Wight		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum cordifolium</i> (Thwaites) Kuntze	<i>Tylophora cordifolia</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Vincetoxicum fasciculatum</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex Wight) Kuntze	<i>Tylophora fasciculata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Wight		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum flexuosum</i> var. <i>tenuis</i> (Blume) Schneidt, Meve & Liede	<i>Tylophora tenuissima</i> (Roxb.) Wight & Arn. ex Wight		LC	
<i>Vincetoxicum indicum</i> var. <i>glabrum</i> (Decne.) A.Kidyoo [▲]		S: Mudu-bin-nuga	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum indicum</i> var. <i>indicum</i> (Burm.f.) Mabb.	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.	E: Wild ipecacuanha; S: Bim-nuga, Bin-nuga, Mi-nuga; T: Nancharapanchan, Pey-Palai	LC	
<i>Vincetoxicum indicum</i> var. <i>intermedium</i> (M.A.Rahman & Wilcock) Meve & Liede *			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum iphisia</i> Meve & Liede	<i>Tylophora multiflora</i> (Wight & Arn. ex Wight) Alston		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vincetoxicum zeylanicum</i> (Decne.) Meve & Liede	<i>Tylophora zeylanica</i> Decne		CR(PE)	
<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L.f.) Stapf		S: Anguna, Anukkola, Kiri-anguna, Thitha-anguna; T: Kodi-Palai, Kurincha	LC	
<i>Willughbeia cirrhifera</i> Abeyw.		S: Kiri-gedi, Kiri-wel	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Wrightia angustifolia</i> Thwaites		T: Velai-pal-madankai	LC	
<i>Wrightia antidysenterica</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Walidda antidysenterica</i> (L.) Pichon	S: Idda, Kelidha, Sudu-idda, Wal-idda	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Wrightia arborea</i> (Dennst.) Mabb.		T: Pal-madankai	NT	
<i>Wrightia flavidorosea</i> Trimen			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Wrightia puberula</i> (Thwaites) Ngan			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Aponogetonaceae				
<i>Aponogeton crispus</i> Thunb.		S: Kekatiya	VU	B2ab(iii,v)
<i>Aponogeton dassanayakei</i> Manaw. & Yakand.*			EN	B1b (iii,iv), C (iv) +2b(iii,iv), C (iv)
<i>Aponogeton jacobsenii</i> de Wit		S: Kekatiya	CR	B1a
<i>Aponogeton kannangarae</i> M.A.Silva, Deshaprema & Manamperi *			CR	B1ab(ii,iii,v) +2ab(ii,iii,v)
<i>Aponogeton natans</i> (L.) Engl. & Krause		T: Koddi	EN	B2ab(iii,v), C (iii,iv)
<i>Aponogeton rigidifolius</i> H.Bruggen		S: Kekatiya, Kokati	CR	B1b(ii,iii,iv,v)
Family: Aquifoliaceae				
<i>Ilex denticulata</i> Wall. ex Wight			EN	B1ab(iii,iv) +2ab(iii,iv)
<i>Ilex knucklesensis</i> Philcox			EN	B1ab(iii,iv) +2ab(iii,iv)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Ilex walkeri</i> Wight & Gardner ex Thwaites			LC	
<i>Ilex zeylanica</i> (Hook.f.) Maxim.		S: Andun-wenna	NT	
Family: Araceae				
<i>Alocasia fornicata</i> (Roxb.) Schott			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius</i> (Dennst.) Nicolson		S: Kidaran; T: Karunai	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Amorphophallus sylvaticus</i> (Roxb.) Kunth		T: Karunai	NT	
<i>Arisaema constrictum</i> E.Barnes			CR(PE)	
<i>Arisaema leschenaultii</i> Blume		S: Wal-kidaran	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arisaema tortuosum</i> (Wall.) Schott		S: Wal-kidaran	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott		E: Taro; S: Gahala	LC	
<i>Cryptocoryne alba</i> de Wit			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i> Thuill. ex Trim.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne bogneri</i> Rataj			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne nevillii</i> Trimen			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne parva</i> de Wit			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne thwaitesii</i> Schott			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne undulata</i> Wendt			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne walkeri</i> Schott			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne waseri</i> Kettner			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne wendtii</i> de Wit			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocoryne x willisii</i> Reitz			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lagenandra bogneri</i> de Wit		S: Wana-kethala	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lagenandra dewitii</i> Crusio & A.de Graaf *			DD	
<i>Lagenandra erosa</i> de Wit			CR(PE)	
<i>Lagenandra jacobsenii</i> de Wit			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), A2d
<i>Lagenandra koenigii</i> (Schott) Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), A2d
<i>Lagenandra lancifolia</i> (Schott) Thwaites		S: Ati-udayan	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), A2d

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Lagenandra ovata</i> (L.) Thwaites		S: Kethala	LC	
<i>Lagenandra praetermissa</i> de Wit		S: Kethala	LC	
<i>Lagenandra thwaitesii</i> Engl.		S: Ridi kethala	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), A2d
<i>Lasia spinosa</i> (L.) Thwaites		S: Angili kohila, Kohila, Maha-kohila	LC	
<i>Lemna minor</i> L. #	<i>Lemna perpusilla</i> Torrey	S: Diya-panshi	DD	
<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.		E: Water lettuce; S: Diya-paradel	LC	
<i>Pothos hookeri</i> Schott			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pothos parvispadix</i> Nicolson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pothos remotiflorus</i> Hook.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pothos scandens</i> L.		S: Pota-wel	LC	
<i>Remusatia vivipara</i> (Roxb.) Schott			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhaphidophora decursiva</i> (Roxb.) Schott		S: Dada-kehel, Wel-kohila	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhaphidophora pertusa</i> (Roxb.) Schott		S: Nil-walla, Nil-wella	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i> (L.) Schleid.			NT	
<i>Theriophonum minutum</i> (Willd.) Baill.			LC	
<i>Typhonium flagelliforme</i> (G.Lodd.) Blume		S: Panu-ala	DD	
<i>Typhonium roxburghii</i> Schott		S: Panu-ala, Polong-ala	NT	
<i>Typhonium trilobatum</i> (L.) Schott		S: Panu-ala	LC	
<i>Wolffia arrhiza</i> (L.) Horkel ex Wimm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Araliaceae				
<i>Aralia leschenaultii</i> (DC.) J.Wen			DD	
<i>Hydrocotyle javanica</i> Thunb.		S: Maha-gotukola	NT	
<i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides</i> Lam.			LC	
<i>Polyscias acuminata</i> (Wight) Seem.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schefflera emarginata</i> (Moon) Harms			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schefflera exaltata</i> (Thwaites) Frodin			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schefflera heterobotrya</i> Frodin		S: Ittha	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Schefflera stellata</i> (Gaertn.) Baill.		S: Ittha, Itta-wel, Maha-itta-wel	LC	
Family: Arecaceae				
<i>Areca concinna</i> Thwaites		S: Lenatheriya, Lenteri, Lenteri-puwak	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus delicatulus</i> Thwaites		S: Nara-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus digitatus</i> Becc.		S: Kukul-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), CC1
<i>Calamus metzianus</i> Schldl.	<i>Calamus rivalis</i> Thwaites ex Trimen	S: Ela-wel, Ela-wewel, Kaha-wewel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus ovoideus</i> Thwaites ex Trimen		S: Sudu-wewel, Tambutu-wel, Thudarena	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), CC1
<i>Calamus pachystemonus</i> Thwaites		S: Kukul-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus pseudotenuis</i> Becc.		S: Heen-wewel, Kola-hangala	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus radiatus</i> Thwaites		S: Kukul-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamus rotang</i> L.		S: Heen-wewel, Polonnaru-wewel, Wewel; T: Pirambu	NT	
<i>Calamus thwaitesii</i> Becc.		S: Kath-wel, Ma-wewel, Puwak-wel, Wanduru-wel; T: Periya pirambu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii), A2d
<i>Calamus zeylanicus</i> Becc.		S: Thambotu-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Caryota urens</i> L.		E: Fish tail palm; S: Kitul; T: Kitul-tippilipana	LC	
<i>Loxococcus rupicola</i> (Thwaites) H.Wendl. & Drude		S: Dotalu-gas, Dotalu, Ran-dotalu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nypa fruticans</i> Wurm		E: Water coconut; S: Gin-pol	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oncosperma fasciculatum</i> Thwaites		S: Katu-kitul, Rata-kitul	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phoenix pusilla</i> Gaertn.		S: Indi; T: Inchu	LC	
Family: Aristolochiaceae				
<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.		S: Sapsanda; T: Aduthinnapalai, Adutintappalai	NT	
<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.		E: Indian birth worth; S: Sapsanda; T: Adagam, Isadesatti, Isuru, Isurumli, Isuruver, Iyavari, Karudakkodi, Kirttikodi, Neya, Perumarrindu, Sasugade	LC	
<i>Thottea siliquosa</i> (Lam.) Ding Hou		S: Thapasara bulath, Thapasa bulath	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Asparagaceae				
<i>Asparagus falcatus</i> L.		S: Hatawariya	LC	
<i>Asparagus gonocladus</i> Baker			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.		S: Hathawariya; T: Chattavari	LC	
<i>Chlorophytum heynei</i> Baker			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chlorophytum laxum</i> R.Br.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chlorophytum tuberosum</i> (Roxb.) Baker			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dipcadi montanum</i> (Dalzell) Barker			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dracaena thwaitesii</i> Regel			LC	
<i>Dracaena zeylanica</i> (L.) Mabb.	<i>Sansevieria zeylanica</i> (L.) Willd.	E: Bow-string hemp; S: Niyanda; T: Maral	NT	
<i>Drimia indica</i> (Roxb.) Jessop			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Drimia rupicola</i> (Trimen) Dassan.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ledebouria revoluta</i> (L.f.) Jessop	<i>Scilla hyacinthina</i> (Routh) Macbridge		NT	
<i>Ophiopogon intermedius</i> D.Don			LC	
Family: Asphodelaceae				
<i>Dianella ensifolia</i> (L.) Redouté		S: Monara-petan	LC	
Family: Asteraceae				
<i>Acilepis gardneri</i> var. <i>brevior</i> Grierson	<i>Vernonia gardneri</i> var. <i>brevior</i> Grierson		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acilepis gardneri</i> var. <i>gardneri</i> (Thwaites) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia gardneri</i> var. <i>gardneri</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acilepis nemoralis</i> (Thwaites) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia nemoralis</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acilepis scariosa</i> (DC.) H.Rob.	<i>Vernonia lankana</i> Grierson		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acilepis setigera</i> (Arn.) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia setigera</i> Arn.		NT	
<i>Acilepis thwaitesii</i> (C.B.Clarke) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia thwaitesii</i> C.B.Clarke		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acmella calva</i> (DC.) R.K.Jansen	<i>Spilanthes calva</i> DC.	E: Toothache plant; S: Maha akmella	LC	
<i>Acmella paniculata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) R.K.Jansen	<i>Spilanthes paniculata</i> Wall. ex DC.		LC	
<i>Acmella uliginosa</i> (Sw.) Cass.	<i>Spilanthes iabadicensis</i> A.H.Moore		LC	
<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> var. <i>angustifolium</i> (C.B. Clarke) Koster	<i>Adenostemma angustifolium</i> Arn.		DD	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> var. <i>lavenia</i> (L.)Kuntz	<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> (L.) Kuntze	S: Laveniya	VU	B1ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Adenostemma lavenia</i> var. <i>reticulatum</i> (DC.) Panigrahi	<i>Adenostemma macrophyllum</i> (Blume) DC.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adenostemma madurense</i> DC. *			DD	
<i>Adenostemma parviflorum</i> (Blume) DC.			DD	
<i>Anaphalis</i> "species X" Grierson			DD	
<i>Anaphalis brevifolia</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaphalis fruticosa</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Anaphalis marcescens</i> (Wight) C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaphalis pelliculata</i> Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaphalis pseudocinnamomea</i> Grierson			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaphalis subdecurrens</i> Gamble			NT	
<i>Anaphalis sulphurea</i> (Trimen) Grierson			NT	
<i>Anaphalis thwaitesii</i> C.B.Clark			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anaphalis zeylanica</i> C.B.Clarke			NT	
<i>Artemisia indica</i> Willd. #	<i>Artemisia dubia</i> Wall. ex Bess	E: Mugwort; S: Wal-kolundu	LC	
<i>Bidens biternata</i> (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff			LC	
<i>Blainvillea acmella</i> (L.) Philipson		S: Agada,Tumba	LC	
<i>Blepharispermum petiolare</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Blumea angustifolia</i> Thwaites			EX	
<i>Blumea axillaris</i> DC.		S: Kukula	LC	
<i>Blumea barbata</i> DC.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Blumea bifoliata</i> (L.) DC.			LC	
<i>Blumea crinita</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Blumea hieracifolia</i> var. <i>flexuosa</i> (C.B.Clarke) Randeria	<i>Blumea hieracifolia</i> var. <i>flexuosa</i> (D.Don) DC.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm.f.) DC.			LC	
<i>Blumea lanceolaria</i> Druce			NT	
<i>Blumea obliqua</i> (L.) Druce		S: Muda-mahana; T: Nara-karamba	LC	
<i>Blumea virens</i> DC.			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Blumea zeylanica</i> Grierson			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A.Br. & Asch. [▲]		S: Heen-kimbu, Visa chunniya, Visaduli; T: Marukolunthu	DD	
<i>Cissampelopsis corymbosa</i> (Wall. ex DC.) C.Jeffrey & Y.L.Chen	<i>Senecio corymbosus</i> Wall. ex DC.		LC	
<i>Cissampelopsis walkeri</i> var. <i>floccosa</i> Vanij. & Kadereit *			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cissampelopsis walkeri</i> var. <i>walkeri</i> (Arn.) C. Jeffrey & Y.L.Chen *			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanthillium cinereum</i> (L.) H.Rob.	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less.	S: Mangul-kumburu venna, Monarakudumbiya Vatu-pala; T: Chitiviyaarchenkalainir, Neichatti-kirai, Neichatti pillu, Neisudi-kirai	LC	
<i>Cyanthillium hookerianum</i> (Arn.) H.Rob.	<i>Vernonia hookeriana</i> Arn.		NT	
<i>Dichrocephala integrifolia</i> subsp. <i>integrifolia</i> (L.f.) Kuntze*		S: Maha-kimbulwenna	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.		S: Et-adi; T: Anichovadi	LC	
<i>Emilia alstonii</i> Fosberg			LC	
<i>Emilia baldwinii</i> Fosberg			NT	
<i>Emilia exserta</i> Fosberg		S: Hulan-Tala, Kadupara; T: Elunthani, Ilaip, Inumpatti-pillu, Musalkal-pillu, Patti	LC	
<i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC.		S: Kadu pahara	LC	
<i>Emilia speeseae</i> Fosberg			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Emilia zeylanica</i> var. <i>walkeri</i> (Hook.f.) Trimen [▲]			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Emilia zeylanica</i> var. <i>zeylanica</i> C.B.Clarke	<i>Emilia zeylanica</i> C.B.Clarke		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Epaltes divaricata</i> (L.) Cass.		S: Heen-mudu-mahana	LC	
<i>Epaltes pygmaea</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Erigeron sublyratus</i> Roxb. ex DC.		T: Nara-karamba	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Glossocardia bidens</i> (Retz.) Veldkamp	<i>Glossogyne bidens</i> (Retz.) Alston		CR(PE)	
<i>Grangea maderaspatana</i> (L.) Poir.			NT	
<i>Gymnanthemum pectiniforme</i> (DC.) H.Rob.	<i>Vernonia pectiniformis</i> subsp. <i>puncticulata</i> (DC.) Grierson		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gynura hispida</i> Thwaites		T: Mookuthi, Pangi pillu, Singula tunda, Thandu cheddi, Pattu-nal	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Gynura lycopersicifolia</i> subsp. <i>lycopersicifolia</i> DC.	<i>Gynura lycopersicifolia</i> DC.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gynura lycopersicifolia</i> subsp. <i>taprobanensis</i> Grierson [▲]		S: Hulan-tala, Wal tampala; T: Mookuthi, Pangi Pillu, Pattu-nal, Singula, Tunda, Thandu cheddi	LC	
<i>Gynura zeylanica</i> Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Helichrysum buddlejoides</i> var. <i>hookerianum</i> (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Jeffreyia zeylanica</i> (L.) H.Rob., S.C.Keeley & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia zeylanica</i> (L.) Less	S: Heen-botiya, Papula, Pupula; T: Kappilay, Kuppilay	LC	
<i>Kleinia grandiflora</i> (Wall. ex DC.) N.Rani			NT	
<i>Kleinia walkeri</i> (C.B.Clarke) Uniyal	<i>Notonia walkeri</i> (Wight) C.B.Clarke		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lagenophora lanata</i> A.Cunn. [#]	<i>Lagenophora gracilis</i> Steetz		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Laggera alata</i> (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Launaea intybacea</i> (Jacq.) Beauverd			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Launaea sarmentosa</i> (Willd.) Kuntze			LC	
<i>Moonia heterophylla</i> Arn.			NT	
<i>Myriactis wightii</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Pluchea paniculata</i> (Willd.) Karthik. & Moorthy	<i>Blumea membranacea</i> Wall. ex DC.		NT	
<i>Pseudoconyza viscosa</i> (Mill.) D'Arcy			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psiadia ceylanica</i> (Arn.) Grierson		S: Pupula	LC	
<i>Senecio gardneri</i> (Thwaites) C.B.Clarke			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Senecio ludens</i> C.B.Clarke			LC	
<i>Senecio scandens</i> var. <i>incisus</i> Franch.	<i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don		NT	
<i>Senecio zeylanicus</i> DC.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sigesbeckia orientalis</i> L. [▲]			NT	
<i>Sphaeranthus africanus</i> L.		S: Vel-mudda	LC	
<i>Sphaeranthus amaranthoides</i> Burm.f.		T: Chiva-charantai	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.		S: Aet-maha-mahana, Mudu mahana	LC	
<i>Sphagneticola calendulacea</i> (L.) Pruski	<i>Wedelia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr.	S: Ranwan kikirindi	LC	
<i>Strobocalyx arborea</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Sch.Bip.	<i>Vernonia arborea</i> Buch.-Ham.	S: Kobo-mella, Mal gedumba	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Uniyala anceps</i> (C.B.Clarke ex Hook.f.) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia anceps</i> C.B.Clarke		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Uniyala wightiana</i> (Arn.) H.Rob. & Skvarla	<i>Vernonia wightiana</i> Arn.	S: Konde	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vicoa indica</i> (L.) DC.		S: Ran-hiriya	LC	
<i>Wollastonia biflora</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Wedelia biflora</i> (L.) DC.	S: Moodu-gam-palu	LC	
<i>Youngia fuscipappa</i> Thwaites			NT	
Family: Balanophoraceae				
<i>Balanophora fungosa</i> subsp. <i>indica</i> (Arn.) B.Hansen	<i>Balanophora fungosa</i> J.R. & G. Forst.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Balsaminaceae				
<i>Hydrocera triflora</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.		S: Diya-kudalu, Wal-kudalu	LC	
<i>Impatiens acaulis</i> Arn.		E: Balsam	VU	A2; B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens appendiculata</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens arnottii</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens ciliifolia</i> subsp. <i>ciliifolia</i> Grey-Wilson	<i>Impatiens ciliifolia</i> Grey-Wilson		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens ciliifolia</i> subsp. <i>sinharajensis</i> Grey-Wilson [▲]			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens cornigera</i> Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens cuspidata</i> subsp. <i>bipartita</i> (Arn.) Grey-Wilson			LC	
<i>Impatiens elongata</i> Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens flaccida</i> Arn.		S: Kudalu mal	NT	
<i>Impatiens grandis</i> B.Heyne			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens henslowiana</i> Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens janthina</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens leptopoda</i> Arn.			LC	
<i>Impatiens leucantha</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens linearis</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens macrophylla</i> Gardner ex Hook.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens oppositifolia</i> L.			NT	
<i>Impatiens repens</i> Moon ex Wight		S: Gal-demata	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens subcordata</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) + 2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Impatiens taprobanica</i> Hiern			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens thwaitesii</i> Hook.f. ex Grey-Wilson			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Impatiens truncata</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Impatiens walkeri</i> Hook. ex Arn.			CR(PE)	
Family: Basellaceae				
<i>Basella alba</i> L.		S: Niviti; T: Pasalai	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Begoniaceae				
<i>Begonia cordifolia</i> (Wight) Thwaites		S: Gal-ambala	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Begonia dipetala</i> R.Graham			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Begonia malabarica</i> Lam.		S: Hak-ambala, Maha-hak-ambala	NT	
<i>Begonia subpeltata</i> Wight			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Begonia tenera</i> var. <i>tenera</i> Dryand.	<i>Begonia tenera</i> Dryand.	S: Bim-hak-ambala	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Begonia tenera</i> var. <i>thwaitesii</i> (Hook.) Jayas.▲			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Berberidaceae				
<i>Berberis ceylanica</i> C.K.Schneid.		E: Barberry	VU	CC2a(i)
<i>Berberis tinctoria</i> Lesch.		E: Barberry	DD	
<i>Berberis wightiana</i> C.K.Schneid.		E: Barberry	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Bignoniaceae				
<i>Dolichandrone spathacea</i> (L.f.) Seem.		S: Diya-danga; T: Vil-padri	NT	
<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Kurz		S: Totila	LC	
<i>Stereospermum chelonoides</i> (L.f.) DC.	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> DC.	S: Ela-palol, Palol	DD	
<i>Stereospermum tetragonum</i> DC.	<i>Stereospermum colais</i> (Dillwyn) Mabb.	S: Dunu-madala, Lunu madala; T: Padri	LC	
Family: Boraginaceae				
<i>Coldenia procumbens</i> L.		T: Chirupaddi	LC	
<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> G.Forst.		S: Lolu; T: Naruvilli, Vidi	LC	
<i>Cordia monoica</i> Roxb.		S: Bijupath lolu; T: Naruvili, Ponnaruvili	LC	
<i>Cordia oblongifolia</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cordia quercifolia</i> Klotzsch	<i>Cordia nevillei</i> Alston		CR(PE)	
<i>Cordia sinensis</i> Lam.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cordia subcordata</i> Lam.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynoglossum zeylanicum</i> (Sw. ex Lehm.) Thunb. ex Brand	<i>Cynoglossum furcatum</i> (Sw. ex Lehm.) Thunb. ex Brand	S: Bu-katu-henda	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ehretia aspera</i> Willd.	<i>Ehretia laevis</i> Roxb.	T: Addula, Chiru-pulichchul	LC	
<i>Ehretia microphylla</i> Lam.	<i>Carmona retusa</i> (Vahl) Masam.	S: Heen-thambala; T: pakkuvetti	LC	
<i>Heliotropium arboreum</i> (Blanco) Mabb.	<i>Tournefortia argentea</i> L. f.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Heliotropium marifolium</i> J.Koenig ex Retz.	<i>Heliotropium scabrum</i> Retz.		LC	
<i>Heliotropium supinum</i> L.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Heliotropium zeylanicum</i> (Burm.f.) Lam.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rotula aquatica</i> Lour.			DD	
<i>Tournefortia walkerae</i> C.B.Clarke			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichodesma indicum</i> (L.) Sm.		T: Kavil-tumpai	NT	
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> (Burm.f.) R.Br.			LC	
Family: Brassicaceae				
<i>Cardamine africana</i> L.▲			DD	
<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.▲		T: Kadagooppulloo, Kadukuppillu	DD	
Family: Burmanniaceae				
<i>Burmannia championii</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Burmannia coelestis</i> D.Don			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii) +CC2a
<i>Burmannia disticha</i> L.		S: Mediya-jawala	NT	
<i>Burmannia pusilla</i> (Miers) Thwaites			NT	
<i>Thismia gardneriana</i> Hook.f. ex Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Burseraceae				
<i>Canarium zeylanicum</i> (Retz.) Blume		S: Dik-kakuna, Kekuna; T: Pakkilipal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Commiphora berryi</i> (Arn.) Engl.		T: Mulkiluvai	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Commiphora caudata</i> (Wight & Arn.) Engl.		T: Kilivai	LC	
<i>Scutinanthe brunnea</i> Thwaites		S: Maha-bulu- mora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Buxaceae				
<i>Sarcococca coriacea</i> (Hook.) Sweet	<i>Sarcococca brevifolia</i> (Muell. Arg.) Stapf ex Gamble		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sarcococca zeylanica</i> Baill			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Cactaceae				
<i>Rhipsalis baccifera</i> subsp. <i>mauritiana</i> (DC.) Barthlott.	<i>Rhipsalis baccifera</i> (J.S.Mueller) Stearn	S: Wal-nawahandi	NT	
Family: Calophyllaceae				
<i>Calophyllum acidus</i> Kosterm.		S: Batu-keena, Dehi-keena	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum bracteatum</i> Thwaites		S: Walu-keena	NT	
<i>Calophyllum calaba</i> var. <i>calaba</i> L.#	<i>Calophyllum calaba</i> L.	S: Guru-keena, Heen keena; T: Chirupunnai	DD	
<i>Calophyllum cordato-oblongum</i> Thwaites		S: Kalu-keena	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum cuneifolium</i> Thwaites		S: Keena	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.		E: Alexandrian laurel; S: Domba, Tel-domba; T: Dommakottai, Punnai, Punnai-gam	LC	
<i>Calophyllum lankaensis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum moonii</i> Wight		S: Domba-keena, Mapal keena	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum thwaitesii</i> Planch. & Triana		S: Batu-keena	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum tomentosum</i> Wight		S: Keena, Tel-keena; T: Pongu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum trapezifolium</i> Thwaites	<i>Calophyllum zeylanicum</i> Kosterm.	S: Keena	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calophyllum vergens</i> P.F.Stevens *			DD	
<i>Calophyllum walkeri</i> Wight		S: Keena, Tel-keena; T: Pongu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.		S: Na; T: Naka	LC	
<i>Mesua pulchella</i> Planch. & Triana ▲	<i>Mesua nagassarium</i> var. <i>pulchella</i> (Planch. & Triana) Trimén		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mesua stylosa</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.		S: Suwanda	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mesua thwaitesii</i> Planch. & Triana		S: Diya-na	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Campanulaceae				
<i>Asyneuma fulgens</i> (Wall.) Briq.			CR(PE)	
<i>Campanula dimorphantha</i> Schweinf.	<i>Campanula benthamii</i> Wall. ex Kitam.		CR(PE)	
<i>Lobelia alsinoides</i> Lam.			LC	
<i>Lobelia heyneana</i> Schult.			LC	
<i>Lobelia leschenaultiana</i> (C.Presl) Skottsb.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lobelia nicotianifolia</i> Roth		S: Rasni	LC	
<i>Lobelia walkeri</i> (C.B.Clarke) W.J.de Wilde & Duyfjes *			DD	
<i>Lobelia zeylanica</i> L.			LC	
<i>Wahlenbergia marginata</i> (Thunb.) A.DC.		E: Hare-bell	LC	
Family: Cannabaceae				
<i>Aphananthe cuspidata</i> (Blume) Planch.		S: Wal-munamal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Celtis philippensis</i> Blanco		S: Meditella; T: Vellathorasay	LC	
<i>Celtis timorensis</i> Span.		S: Gurenda; T: Pinari	LC	
<i>Girroniera parvifolia</i> Planch.		S: Akmediya	LC	
<i>Trema orientale</i> (L.) Blume		E: Charcoal tree; S: Gadumba	LC	
Family: Capparaceae				
<i>Cadaba fruticosa</i> (L.) Druce		T: Vili	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cadaba trifoliata</i> (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.		T: Maya adikkuruntu, Oothi perali	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Capparis brevispina</i> DC.		S: Wal-dehi	NT	
<i>Capparis divaricata</i> Lam.		S: Torikei	LC	
<i>Capparis floribunda</i> Wight			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Capparis grandis</i> L.f.		T: Mudkondai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Capparis moonii</i> Wight		S: Rudanti	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Capparis rotundifolia</i> Rottler		S: Balal-katu; T: Karunchurai, Pichchuvilatti	LC	
<i>Capparis roxburghii</i> DC.		S: Kalu-illan-gedi; T: Punai-virandi, Velungiriya	LC	
<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.		S: Rila-katu; T: Karunchurai	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Capparis tenera</i> Dalz.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.		S: Sudu-welangiriya, Welangiriya; T: Kattoddi, Vennachchi	LC	
<i>Crateva adansonii</i> subsp. <i>odora</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Jacobs.	<i>Crateva adansonii</i> D.C.	S: Lunu-warana; T: Navala, Navilankai	LC	
<i>Maerua arenaria</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			NT	
Family: Caprifoliaceae				
<i>Dipsacus walkeri</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Valeriana moonii</i> Arn. ex C.B.Clarke			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Caryophyllaceae				
<i>Cerastium lanceolatum</i> (Poir.) Volponi	<i>Cerastium indicum</i> Wight & Arn.		NT	
<i>Drymaria diandra</i> Blume #	<i>Drymaria cordata</i> subsp. <i>diandra</i> (Blume) Duke	S: Kukulupala	LC	
<i>Polycarpaea aurea</i> Wight & Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polycarpaea corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam.			LC	
<i>Polycarpaea spicata</i> Wight ex Arn.			CR(PE)	
<i>Polycarpon prostratum</i> (Forssk.) Asch. & Schweinf.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> subsp. <i>tetraphyllum</i> (L.) L.			LC	
<i>Sagina saginoides</i> (L.) H.Karst.			DD	
<i>Stellaria pauciflora</i> Zoll. & Moritzi			DD	
Family: Celastraceae				
<i>Cassine balae</i> Kosterm.		S: Nareloo, Neraloo; T: Perun, Piyaree	LC	
<i>Cassine congylos</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.		S: Duhundu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaeodendron glaucum</i> (Rottb.) Pers.	<i>Cassine glauca</i> (Rottb.) Kuntze	S: Neralu; T: Piyari, Perunpiyari	LC	
<i>Euonymus dichotomus</i> B.Heyne ex Wall.	<i>Euonymus thwaitesii</i> Lawson		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Euonymus revolutus</i> Wight			NT	
<i>Euonymus walkeri</i> Wight			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Glyptopetalum zeylanicum</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnosporia emarginata</i> (Willd.) Thwaites	<i>Maytenus emarginata</i> (Willd.) Ding Hou		LC	
<i>Gymnosporia fruticosa</i> (Willd.) Thwaites	<i>Maytenus fruticosa</i> (Thwaites) Loes		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kokoona zeylanica</i> Thwaites		S: Kokun, Wana-potu	EN	A2d, B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Loeseneriella africana</i> var. <i>obtusifolia</i> (Roxb.) N.Hallé	<i>Loeseneriella africana</i> (Willd.) Wilczek		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Loeseneriella macrantha</i> (Korth.) A.C.Sm.		S: Diya-kirindi-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microtropis wallichiana</i> Wight ex Thwaites			LC	
<i>Microtropis zeylanica</i> Merr. & F.L.Freeman			NT	
<i>Pleurostyliia opposita</i> (Wall.) Alston		S: Panakka, Piyari; T: Chiru, Piyari	NT	
<i>Pristimera arnottiana</i> (Wight) R.H.Archer	<i>Loeseneriella arnottiana</i> (Wight) A. C. Smith	S: Sudu-nawu-wel	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Reissantia indica</i> (Willd.) N.Hallé			LC	
<i>Salacia chinensis</i> L.		S: Heen-himbutu- wel	NT	
<i>Salacia diandra</i> Thwaites	<i>Salacia acuminatissima</i> Kosterm.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Salacia oblonga</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.		S: Gal-himbutu, Himbutu	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Salacia reticulata</i> Wight		S: Himbutu, Himbutu-wel	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Centroplacaceae				
<i>Bhesa ceylanica</i> (Arn. ex Thwaites) Ding Hou		S: Et-heraliya, Palen, Pelang, Uru-honda; T: Konnai	LC	
<i>Bhesa nitidissima</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Ceratophyllaceae				
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> L.			NT	
Family: Chloranthaceae				
<i>Sarcandra glabra</i> subsp. <i>brachystachys</i> (Blume) Verdc.	<i>Sarcandra chloranthoides</i> Gardner		LC	
Family: Cleomaceae				
<i>Cleome aspera</i> J.Koenig ex DC.			NT	
<i>Cleome chelidonii</i> L.f.		S: Wal-aba	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleome gynandra</i> L.		S: Wela; T: Tayirvalai	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cleome monophylla</i> L.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> var. <i>burmanni</i> (Wight & Arn.) Siddiqui & S.N.Dixit *			LC	
<i>Cleome tenella</i> L.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.		S: Wal-aba, Ran-manissa	LC	
Family: Clusiaceae				
<i>Garcinia echinocarpa</i> Thwaites		S: Madol	NT	
<i>Garcinia hermonii</i> Kosterm.		S: Madol, Kana-goraka	NT	
<i>Garcinia morella</i> (Gaertn.) Desr.		E: Gamboge; S: Gokatu, Kana gorake, Kokatiya,	NT	
<i>Garcinia quaesita</i> Pierre		S: Goraka, Rat-goraka; T: Korakkaipuli	LC	
<i>Garcinia spicata</i> (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.		S: Ela-gokatu, Gonapana; T: Kokottai	NT	
<i>Garcinia terpnophylla</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garcinia thwaitesii</i> Pierre			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garcinia zeylanica</i> Roxb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Colchicaceae				
<i>Disporum cantoniense</i> var. <i>cantoniense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	<i>Disporum cantoniense</i> (Lour.) Merr.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.		S: Niyangala; T: Kartikai kilanku, Ventonti	LC	
<i>Iphigenia indica</i> (L.) A.Gray ex Kunth			NT	
Family: Combretaceae				
<i>Combretum acuminatum</i> Roxb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Combretum latifolium</i> Blume		S: Geta-kaha	NT	
<i>Combretum ovalifolium</i> Roxb. ex G.Don	<i>Combretum albidum</i> G.Don	S: Kaduru-ketiya-wel	NT	
<i>Lumnitzera littorea</i> (Jack) Voigt			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lumnitzera racemosa</i> Willd.		S: Beriya; T: Tipparuthin	NT	
<i>Terminalia anogeissiana</i> Gere & Boatwr.	<i>Anogeissus latifolius</i> (Roxb.) Beddome	S: Dawu; T: Vekkali, Velai naga	LC	
<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.		S: Kumbulu, Kumbuk; T: Marutu	LC	
<i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.		E: Myrabalans; S: Bulu; T: Ahdan-koddai, Tant	LC	
<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.		E: Gall-nut, Ink nut, Myrabalans; S: Aralu; T: Kadukkay	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Terminalia zeylanica</i> Van Heurck & Müll.Arg.		S: Hampalanda, Hanpalanda	NT	
Family: Commelinaceae				
<i>Commelina appendiculata</i> C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Commelina attenuata</i> J.Koenig ex Vahl			LC	
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.		S: Diya-meneriya	LC	
<i>Commelina clavata</i> C.B.Clarke			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Commelina diffusa</i> Burm.f.		S: Gira pala	LC	
<i>Commelina ensifolia</i> R.Br.			LC	
<i>Commelina indehiscens</i> E.Barnes		E: Barnes; S: Gira pala	NT	
<i>Commelina paludosa</i> Blume			CR(PE)	
<i>Commelina petersii</i> Hassk.			LC	
<i>Commelina undulata</i> R.Br.	<i>Commelina kurzii</i> Clarke		LC	
<i>Cyanotis adscendens</i> Dalzell			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis arachnoidea</i> C.B.Clarke	<i>Cyanotis obtusa</i> (Trimen) Trimen		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis axillaris</i> (L.) D.Don ex Sweet			LC	
<i>Cyanotis burmanniana</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis ceylanica</i> Hassk.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis cristata</i> (L.) D.Don		S: Bol-hinda	LC	
<i>Cyanotis lanceolata</i> Wight	<i>Cyanotis racemosa</i> Heyne ex Hassk.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis pilosa</i> Schult. & Schult.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyanotis thwaitesii</i> Hassk.			NT	
<i>Cyanotis villosa</i> (Spreng.) Schult. & Schult.f.			NT	
<i>Dictyospermum montanum</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dictyospermum ovalifolium</i> Wight			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Floscopa scandens</i> Lour.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia audreyae</i> Faden			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia blumei</i> (Hassk.) Brenan			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia dimorphoides</i> subsp. <i>dimorphoides</i> Faden	<i>Murdannia dimorphoides</i> Faden		NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Murdannia dimorphoides</i> subsp. <i>perennis</i> Faden [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia esculenta</i> (Wall. ex C.B.Clarke) Abeyw.			NT	
<i>Murdannia gigantea</i> (Vahl) G.Brückn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia glauca</i> (Thwaites ex C.B.Clarke) G.Brückn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia lanceolata</i> (Wight) Kammathy			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia loriformis</i> (Hassk.) R.S.Rao & Kammathy			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia nudiflora</i> (L.) Brenan			LC	
<i>Murdannia simplex</i> (Vahl) Brenan			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia spirata</i> var. <i>parviflora</i> Faden [▲]	-		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia spirata</i> var. <i>spirata</i> (L.) G.Brückn.	<i>Murdannia spirata</i> (L.) G.Brückn.		LC	
<i>Murdannia striatipetala</i> Faden			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia vaginata</i> var. <i>glabrisepala</i> Faden [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murdannia vaginata</i> var. <i>vaginata</i> (L.) G.Brückn.	<i>Murdannia vaginata</i> (L.) G.Brückn.		LC	
<i>Murdannia zeylanica</i> (C.B.Clarke) G.Brückn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pollia secundiflora</i> (Blume) Bakh.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhopalephora scaberrima</i> (Blume) Faden			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Connaraceae				
<i>Connarus championii</i> Thwaites		S: Radaliya, Wel-radaliya,	NT	
<i>Connarus monocarpus</i> L.		S: Radaliya; T: Chettupulukodi	LC	
<i>Ellipanthus unifoliolatus</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rourea minor</i> (Gaertn.) Alston		S: Goda-kirindi, Kirindi-wel	LC	
Family: Convolvulaceae				
<i>Argyreia elliptica</i> (Roth) Choisy			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Argyreia hancornifolia</i> Gardner ex Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Argyreia hirsuta</i> Wight & Arn.			LC	
<i>Argyreia kleiniana</i> (Schult.) Raizada.	<i>Argyreia populifolia</i> Choisy	S: Giri-tilla	LC	
<i>Argyreia kondaparthiensis</i> P.Daniel & Vajr.	<i>Argyreia choisyana</i> Wight ex Clarke		CR(PE)	
<i>Argyreia osyrensis</i> (Roth) Choisy		S: Dumbada	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Argyreia thwaitesii</i> (C.B.Clarke) D.F.Austin		S: Ginitilla, Ma-banda	LC	
<i>Argyreia zeylanica</i> (Gaertn.) Voigt.	<i>Argyreia pomacea</i> Choisy	T: Unam-kodhy	LC	
<i>Bonamia semidigyna</i> (Roxb.) Hallier f.		S: Bu-wasa-thel-kola	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Camonea pilosa</i> (Houtt.) A.R.Simões & Staples s.l. [#]	<i>Merremia umbellata</i> (L.) Hall.f.	S: Kiri madu, Mahamadu	LC	
<i>Camonea vitifolia</i> (Burm.f.) A.R.Simões & Staples [▲]			DD	
<i>Cressa cretica</i> L.		T: Panittanki	LC	
<i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam.		E: Dodder; S: Aga-mula-neti-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> var. <i>reflexa</i> Roxb.	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	E: Dodder; S: Aga-mula-neti-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Erycibe paniculata</i> Roxb.		S: Atamberiya, Etamberiya, Eta-miriya	LC	
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> (L.) L.		S: Visnu-kranti; T: Vichnu kiranti	LC	
<i>Hewittia malabarica</i> (L.) Suresh	<i>Hewittia sublobata</i> (L.f.) O.Ktze.	S: Wal-trasta-walu	LC	
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forssk.		S: Kan-kun	LC	
<i>Ipomoea campanulata</i> L.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea coptica</i> (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea eriocarpa</i> R.Br.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea imperati</i> (Vahl) Griseb.	<i>Ipomoea stolonifera</i> (Cyrill.) Gmelin		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea jucunda</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea littoralis</i> Blume		S: Tel-kola	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.		S: Tel-kola, Tel-vel, Waha-tel	LC	
<i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i> (L.) R.Br.		S: Bin-tamburu, Mudu-bin-tamburu, Muhudu bim-thamburu	LC	
<i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i> L.		S: Divi-adiya, Divi-pahura	LC	
<i>Ipomoea pileata</i> Roxb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea sagittifolia</i> Burm.f.	<i>Ipomoea marginata</i> (Desr.) Manitz.	S: Rasa-tel-kola; T: Tali	LC	
<i>Ipomoea staphylina</i> Roem. & Schult.		S: Tel-kola	CR(PE)	
<i>Ipomoea tuberculata</i> Ker Gawl.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipomoea violacea</i> L.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Ipomoea wightii</i> (Wall.) Choisy			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Jacquemontia paniculata</i> var. <i>paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Hallier f. [▲]			DD	
<i>Merremia emarginata</i> (Burm.f.) Hallier f.			NT	
<i>Merremia hederacea</i> (Burm.f.) Hallier f.		S: Kaha-tel-kola	LC	
<i>Rivea wightiana</i> R.R.Mill.	<i>Rivea ornata</i> Choisy	T: Muchuddai	NT	
<i>Stictocardia tiliifolia</i> (Desr.) Hallier f.		S: Ma-banda, Maha-banda	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xenostegia tridentata</i> (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples	<i>Merremia tridentata</i> (L.) Hall.f.	S: Hawari-madu, Heen madu; T: Mudiyakuntal	LC	
Family: Cornaceae				
<i>Alangium hexapetalum</i> Lam. [▲]	<i>Alangium salviifolium</i> subsp. <i>hexapetalum</i> (Lam.) Wangerin		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alangium salviifolium</i> (L.f.) Wangerin			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Costaceae				
<i>Hellenia speciosa</i> (J.Koenig) S.R.Dutta	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig) Smith	S: Koltan, Tebu	LC	
Family : Crassulaceae				
<i>Kalanchoe lanceolata</i> (Forssk.) Pers.	<i>Kalanchoe floribunda</i> var. <i>glabra</i> Wight & Arn.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Crypteroniaceae				
<i>Axinandra zeylanica</i> Thwaites		S: Kekiri-wara	NT	
Family: Cucurbitaceae				
<i>Blastania garcinii</i> (Burm.f.) Cogn.	<i>Ctenolepis garcinii</i> (Burm.f.) Cogn.	T: Mochu-mochukkai, Mossumossuke	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schrad.		E: Colocynth; S: Yak-komadu; T: Peykkomadi, Peykkomakki, Peykummatti	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt		E: Ivy gourd; S: Kowakka; T: Kovvai	LC	
<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottler) Hook.f.		S: Gopalanga	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cucumis leiospermus</i> (Wight & Arn.) Ghebret. & Thulin	<i>Mukia leiosperma</i> (Wight & Arn.) Wight		CR(PE)	
<i>Cucumis maderaspatanus</i> L.	<i>Mukia maderaspatana</i> (L.) M.Roemer	S: Gon-kekiri, Heen-kekiri, Kekiri, Lene-kekiri; T: Mochumochukkai	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i> (L.) C.Jeffrey		S: Pasengilla	LC	
<i>Gynostemma pentaphyllum</i> (Thunb.) Makino			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kedrostis courtallensis</i> (Arn.) C.Jeffrey		S: Kawudu-kekiri	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kedrostis foetidissima</i> (Jacq.) Cogn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb. [▲]			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.		S: Batu-karavila, Karavila; T: Pakal, Nuti-pakal	LC	
<i>Momordica denudata</i> (Thwaites) C.B.Clarke			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.		S: Mal-tumba, Tumba-karawila; T: Paluppakal, Tumpai	LC	
<i>Solena umbellata</i> (J.G.Klein ex Willd.) W.J.de Wilde & Duyfjes.	<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lam.) Gandhi	S: Kawudu-kekeiri, Tela beriya; T: Peyppudal	LC	
<i>Trichosanthes anaimalaiensis</i> Bedd.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichosanthes bracteata</i> (Lam.) Voigt. [#]	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.	S: Titta-hondala; T: Anakoruthi	LC	
<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.		S: Dum-mella, Kunu-mella; T: Pudal	LC	
<i>Trichosanthes integrifolia</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Trichosanthes nervifolia</i> L.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichosanthes scabra</i> Lour.	<i>Gymnopetalum integrifolium</i> (Roxb.) Kurz		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichosanthes tubiflora</i> (Wight & Arn.) H.J.de Boer	<i>Gymnopetalum tubiflorum</i> (Wight & Arn.) Cogn.	S: Vel kekiri	LC	
<i>Zanonia indica</i> L.		S: Wal-rasakinda	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zehneria bodinieri</i> (H.Lév.) W.J.de Wilde & Duyfjes.	<i>Zehneria maysorensis</i> (Wight & Arn.) Arn.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zehneria thwaitesii</i> (Schweinf.) C.Jeffrey			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Cymodoceaceae				
<i>Cymodocea rotundata</i> Asch. & Schweinf.*			LC	
<i>Halodula pinifolia</i> (Niki) Hartog*			DD	
<i>Halodule uninervis</i> (Forssk.) Boiss.			DD	
<i>Oceana serrulata</i> (R.Br.) Byng & Christenh.	<i>Cymodocea serrulata</i> (R.Br.) Asch. & Magnus		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Syngodium isoetifolium</i> (Asch.) Dandy			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Cyperaceae				
<i>Actinoschoenus aphyllus</i> (Vahl) ined.	<i>Fimbristylis thouarsii</i> (Kunth) Merr.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinoscirpus grossus</i> (L.f.) Goetgh. & D.A.Simpson			LC	
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i> subsp. <i>barbata</i> (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke	<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i> (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke	S: Uru-hiri	LC	
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i> subsp. <i>pulchella</i> (Thwaites) T.Koyama [▲]			LC	
<i>Bulbostylis densa</i> (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz.			NT	
<i>Bulbostylis thouarsii</i> (Roem. & Schult.) Lye ex Veldkamp & Verloove	<i>Bulbostylis puberula</i> (Poir.) Kunth ex Clarke		LC	
<i>Carex arnottiana</i> Nees ex Drejer			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex baccans</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex breviscapa</i> C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex ceylanica</i> Boeckeler [▲]	<i>Carex filicina</i> subsp. <i>ceylanica</i> (Boeckeler) T.Koyama		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex filicina</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex indica</i> var. <i>indica</i> L.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex jackiana</i> Boott			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex lenta</i> D.Don			CR(PE)	
<i>Carex leucantha</i> Arn. ex Boott			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex ligulata</i> Nees			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex lindleyana</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex lobulirostris</i> Drejer			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex longicuris</i> Nees			NT	
<i>Carex longipes</i> D.Don			DD	
<i>Carex maculata</i> Boott			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex nubigena</i> D.Don			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex oxyphylla</i> Franch. [#]	<i>Carex lateralis</i> Kuenth.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex phacota</i> Spreng.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex rara</i> subsp. <i>patanicola</i> T.Koyama			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Carex spicigera</i> Nees			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex taprobanensis</i> T.Koyama			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carex walkeri</i> Arn. ex Boott			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus albescens</i> (Steud.) Larridon & Govaerts	<i>Lipocarpa chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Kern		LC	
<i>Cyperus alopecuroides</i> Rottb.			NT	
<i>Cyperus arenarius</i> Retz.		S: Mudu-kalanduru	LC	
<i>Cyperus articulatus</i> L.			DD	
<i>Cyperus bifax</i> Clarke			DD	
<i>Cyperus brevifolius</i> (Rottb.) Hassk.			LC	
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> Vahl		T: Chilanti arichi	LC	
<i>Cyperus castaneus</i> Willd.			LC	
<i>Cyperus cephalotes</i> Vahl			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus ceylanicus</i> T.Koyama #	<i>Lipocarpa sphacelata</i> (Vahl) Kunth		LC	
<i>Cyperus clarkei</i> T.Cooke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus compactus</i> Retz.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.			LC	
<i>Cyperus conglomeratus</i> subsp. <i>pachyrrhizus</i> (Nees) T.Koyama			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus corymbosus</i> Rottb.		S: Gal-ehi	NT	
<i>Cyperus cuspidatus</i> Kunth			LC	
<i>Cyperus cyperinus</i> (Retz.) Valck.Sur.#	<i>Cyperus umbellatus</i> Thwaites		LC	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus cyperoides</i> (L.) Kuntze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus difformis</i> L.			LC	
<i>Cyperus diffusus</i> Vahl			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> subsp. <i>digitatus</i> Roxb.	<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb. .		LC	
<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> var. <i>khasiana</i> (C.B.Clarke) J.Kern ▲			DD	
<i>Cyperus disruptus</i> C.B.Clarke			DD	
<i>Cyperus distans</i> L.f.			LC	
<i>Cyperus dubius</i> var. <i>dubius</i> Rottb.	<i>Cyperus dubius</i> Rottb. <i>Cyperus triceps</i> (Rottb.) Endl.		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> var. <i>exaltatus</i> Retz.	<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> Retz.		LC	
<i>Cyperus flavidus</i> Retz.	<i>Pycreus flavidus</i> (Retz.) T.Koyama		LC	
<i>Cyperus haspan</i> L.		S: Hal-pan	LC	
<i>Cyperus hyalinus</i> Vahl	<i>Queenslandiella hyalina</i> (Vahl) Ballard, <i>Kyllinga hyalina</i> (Vahl) T. Koyama		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus iria</i> L.		S: Wel-hiri	LC	
<i>Cyperus javanicus</i> Hoult.		S: Ramba; T: Irampai	LC	
<i>Cyperus melanospermus</i> (Nees) Valck.Sur.			LC	
<i>Cyperus membranaceus</i> Vahl ▲	<i>Pycreus pumilus</i> subsp. <i>membranaceus</i> (Vahl) T.Koyama		DD	
<i>Cyperus michelianus</i> subsp. <i>pygmaeus</i> (Rottb.) Asch. & Graebn.	<i>Cyperus pygmaeus</i> Rottb.		LC	
<i>Cyperus mindorensis</i> (Steud.) Huygh ▲	<i>Kyllinga nemoralis</i> (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Dandy ex Hutch. & Dalziel		DD	
<i>Cyperus mitis</i> Steud.			LC	
<i>Cyperus neochinensis</i> (Tang & F.T.Wang) Bauters	<i>Rikliella squarrosa</i> (L.) Raynal		LC	
<i>Cyperus nutans</i> var. <i>eleusinoides</i> (Kunth) Haines ▲			LC	
<i>Cyperus nutans</i> var. <i>nutans</i> Vahl	<i>Cyperus nutans</i> Vahl		LC	
<i>Cyperus pangorei</i> Rottb.		S: Hewan-pan	LC	
<i>Cyperus paniceus</i> (Rottb.) Boeckler			LC	
<i>Cyperus pedunculatus</i> (R.Br.) J.Kern	<i>Remirea maritima</i> Aublet		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus pilosus</i> Vahl			LC	
<i>Cyperus platyphyllus</i> Roem. & Schult.			NT	
<i>Cyperus platystylis</i> R.Br.			NT	
<i>Cyperus polystachyos</i> Rottb.	<i>Pycreus polystachyos</i> (Rottb.) Beauv.		LC	
<i>Cyperus procerus</i> Rottb.			LC	
<i>Cyperus pulcherrimus</i> Willd. ex Kunth			NT	
<i>Cyperus pumilus</i> L.	<i>Pycreus pumilus</i> (L.) Nees	S: Go-hiri	LC	
<i>Cyperus puncticulatus</i> Vahl	<i>Pycreus puncticulatus</i> (Vahl) Nees.		LC	
<i>Cyperus radians</i> Nees & Meyen ex Kunth			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyperus richardii</i> Steud.▲	<i>Kyllinga bulbosa</i> Beauv.		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.		S: Kalanduru; T: Korai	LC	
<i>Cyperus sanguinolentus</i> Vahl	<i>Pycreus sanguinolentus</i> (Vahl) Nees ex Clarke		NT	
<i>Cyperus sesquiflorus</i> subsp. <i>sesquiflorus</i> (Torr.) Mattf. & Kük.	<i>Cyperus sesquiflorus</i> (Torr.) Mattf. & Kük.		DD	
<i>Cyperus sesquiflorus</i> var. <i>cylindricus</i> (Nees) T.Koyama [▲]			DD	
<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i> L.			LC	
<i>Cyperus stolonifer</i> Retz.	<i>Cyperus stoloniferus</i> Retz.		LC	
<i>Cyperus substramineus</i> Kük.	<i>Pycreus stramineus</i> (Nees) Clarke		CR(PE)	
<i>Cyperus tenuiculmis</i> Boeckeler			LC	
<i>Cyperus tenuispica</i> Steud.			LC	
<i>Cyperus zollingeri</i> Steud.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplacrum caricinum</i> R.Br.			NT	
<i>Eleocharis acutangula</i> (Roxb.) Schult.			LC	
<i>Eleocharis confervoides</i> (Poir.) Steud.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eleocharis congesta</i> D.Don			NT	
<i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> (Burm.f.) Trin. ex Hensch.		S: Boru-pan	LC	
<i>Eleocharis geniculata</i> (L.) Roem. & Schult.			LC	
<i>Eleocharis lankana</i> T.Koyama			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eleocharis ochrostachys</i> Steud.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eleocharis pellucida</i> var. <i>pellucida</i> J.Presl & C.Presl [▲]	<i>Eleocharis congesta</i> subsp. <i>Japonica</i> (Miq.) T.Koyama		DD	
<i>Eleocharis retroflexa</i> subsp. <i>chaetaria</i> (Roem. & Schult.) T.Koyama [▲]			DD	
<i>Eleocharis retroflexa</i> subsp. <i>retroflexa</i> (Poir.) Urb.	<i>Eleocharis retroflexa</i> (Poir.) Urb.		DD	
<i>Eleocharis spiralis</i> (Rottb.) Roem. & Schult.			LC	
<i>Eleocharis tetraquetra</i> Nees			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis acuminata</i> Vahl			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis aestivalis</i> (Retz) Vahl			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis argentea</i> (Rottb.) Vahl			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis bisumbellata</i> (Frossk.) Bubani			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis cinnamometorum</i> (Vahl) Kunth			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Fimbristylis complanata</i> (Retz.) Link			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis consanguinea</i> Kunth			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis cymosa</i> subsp. <i>spathacea</i> (Roth) T.Koyama	<i>Fimbristylis cymosa</i> R.Br.		LC	
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> subsp. <i>dichotoma</i> (L.) Vahl	<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> (L.) Vahl		LC	
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> subsp. <i>glauca</i> (Vahl) T.Koyama [▲]			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> subsp. <i>podocarpa</i> (Nees) T.Koyama [▲]			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis dipsacea</i> (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke			CR(PE)	
<i>Fimbristylis dura</i> (Zoll.& Moritzi) Merr.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis eragrostis</i> (Nees) Hance			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis falcata</i> (Vahl) Kunth			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis ferruginea</i> (L.) Vahl			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis fulvescens</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites	<i>Fimbristylis fusca</i> (Nees) Clark		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis insignis</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis leptoclada</i> Benth.			CR(PE)	
<i>Fimbristylis monticola</i> Hochst. ex Steud.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis nutans</i> (Retz.) Vahl			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis ovata</i> (Burm.f.) J.Kern			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis polytrichoides</i> (Retz.) Vahl			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis pubisquama</i> J.Kern			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis quinquangularis</i> subsp. <i>quinquangularis</i> (Vahl) Kunth	<i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> (L.) Vahl	S: Mudu-hal-pan	LC	
<i>Fimbristylis salbundia</i> (Nees) Kunth.	<i>Fimbristylis salbundia</i> subsp. <i>pentapetra</i> (Nees) T.Koyama		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fimbristylis schoenoides</i> (Retz.) Vahl			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis tenera</i> Schult.			DD	
<i>Fimbristylis tetragona</i> R.Br.			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis triflora</i> (L.) K.Schum.			LC	
<i>Fimbristylis umbellaris</i> (Lam.) Vahl		S: Hal-pan	LC	
<i>Fimbristylis zeylanica</i> T.Koyama			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Fuirena ciliaris</i> (L.) Roxb.			LC	
<i>Fuirena umbellata</i> Rottb.			LC	
<i>Fuirena uncinata</i> (Willd.) Kunth	<i>Fuirena capitata</i> (Burm.f.) T.Koyama		LC	
<i>Hypolytrum longirostre</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hypolytrum nemorum</i> subsp. <i>fuscrobens</i> (T.Koyama) T.Koyama [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hypolytrum nemorum</i> subsp. <i>nemorum</i> (Vahl) Spreng.	<i>Hypolytrum scirpoides</i> (Presl) Merr.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hypolytrum turgidum</i> C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Isolepis fluitans</i> (L.) R.Br.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepironia articulata</i> (Retz.) Domin.		S: Eta-pan	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Machaerina rubiginosa</i> (Biehler) T.Koyama			CR(PE)	
<i>Mapania immersa</i> (Thwaites) Benth. ex C.B.Clarke			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mapania zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchospora chinensis</i> Nees & Meyen			CR(PE)	
<i>Rhynchospora corymbosa</i> (L.) Britton			LC	
<i>Rhynchospora gracillima</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Rhynchospora rubra</i> (Lour.) Makino			NT	
<i>Rhynchospora rugosa</i> subsp. <i>brownii</i> (Roem. & Schult.) T.Koyama			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchospora triflora</i> Vahl			CR(PE)	
<i>Schoenoplectiella articulata</i> (L.) Lye	<i>Schoenoplectus articulatus</i> (L.) Palla		LC	
<i>Schoenoplectiella juncooides</i> (Roxb.) Lye			DD	
<i>Schoenoplectiella mucronata</i> (L.) J.Jung & H.K.Choi	<i>Schoenoplectus mucronatus</i> (L.) Palla		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schoenoplectiella supina</i> (L.) Lye	<i>Schoenoplectus supinus</i> (L.) Palla		LC	
<i>Schoenoplectus subulatus</i> subsp. <i>subulatus</i> (Vahl) T.Koyama [#]	<i>Schoenoplectus littoralis</i> (Schrad.) Palla		LC	
<i>Scirpodendron ghaeri</i> (Gaertn.) Merr.		S: Heen-keyiya	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria biflora</i> Roxb.			CR(PE)	
<i>Scleria corymbosa</i> Roxb.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria levis</i> Retz.		S: Goda karawu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria lithosperma</i> var. <i>lithosperma</i> (L.) Sw.	<i>Scleria lithosperma</i> (L.) Sw.		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Scleria lithosperma</i> var. <i>linearis</i> (Benth.) T. Koyama [▲]			LC	
<i>Scleria mikawana</i> Makino			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria multilacunosa</i> T.Koyama			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria neesii</i> Kunth		S: Bakamunu-tana	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria oblata</i> S.T.Blake ex J.Kern			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria parvula</i> Steud.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleria pergracilis</i> (Nees) Kunth		S: Mehi-wal	CR(PE)	
<i>Scleria pilosa</i> Boeckeler			CR(PE)	
<i>Scleria poiformis</i> Retz.		S: Potu-kola, Potu-pan	LC	
<i>Scleria rugosa</i> R.Br.			NT	
<i>Scleria sumatrensis</i> Retz.			NT	
<i>Scleria terrestris</i> (L.) Fassett			LC	
<i>Scleria thwaitesiana</i> Boeckeler			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichophorum subcapitatum</i> (Thwaites & Hook.) D.A.Simpson			CR(PE)	
<i>Tricostularia undulata</i> (Thwaites) J.Kern			CR(PE)	
Family: Daphniphyllaceae				
<i>Daphniphyllum neilgherrense</i> (Wight) K.Rosenthal [#]	<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i> Blume		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Dichapetalaceae				
<i>Dichapetalum gelonioides</i> (Roxb.) Engl.		S: Balu nakuta	LC	
<i>Dichapetalum zeylanicum</i> Kosterm.			NT	
Family: Dilleniaceae				
<i>Acrotrema dissectum</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema intermedium</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema lanceolatum</i> Hook.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema lyratum</i> Thwaites		S: Bin-beru	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema thwaitesii</i> Hook.f. & Thomson			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema uniflorum</i> Hook.		S: Bim-beru, Ettadi, Gondiwa, Passana	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acrotrema walkeri</i> Wight ex Thwaites		S: Bim-beru, Ulwerreni	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Dillenia indica</i> L.		S: Hondapara, Wam-para; T: Akku	LC	
<i>Dillenia retusa</i> Thunb.		S: Godapara	LC	
<i>Dillenia triquetra</i> (Rottb.) Gilg		S: Diyapara	LC	
<i>Schumacheria alnifolia</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kekiri-wara	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schumacheria angustifolia</i> Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Heen-kekiri-wara, Kikeri-wera	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schumacheria castaneifolia</i> Vahl		S: Heen-kekiri-wara, Kekiri-wara	LC	
<i>Tetracera akara</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.		S: Eth-korassa-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tetracera sarmentosa</i> (L.) Vahl		S: Korossa-wal, Korasa, Korass-wel	LC	
Family: Dioscoreaceae				
<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.		E: Aerial yam, Potato yam; S: Bakamuna-wel, Panu-kondol, Udala; T: Mothaka valli (wild), Rasa valli (cultivars)	LC	
<i>Dioscorea koyamae</i> Jayas.		S: Gonala, Kahata-gonala, Kiri-gonala	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.		S: Gonala, Hiritala, Kitala, Viala	NT	
<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> L.		S: Katu-ala, Katuwala-ala; T: Allai	LC	
<i>Dioscorea spicata</i> Roth		S: Gonala	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dioscorea tomentosa</i> J.Koenig ex Spreng.		S: Uyala	LC	
<i>Dioscorea trimenii</i> Prain & Burkill		S: Dahiya-ala	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tacca leontopetaloides</i> (L.) Kuntze		S: Garandi-kidaran	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichopus zeylanicus</i> Gaertn.		S: Bim-pol	VU	A2d
Family: Dipterocarpaceae				
<i>Balanocarpus kitulgallensis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cotylelobium lewisianum</i> (Trimen ex Hook.f.) P.S.Ashton	<i>Vatica lewisiana</i> (Trimen ex Hook.f.) Livera		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cotylelobium scabriusculum</i> (Thwaites) Brandis	<i>Sunaptea scabriuscula</i> (Thwaites) Trimen	S: Na-mendora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dipterocarpus glandulosus</i> Thwaites		S: Dorana	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dipterocarpus hispidus</i> Thwaites		S: Bu-hora	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Dipterocarpus insignis</i> Thwaites		S: Weli-dorana	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dipterocarpus zeylanicus</i> Thwaites		S: Hora	NT	
<i>Hopea brevipetiolaris</i> (Thwaites ex Trimen) P.S.Ashton	<i>Balanocarpus brevipetiolaris</i> (Thwaites) Alston		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii), A1a
<i>Hopea cordifolia</i> (Thwaites) Trimen		S: Mendora, Uva-mendora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hopea discolor</i> Thwaites		S: Peely-dun, Ratu-dun	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hopea jucunda</i> Thwaites		S: Rat-beraliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hopea modesta</i> Thwaites ex A.DC.		S: Pini-beraliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea affinis</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona affinis</i> Thwaites	S: Beraliya-dun, Miris-dun, Pathuru yakahalu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea congestiflora</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona congestiflora</i> Thwaites	S: Tiniya, Thinniya, Tiniyadun	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea cordifolia</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona nervosa</i> Thwaites	E: Red doon; S: Hal beraliya, Kotikan-beraliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea disticha</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona oblonga</i> Thwaites		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea dyeri</i> Thwaites ex Trimen		S: Nawara-dun, Yakahalu-dun, Yakahalu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea gardneri</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona gardneri</i> Thwaites	E: Red doon, S: Ratu-dun; T: Konge-koongili	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea hulanidda</i> Kosterm.		S: Hulan-idda, Nawa-dun	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea lissophylla</i> Thwaites		S: Gal-pana mora, Mal-mora	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea megistophylla</i> P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona macrophylla</i> Thwaites	S: Honda-beraliya, Kana-beraliya, Maha-beraliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea oblongifolia</i> Thwaites		S: Pana-mora, Panadora, Pathuru-yakkahalu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea ovalifolia</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona ovalifolia</i> Thwaites	S: Pini-beraliya	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea pallescens</i> P.S.Ashton		S: Ratu-dun	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea stipularis</i> Thwaites		S: Hulan-idda, Nawa-dun, Nawada	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea trapezifolia</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona trapezifolia</i> Thwaites	S: Yakahalu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea worthingtonii</i> P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona venulosa</i> Thwaites	S: Beraliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shorea zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton	<i>Doona zeylanica</i> Thwaites	S: Dun; T: Koongili	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus acuminatus</i> (A.DC.) Bedd.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus affinis</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Stemonoporus angustisepalus</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus bullatus</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus canaliculatus</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus cordifolius</i> (Thwaites) Alston		S: Iri doral	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus elegans</i> (Thwaites) Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus gardneri</i> Thwaites		S: Hal, Hal mandora, Ugudu-hal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus gilimalensis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus gracilis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus kanneliyensis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus laevifolius</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus lanceolatus</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus lancifolius</i> (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus latisepalus</i> Kosterm.	<i>Stemonoporus latisepalum</i> Kosterm.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus marginalis</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus moonii</i> Thwaites		S: Hora-wel	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus nitidus</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Stemonoporus oblongifolius</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus petiolaris</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus reticulatus</i> Thwaites		S: Hal-mandora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus revolutus</i> Trimen ex Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus rigidus</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus scalarinervis</i> Kosterm.		S: Ugadu-hal	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus scaphifolius</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stemonoporus wightii</i> Thwaites		S: Hal-mandora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vateria copallifera</i> (Retz.) Alston		S: Hal; T: Kungiliyam pinai	NT	
<i>Vatica affinis</i> Thwaites		S: Hal-mendora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vatica obscura</i> Trimen		T: Tumpalai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vatica paludosa</i> Kosterm.		S: Mendora	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Droseraceae				
<i>Drosera burmanni</i> Vahl		E: Sundew; S: Wata-essa	VU	C1, A2
<i>Drosera indica</i> L.		E: Sundew; S: Kandulesa	VU	C1, A2
<i>Drosera lunata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex DC.#	<i>Drosera peltata</i> Thunb.	E: Sundew; S: Ada-handaessa	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Ebenaceae				
<i>Diospyros acuminata</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros acuta</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros affinis</i> Thwaites		S: Eta-thimbiri, Kalu-wella, Kalu-welle; T: Semelpanachai	NT	
<i>Diospyros albiflora</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros atrata</i> (Thwaites) Alston			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros attenuata</i> Thwaites		S: Kadumberiya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros chaetocarpa</i> Kosterm.		S: Kalu-mediriya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros crumenata</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros ebenum</i> J.Koenig ex Retz.		E: Ebony; S: Kaluwara; T: Karunkali	VU	A2ad
<i>Diospyros ferrea</i> (Willd.) Bakh.	<i>Maba buxifolia</i> (Rottb.) Pers.	S: Kalu-habaraliya	LC	
<i>Diospyros hirsuta</i> L.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros insignis</i> Thwaites		S: Gona, Porawa-mara, Poro-mala, Walmediriya	LC	
<i>Diospyros koenigii</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros malabarica</i> (Desr.) Kostel.		E: Gaub persimmon; S: Eta-thimbiri, Timbiri; T: Panichchai	LC	
<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> var. <i>melanoxylon</i> Roxb.		S: Kadumberiya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.		T: Katukanni, Mulkarunkali, Vakkana, Vakkani	NT	
<i>Diospyros moonii</i> Thwaites		S: Kadumberiya, Kaluwella	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros nummulariifolia</i> Kosterm.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros okkesii</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros oocarpa</i> Thwaites		S: Ela-thimbiri, Kalu-kudumberiya; T: Velli-karunkkali	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros opaca</i> C.B.Clarke ▲			CR(PE)	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Diospyros oppositifolia</i> Thwaites		S: Kalu-mediriya, Kudumberiya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros ovalifolia</i> Wight		S: Habara, Kunumella; T: Vedukkanari, Vedukunari	LC	
<i>Diospyros pegophila</i> I.M.Turner	<i>Diospyros ebenoides</i> Kosterm.	S: Kalu-habaraliya; T: Irumpalai, Juwarai	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii), A2ad
<i>Diospyros pemadasae</i> Jayas.	<i>Diospyros pemadasai</i> Jayas.	S: Kola-pellan	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros quaesita</i> Thwaites		E: Calamander; S: Kalu-mediriya	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros rheophytica</i> Kosterm.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros srilankana</i> I.M.Turner	<i>Diospyros oblongifolia</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros sylvatica</i> Roxb.		S: Hompella, Sudu- kudumberiya; T: Kurruppu-thoveria	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros thwaitesii</i> (Hiern) Bedd.		S: Boromala, Kadumberiya,	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros toposia</i> Buch.-Ham.	<i>Diospyros racemosa</i> Roxb.	S: Kahakala, Kaluwella; T: Vellai thoverii	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros trichophylla</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diospyros walkeri</i> (Wight) Gürke		E: Bastard ebony; S: Kadum beriya, Kallu, Kaluwelle	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Elaeagnaceae				
<i>Elaeagnus latifolia</i> L.		S: Katu-embilla, Wel-embilla	LC	
Family: Elaeocarpaceae				
<i>Elaeocarpus amoenus</i> Thwaites		S: Titta-weralu	NT	
<i>Elaeocarpus ceylanicus</i> (Arn.) Mast.	<i>Elaeocarpus zeylanicus</i> (Arn.) Masters		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaeocarpus coriaceus</i> Hook.		S: Gal-weralu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaeocarpus glandulifer</i> (Hook. ex Wight) Mast.		S: Gal-weralu	NT	
<i>Elaeocarpus hedyosmus</i> Zmarzty			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaeocarpus montanus</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i> L.		E: Wild olive; S: Weralu	LC	
<i>Elaeocarpus subvillosus</i> Arn.		S: Gal-weralu	NT	
<i>Elaeocarpus taprobanicus</i> Zmarzty			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Elatinaceae				
<i>Bergia ammannioides</i> Roxb.			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Bergia capensis</i> L.		S: Geta-purukwila	LC	
Family: Ericaceae				
<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i> Wall.	<i>Gaultheria leschenaultii</i> DC.	S: Wel-kapuru	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i> subsp. zeylanicum (Booth) Tagg		S: Ma-ratmal, Maha-rathmal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vaccinium symplocifolium</i> (D.Don ex G.Don) Alston	<i>Vaccinium leschenaultii</i> Wight	S: Boralu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Eriocaulaceae				
<i>Eriocaulon atratum</i> Körn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon brownianum</i> Mart.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon catopsioides</i> S.M.Phillips			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon ceylanicum</i> Körn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon cinereum</i> R.Br.			LC	
<i>Eriocaulon fluviatile</i> Trimen			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon longicuspe</i> var. <i>longicuspe</i> Hook.f.	<i>Eriocaulon longicuspe</i> Hook.f.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon longicuspe</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i> Moldenke*			DD	
<i>Eriocaulon minimum</i> Lam.	<i>Eriocaulon trimeni</i> Hook.f.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon odoratum</i> Dalzell			LC	
<i>Eriocaulon philippo-coburgii</i> Szyszyl. ex Wawra			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon psammophilum</i> S.M.Phillips			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon quinquangulare</i> subsp. <i>quinquangulare</i> L.	<i>Eriocaulon quinquangulare</i> L.	S: Heen-kokmota	LC	
<i>Eriocaulon setaceum</i> L.		S: Penda	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon sexangulare</i> L.	<i>Eriocaulon fergusonii</i> (Moldenke) S.M.Phillips	S: Kokmota	LC	
<i>Eriocaulon subglaucum</i> Ruhland			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon thwaitesii</i> Körn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon thysanocephalum</i> S.M.Phillips			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon truncatum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Mart.			LC	
<i>Eriocaulon walkeri</i> Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriocaulon willdenovianum</i> Moldenke			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Erythroxylaceae				
<i>Erythroxylum lanceolatum</i> (Wight) Walp.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Erythroxylum monogynum</i> Roxb.		S: Devadaram; T: Chemanatti	VU	A1, B2b
<i>Erythroxylum moonii</i> Hochr.		S: Bata-kirilla; T: Chiru-chemannatti	NT	
<i>Erythroxylum obtusifolium</i> (Wight) Hook.f.			LC	
<i>Erythroxylum zeylanicum</i> O.Schulz			LC	
Family: Euphorbiaceae				
<i>Acalypha brachystachya</i> Hornem.	<i>Acalypha supera</i> Forssk.		DD	
<i>Acalypha ciliata</i> Forssk. *			LC	
<i>Acalypha fruticosa</i> Forssk.			LC	
<i>Acalypha indica</i> L.		S: Kuppameniya; T: Kuppameni, Punairananki	LC	
<i>Acalypha lanceolata</i> Willd.			LC	
<i>Acalypha paniculata</i> Miq.	<i>Acalypha racemosa</i> Wall. ex Baill.		LC	
<i>Adenochlaena zeylanica</i> (Baill.) Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Agrostistachys borneensis</i> Becc.	<i>Agrostistachys coriacea</i> Alston, <i>Agrostistachys intramarginalis</i> Philcox	S: Beru	LC	
<i>Agrostistachys hookeri</i> (Thwaites) Trimen		S: Diya-beru, Kunu-beru, Maha-beru	LC	
<i>Agrostistachys indica</i> Dalzell			LC	
<i>Blachia umbellata</i> (Willd.) Baill.		S: Goda-ratmal, Kosatta	LC	
<i>Chrozophora rottleri</i> (Geiseler) Spreng.#	<i>Chrozophora plicata</i> (Vahl) A.Juss ex Spreng.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleidion javanicum</i> Blume #	<i>Cleidion spiciflorum</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.	S: Okuru	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleidion nitidum</i> (Müll.Arg.) Thwaites ex Kurz			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Croton aromaticus</i> L.	<i>Croton laccifer</i> L.	S: Gas-keppetia, Keppetia, Wel-keppetia; T: Teppaddi	LC	
<i>Croton caudatus</i> Geiseler		S: Vel-keppetia	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Croton klotzschianus</i> (Wight) Thwaites #	<i>Croton officinalis</i> (Klotzsch) Alston		LC	
<i>Croton moonii</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Croton nigroviridis</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Croton persimilis</i> Müll.Arg.		S: Akurella; T: Milla kunari	NT	
<i>Croton zeylanicus</i> Müll.Arg.			CR(PE)	
<i>Dalechampia indica</i> Wight			CR(PE)	
<i>Dimorphocalyx glabellus</i> Thwaites		S: Thenkuttiya, Wel-i-wenna; T: Tentuikki, Tentukki	LC	
<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> L.		S: Daluk; T: Chatura kalli	LC	
<i>Euphorbia cristata</i> B. Heyne ex Roth			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Euphorbia granulata</i> Frossk.			DD	
<i>Euphorbia indica</i> Lam.		S: Ela-dada-kiriya	LC	
<i>Euphorbia nivulia</i> Bunch.-Ham.		S: Kolapathok	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Euphorbia pallens</i> Dillwyn [#]	<i>Euphorbia atoto</i> Forest.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Euphorbia rosea</i> Retz.		S: Mudu-dada-kiriya	LC	
<i>Euphorbia rothiana</i> Spreng.			LC	
<i>Euphorbia trigona</i> Mill.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Excoecaria agallocha</i> L.		S: Tala-kiriya, Tela kiriya, Tel kiriya; T: Tilai	LC	
<i>Excoecaria oppositifolia</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> (Wight) Chakrab. & M.G.Gangop			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Falconeria insignis</i> Royle	<i>Sapium insigne</i> (Royle) Benth.	S: Kaduru, Tel-kaduru	LC	
<i>Givotia moluccana</i> (L.) Sreem.		T: Puttalai	LC	
<i>Homonoia riparia</i> Lour.			NT	
<i>Jatropha glandulifera</i> Roxb.		T: Atalai	NT	
<i>Macaranga digyna</i> (Wight) Müll.Arg.		S: Gal-ota, Ota	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macaranga indica</i> Wight		S: Kenda; T: Vattakanni	LC	
<i>Macaranga peltata</i> (Roxb.) Müll.Arg.		S: Kenda, Pat-kenda; T: Vattakanni	LC	
<i>Mallotus distans</i> Müll.Arg.			DD	
<i>Mallotus eriocarpus</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.		S: Bulu-petta, Vel-keppetiya; T: Maratini	LC	
<i>Mallotus fuscescens</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Mallotus nudiflorus</i> (L.) Kulju & Welzen	<i>Trewia nudiflora</i> L.	E: Fever tree; S: Opinna; T: Karachal-maran, Tidimbi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mallotus philippensis</i> (Lam.) Müll.Arg.		S: Hamparila, Hamparilla; T: Kapila	LC	
<i>Mallotus repandus</i> (Rottler) Müll.Arg.			LC	
<i>Mallotus resinusus</i> (Blanco) Merr.		S: Ma-endaru	LC	
<i>Mallotus rhamnifolius</i> (Willd.) Müll.Arg.		S: Molabe; T: Marai-tinni, Maraitium	LC	
<i>Mallotus tetracoccus</i> (Roxb.) Kurz		S: Bu-kenda; T: Mullupolavu	LC	
<i>Micrococca mercurialis</i> (L.). Benth.			LC	
<i>Micrococca oligandra</i> (Müll.Arg.) Prain			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microstachys chamaelea</i> (L.) Müll.Arg.	<i>Sebastiania chamaelea</i> (L.) Muell.Arg.	S: Rat-pita-wakka	LC	
<i>Paracroton pendulus</i> subsp. <i>zeylanicus</i> (Thwaites) N.P.Balacr. & Chakr.	<i>Fahrenheitia zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Muell.Arg.	S: Mawata, Olu-petta	LC	
<i>Paracroton zeylanicus</i> (Müll.Arg.) N.P.Balacr. & Chakr.	<i>Fahrenheitia minor</i> (Thwaites) Airy Shaw	S: Olu-petta, Wal-kekuna	LC	
<i>Podadenia sapida</i> Thwaites	<i>Ptychopyxis thwaitesii</i> (Müll. Arg.) Croizat	S: Wal-rambutan	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Shirakiopsis indica</i> (Willd.) Esser	<i>Sapium indicum</i> Willd.	S: Kiri-makulu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Suregada lanceolata</i> (Willd.) Kuntze	<i>Suregada angustifolia</i> (Muell. Arg.) Airy Shaw	T: Kakkapalai, Potpattai, Varittula	LC	
<i>Tragia hispida</i> Willd.		S: Wel-kahabiliya	LC	
<i>Tragia involucrata</i> L.		S: Wel-kahabiliya	LC	
<i>Tragia montana</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.	<i>Tragia muelleriana</i> Pax & Hoffm.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tragia plukenetii</i> Radcl.-Sm.		S: Wel-kahabiliya	NT	
<i>Trigonostemon diplopetalus</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Trigonostemon nemoralis</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Fabaceae				
<i>Abrus melanospermus</i> Hassk.		S: Ella-olinda	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.		E: Crab's eyes, Indian liquorice; S: Olinda, Olinda-wel; T: Kundu-mani, Kuntu-mani	LC	
<i>Adenantha aglaosperma</i> Alston	<i>Adenantha bicolor</i> Moon	S: Mas-mora	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adenantha pavonina</i> L.		S: Madatiya; T: Anaikuntumani, Anikundumani	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Aeschynomene aspera</i> L.		E: Pith plant, Shola, Shola-pith; S: Maha-diya-siyambala; T: Attuneddi	LC	
<i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.		S: Diya-siyambala, Heen-diya-siyambala	LC	
<i>Aganope heptaphylla</i> (L.) Polhill			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin.		T: Thuringi, Usil Ujil, Uyil, Wienja	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Albizia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr.		S: Kabal-mara, Hulan-mara; T: Pili vagai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Albizia lankaensis</i> Kosterm.			CR(PE)	
<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Benth.		S: Mara, Suriya-mara; T: Kona, Vakai, Vagei	NT	
<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L.f.) Benth.		S: Huriyi, Suriya-mara; T: Ponnaimurankai	LC	
<i>Alysicarpus bupleurifolius</i> (L.) DC.		T: Kutiraival	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alysicarpus heyneanus</i> Wight & Arn.			DD	
<i>Alysicarpus longifolius</i> (Rottler ex Spreng.) Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alysicarpus monilifer</i> (L.) DC.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alysicarpus scariosus</i> (Rottler ex Spreng.) Graham			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> (L.) DC.		S: Aswenna	LC	
<i>Aphyllodium biarticulatum</i> (L.) Gagnep.			LC	
<i>Archidendron bigeminum</i> (L.) I.C.Nielsen	<i>Abarema abeywickramae</i> Kosterm., <i>Abarema bigemina</i> (L.) Kosterm.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Archidendron clypearia</i> subsp. <i>subcoriaceum</i> (Thwaites) I.C.Nielsen	<i>Abarema subcoriacea</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.	S: Mimini-mara	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bauhinia tomentosa</i> L.		S: Kaha-petan, Petan; T: Tiruvathi, Tiruvatti	LC	
<i>Biancaea decapetala</i> (Roth) O.Deg.	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alston		NT	
<i>Biancaea sappan</i> (L.) Tod.	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i> L.	E: Sappan wood; S: Patangi	DD	
<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lam.) Kuntze		E: Bengal kino; S: Gas-kela; T: Murrakan, Parasu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Caesalpinia crista</i> L.		S: Diya-wavuletiya	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cajanus albicans</i> (Wight & Arn.) Maesen	<i>Atylosia albicans</i> (Wight & Arn.) Benth.	S: Wal-kollu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cajanus heynei</i> (Wight & Arn.) Maesen	<i>Dunbaria heynei</i> Wight & Arn.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cajanus rugosus</i> (Wight & Arn.) Maesen	<i>Atylosia rugosa</i> Wight & Arn.	S: Wal-kollu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cajanus scarabaeoides</i> (L.) Thouars	<i>Atylosia scarabaeoides</i> (L.) Benth.	S: Wal-kollu, Wa- undu, Wal-undu-wel	LC	
<i>Cajanus trinervius</i> (DC.) Maesen	<i>Atylosia trinervia</i> (DC.) Gamble	S: Atta-tora, Et-tora	LC	
<i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn *			DD	
<i>Canavalia cathartica</i> Thouars	<i>Canavalia virosa</i> (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.	E: Wild Bean; S: Mudu-awara, Wal-awara for <i>Canavalia virosa</i>	LC	
<i>Canavalia mollis</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.			DD	
<i>Canavalia rosea</i> (Sw.) DC.		S: Mudu-awara	LC	
<i>Cassia fistula</i> L. ▲		E: Indian laburnum, Shower of gold; S: Ahalla-gass, Ehela; T: Kavani, Konnei, Tirukkontai	LC	
<i>Cassia roxburghii</i> DC.		S: Ratu-wa; T: Vakai	LC	
<i>Cathormion umbellatum</i> (Vahl) Kosterm.		T: Ichchavalai, Iyamalai	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chamaecrista absus</i> (L.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	<i>Cassia absus</i> L.	S: Bu-tora	LC	
<i>Chamaecrista kleinii</i> (Wight & Arn.) V.Singh	<i>Cassia kleinii</i> Wight & Arn.	S: Bin-siyambala	LC	
<i>Chamaecrista leschenaultiana</i> (DC.) O.Deg.	<i>Cassia auricoma</i> Graham ex Steyaert		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chamaecrista mimosoides</i> (L.) Greene	<i>Cassia mimosoides</i> L.	S: Bin-siyambala	LC	
<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.		S: Katarolu-wel, Nil-katarolu; T: Karuttappu	DD	
<i>Codariocalyx motorius</i> (Houtt.) H.Obashi ▲		E: Telegraph plant; S: Chanchala	DD	
<i>Crotalaria albida</i> B.Heyne ex Roth			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria angulata</i> Mill.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria bidiei</i> Gamble			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria calycina</i> Schrank		S: Gorandiya	LC	
<i>Crotalaria clavata</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria evolvuloides</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria hebecarpa</i> (DC.) Rudd		S: Bu-gota-kota	LC	
<i>Crotalaria laburnifolia</i> L.		S: Yak-beriya	LC	
<i>Crotalaria lejoloba</i> Bartl.	<i>Crotalaria ferruginea</i> Graham ex Benth.		LC	
<i>Crotalaria linifolia</i> L.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Crotalaria lunulata</i> B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Crotalaria medicaginea</i> Lam.			NT	
<i>Crotalaria montana</i> B.Heyne ex Roth			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria multiflora</i> Benth			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria mysorensis</i> Roth			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria nana</i> Burm.f.			LC	
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Aiton			LC	
<i>Crotalaria prostrata</i> Rottler ex Willd.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria quinquefolia</i> L.			LC	
<i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L.		S: Kaha-andana-hiriya; T: Kilukiluppai	LC	
<i>Crotalaria scabrella</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria umbellata</i> Wight & Arn. *			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria verrucosa</i> L.		E: Blue-andana; S: Nil-andana-hiriya, Silibili, Yak-bairiye; T: Kilukiluppai	LC	
<i>Crotalaria walkeri</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crotalaria wightiana</i> Graham ex Wight & Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crudia zeylanica</i> (Thwaies) Benth.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.		S: Bodi; T: Karporgam, Kavothi, Kavoti	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynometra iripa</i> Kostel.		S: Opuhu; T: Attukaddupuli, Kadumpuli	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cynometra zeylanica</i> Kosterm.			NT	
<i>Dalbergia candanensis</i> (Dennst.) Prain			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> L.f.		S: Bol-mara, Huri mara, Kala; T: Velaruvai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dalbergia rostrata</i> Hassk.	<i>Dalbergia pseudo-sissoo</i> Miq.	E: Hornet creeper; S: Bambara-wel	LC	
<i>Dendrolobium triangulare</i> (Retz.) Schindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrolobium umbellatum</i> (L.) Benth.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Derris benthamii</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites		S: Han-kala-wel; T: Karapu-tekkel	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Derris canarensis</i> (Dalzell) Baker		S: Diya-kala-wel, Kalu-kala-wel	NT	
<i>Derris parviflora</i> Benth.		S: Kala-vel, Sudu-kala-wel	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Derris scandens</i> (Roxb.) Benth.		S: Ala-wel, Bo-kala-wel, Kala-wel; T: Kalungu kodi, Tekil, Welan-tekal	LC	
<i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.		S: Kala-wel; T: Tekil, Tilankoddi, Uppu thailan-kodi	LC	
<i>Desmodium pryonii</i> DC.			LC	
<i>Desmodium velutinum</i> (Willd.) DC.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dialium ovoideum</i> Thwaites		E: Velvel tamarind; S: Gal-siyambala; T: Kaddupuli	VU	A1d
<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.		S: Andara; T: Vindattai	LC	
<i>Dioclea hexandra</i> (Ralph) Mabb.	<i>Dioclea javanica</i> Benth.		CR(PE)	
<i>Dolichos trilobus</i> L.		S: Wal dambala	NT	
<i>Dumasia villosa</i> var. <i>leiocarpa</i> (Benth.) Baker			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dunbaria ferruginea</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eleiotis sororia</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Eleiotis monophylla</i> DC.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Entada rheedei</i> Spreng.	<i>Entada pusaetha</i> DC.	S : Pus-wel	NT	
<i>Entada zeylanica</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Erythrina fusca</i> Lour.		S: Yak-erabadu	NT	
<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.		E: Coral tree, Indian coral tree, Thorny dadap; S: Erabadu, Eramudu, Katu-eramudu, Weta-erabodu, Yak-erabodu; T: Mulu-murukku, Murukku, Murungu	VU	A2a,c
<i>Flemingia lineata</i> (L.) Roxb. ex W.T.Aiton			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Flemingia macrophylla</i> (Willd.) Kuntze ex Merr.		S: Wal-undu	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Flemingia strobilifera</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton		S: Hampilla, Hampinna	LC	
<i>Flemingia wightiana</i> Graham ex Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Galactia striata</i> var. <i>villosa</i> (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.	<i>Galactia striata</i> (Jacq.) Urban		DD	
<i>Grona ferruginea</i> (Wall. ex Thwaites) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium ferrugineum</i> Wall. ex Thwaites		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grona heterocarpa</i> var. <i>gymnocarpa</i> (Schindl.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi ▲			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grona heterocarpa</i> var. <i>heterocarpa</i> (L.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium heterocarpon</i> (L.) DC.	S: Et-undupiyali	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Grona heterocarpa</i> var. <i>strigosa</i> (Meeuwen) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grona heterophylla</i> (Willd.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium heterophyllum</i> (Willd.) DC.	S: Maha-undupiyaliaya	LC	
<i>Grona jucunda</i> (Thwaites) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium jucundum</i> Thwaites		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grona styracifolia</i> (Osbeck) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium styracifolium</i> (Osbeck) Merr.		DD	
<i>Grona triflora</i> (L.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i> (L.) DC.	S: Heen-undupiyali	LC	
<i>Guilandina bonduc</i> L.	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	E: Grey nicker; S: Kalu-vavuletiya, Kumburu-wel, Wael-kumburu; T: Punaikkalaichchi	LC	
<i>Guilandina major</i> (Medik.) Small	<i>Caesalpinia major</i> (Medik.) Dandy & Exell	E: Yellow nicker	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Humboldtia laurifolia</i> Vahl		S: Gal-karanda, Ruan-karanda	LC	
<i>Hylodesmum laxum</i> subsp. <i>laxum</i> (DC.) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill	<i>Desmodium laxum</i> DC.		DD	
<i>Hylodesmum leptopus</i> (A.Gray ex Benth.) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill *			DD	
<i>Hylodesmum repandum</i> (Vahl) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill	<i>Desmodium repandum</i> (Vahl) DC.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Indigostrum parviflorum</i> (B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.) Schrire	<i>Indigofera parviflora</i> Heyne ex Wight & Arn.		DD	
<i>Indigofera arnottii</i> (Kuntze) Peter G.Wilson	<i>Indigofera karnatakana</i> Sanjappa		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Indigofera aspalathoides</i> Vahl ex DC.		S: Rat kohomba; T: Chivanarvempu, Sivanarvum	NT	
<i>Indigofera barberi</i> Gamble			DD	
<i>Indigofera colutea</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.			NT	
<i>Indigofera constricta</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Indigofera galegoides</i> DC.		S: Veliveriya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Indigofera glabra</i> L.			LC	
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> L.		S: Boo-awari	LC	
<i>Indigofera linifolia</i> (L.f.) Retz.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Indigofera linnaei</i> Ali		S: Bin-avari, Binavari; T: Cheppunerenchi	LC	
<i>Indigofera nummulariifolia</i> (L.) Livera ex Alston			LC	
<i>Indigofera oblongifolia</i> Forssk.		T: Kuttukarasmatti, Nante	NT	
<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> L.		E: Indigo; S: Nil-awari; T: Nilam	LC	
<i>Indigofera trifoliata</i> L. [▲]			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Indigofera trita</i> L.f.		S: Wal-awari	LC	
<i>Indigofera ultima</i> (Kuntze) Peter G.Wilson *			DD	
<i>Indigofera wightii</i> Graham ex Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sweet		E: Bonavist bean, Hyacinth bean, Lablab bean, Wild bean; S: Ho-dhambala, Kiri-dambala, Kos-ata-dambala, Ratu-peti-dambala, Sudu-peti-dambala; T: Minni, Motchai, Tatta-payaru	LC	
<i>Leptodesmia microphylla</i> (Thunb.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium microphyllum</i> (Thunb.) DC.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptospron adenanthum</i> (G.Mey.) A.Delgado ^			DD	
<i>Macrotyloma axillare</i> (E.Mey.) Verdc.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrotyloma ciliatum</i> (J.G.Klein ex Willd.) Verdc.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i> (Lam.) Verdc.		E: Horse gram, Madras gram; S: Kollu; T: Kollu	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mezoneuron hymenocarpum</i> Wight & Arn. ex Prain	<i>Caesalpinia hymenocarpa</i> (Wight & Arn. ex Prain) Hattink	S: Goda-wawuletiya, Rat-kalabatu-wel	NT	
<i>Moullava digyna</i> (Rottler) Gagnon & G.P.Lewis	<i>Caesalpinia digyna</i> Rottler	E: Tari pods; S: Hinguru	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mucuna atropurpurea</i> (Roxb.) DC. ex Wight		S: Buchariwa, Bu-chariya, Ginipus eta, Gini-puswel, Mudu-evara; T: Pandatullai, Punnakalichi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mucuna gigantea</i> (Willd.) DC.		S: Kana-pus-waela	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mucuna monosperma</i> Roxb. ex Wight			CR(PE)	
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.		E: Cowage, Cowhage, Cowitch; S: Achariya, Achariya-pala, Wanduru-me, Wel-damiya; T: Chunao-avarai, Poonayakali, Punnaikkaali	NT	
<i>Mundulea sericea</i> (Willd.) A.Chev.		S: Gal-buruta, Gal-burutu, Kang-bandi-gas, Wal-buruta; T: Pilavaiam	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Neonotonia wightii</i> (Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey		S: Goradiya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Neptunia prostrata</i> (Lam.) Baill.	<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> Lour.	S: Diya-nidikumba	LC	
<i>Ohwia caudata</i> (Thunb.) H. Ohashi	<i>Desmodium caudatum</i> (Thunb.) DC.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ormocarpum sennooides</i> subsp. <i>hispidum</i> (Willd.) Brenan & Léonard [▲]			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ormocarpum sennooides</i> subsp. <i>sennooides</i> (Willd.) DC.	<i>Ormocarpum sennooides</i> (Willd.) DC.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Parochetus communis</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don		E: Shamrock pea	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pericopsis mooniana</i> Thwaites		E: Nadun wood; S: Nadun	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv.		S: Hampilla	NT	
<i>Piliostigma racemosum</i> (Lam.) Benth.	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lam.	E: Atti; S: Maila, Mayila	LC	
<i>Pleurolobus gangeticus</i> (L.) J.St.-Hil. ex H. Ohashi & K. Ohashi	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre		E: Indian beech, Mullikulam tree; S: Gal-karanda, Karanda, Magul-karanda; T: Poona, Punku	LC	
<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.		S: Gas gonika	LC	
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.		S: Gammalu; T: Utera-venkai, Venkai	NT	
<i>Pueraria montana</i> var. <i>lobata</i> (Willd.) Maesen & S.M. Almeida ex Sanjappa & Predeep	<i>Vigna stipulacea</i> (Lam.) Kuntze		NT	
<i>Pycnospora lutescens</i> (Poir.) Schindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia acutissima</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Rhynchosia aurea</i> (Willd.) DC.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia cana</i> (Willd.) DC.		S: Gas-kollu	NT	
<i>Rhynchosia capitata</i> (B. Heyne ex Roth) DC.			DD	
<i>Rhynchosia densiflora</i> (Roth) DC.			CR(PE)	
<i>Rhynchosia hirta</i> (Andr.) Meikle & Verdc.		S: Heen-garadiya	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia minima</i> (L.) DC.		S: Maha-wal-kollu	LC	
<i>Rhynchosia nummularia</i> DC.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia rufescens</i> DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia suaveolens</i> (L.f.) DC.			CR(PE)	
<i>Rhynchosia velutina</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchosia viscosa</i> DC.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Rothia indica</i> (L.) Druce			LC	
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) J.J.de Wilde		S: Ashoka, Asoka, Diya-rathambala, Diya-ratmal; T: Asogam	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Senegalia caesia</i> (L.) Maslin, Seigler & Ebinger	<i>Acacia caesia</i> (L.) Willd.	S: Hinguru-vel	LC	
<i>Senegalia chundra</i> (Roxb. ex Rottler) Maslin	<i>Acacia chundra</i> Willd.	E: Red cutch; S: Rat-kihiya; T: Karangali, Kodalimurukai	LC	
<i>Senegalia lankaensis</i> (Kosterm.) Ragup., Seigler, Ebinger & Maslin	<i>Acacia lankaensis</i> Kosterm.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Senegalia pennata</i> (L.) Maslin	<i>Acacia pennata</i> (L.) Willd.	S: Goda hinguru, Hinguru	LC	
<i>Senna alexandrina</i> Mill.	<i>Cassia senna</i> L.	E: True senna	DD	
<i>Senna auriculata</i> (L.) Roxb.	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.	E: Matara tea; S: Ranawara; T: Avarai	LC	
<i>Senna italica</i> Mill.	<i>Cassia italica</i> (Mill.) Spreng.	E: Italian senna; T: Nilavakai	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sesbania aculeata</i> (Schreb.) Pers.	<i>Sesbania bispinosa</i> (Jacq.) W.Wight		LC	
<i>Sesbania procumbens</i> Wight & Arn. *			DD	
<i>Shuteria vestita</i> Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Smithia blanda</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.	<i>Smithia racemosa</i> Heyne ex Wight & Arn.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Smithia conferta</i> Sm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sohmaea zonata</i> (Miq.) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi	<i>Desmodium zonatum</i> Miq.		CR(PE)	
<i>Sophora tomentosa</i> L.		S: Mudu-murunga	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sophora violacea</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sophora zeylanica</i> Trimen			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strongylodon siderospermus</i> Cordemoy			CR(PE)	
<i>Stylosanthes fruticosa</i> (Retz.) Alston		S: Wal-nanu	LC	
<i>Tadehagi triquetrum</i> (L.) H.Ohashi		S: Baloliya	LC	
<i>Tephrosia maxima</i> (L.) Pers.			LC	
<i>Tephrosia pumila</i> (Lam.) Pers.			LC	
<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.		S: Gam-pila, Pila; T: Kavalai, Kawati, Kolinchi	LC	
<i>Tephrosia senticosa</i> (L.) Pers.		S: Alu-pila	NT	
<i>Tephrosia spinosa</i> (L.f.) Pers.		T: Mukavaliver	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Tephrosia tinctoria</i> (L.) Pers.		S: Alu-pila	LC	
<i>Tephrosia villosa</i> (L.) Pers.		S: Bu-pila	LC	
<i>Teramnus labialis</i> (L.f.) Spreng.		S: Wal-kollu	LC	
<i>Teramnus mollis</i> Benth.		S: Wal-kollu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thailentadopsis nitida</i> (Vahl) G.P.Lewis & Schrire	<i>Painteria nitida</i> (Vahl) Kosterm.	S: Diya-mara	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Uraria picta</i> (Jacq.) Desv. ex DC.			NT	
<i>Uraria rufescens</i> (DC.) Schindl.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vachellia eburnea</i> (L.f.) P.J.H.Hurter & Mabb.	<i>Acacia eburnea</i> (L.f.) Willd.	E: Cockspur thorn; T: Kaludai, Udai-vel	LC	
<i>Vachellia leucophloea</i> (Roxb.) Maslin, Seigler & Ebinger	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> (Roxb.) Willd.	S: Katu-andara, Maha andara; T: Velvalayam, Velvel	LC	
<i>Vachellia planifrons</i> (Wight & Arn.) Ragup., Seigler, Ebinger & Maslin	<i>Acacia planifrons</i> Wight & Arn.	E: Jungle nail, Umbrella tree; T: Odai, Udai	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vachellia tomentosa</i> (Rottler) Maslin, Seigler & Ebinger	<i>Acacia tomentosa</i> Willd.	E: Elephant thorn, Jungle nail; T: Anaimulli	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Maréchal	<i>Vigna aridicola</i> N.Tomooka & Maxted		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vigna dalzelliana</i> (Kuntz) Verdcourt			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vigna marina</i> (Burm.) Merr.		E: Field bean; S: Karal-li-me; T: Kodippayaru	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>radiata</i> (L.) R.Wilczek	<i>Vigna trinervia</i> (B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.) Tateishi & Maxted		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i> (Roxb.) Verdc.			NT	
<i>Vigna trilobata</i> (L.) Verdc.		S: Bin-me, Munwenna; T: Navippayaru, Pachapayaru	NT	
<i>Vigna vexillata</i> (L.) A.Rich.▲		S: Wal-lima	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Wajira grahamiana</i> (Wight & Arn.) Thulin & Lavin ▲	<i>Vigna grahamiana</i> (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zornia diphylla</i> (L.) Pers.		S: Maha-aswenna	NT	
<i>Zornia gibbosa</i> Span.			LC	
<i>Zornia walkeri</i> Arn.			NT	
Family: Flagellariaceae				
<i>Flagellaria guineensis</i> Schumach.*			DD	
<i>Flagellaria indica</i> var. <i>indica</i> L.	<i>Flagellaria indica</i> L.	S: Goyi-wel, Govi-wel	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Gentianaceae				
<i>Canscora alata</i> (Roth) Wall.	<i>Canscora decussata</i> (Roxb.) Schult. & Schult.f.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canscora diffusa</i> (Vahl) R.Br. ex Roem. & Schult.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canscora heteroclita</i> (L.) Gilg			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canscora roxburghii</i> Arn. ex Miq.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crawfordia championii</i> (Gardner) Alston			CR(PE)	
<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Poir. ex Lam.) A.Raynal		T: Vellakuru	LC	
<i>Exacum axillare</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Exacum macranthum</i> Arn. ex. Griseb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Exacum pallidum</i> (Trimen) Klack.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Exacum pedunculatum</i> L.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Exacum petiolare</i> Griseb.			NT	
<i>Exacum sessile</i> L.		S: Binara	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Exacum trinervium</i> (L.) Druce			NT	
<i>Exacum walkeri</i> Arn. ex Griseb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Fagraea ceilanica</i> Thunb.		S: Etamburu	NT	
<i>Gentiana pedicellata</i> subsp. <i>zeylanica</i> (Griseb.) Halda *	<i>Gentiana quadrifaria</i> var. <i>zeylanica</i> Blume		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hoppea fastigiata</i> (Griseb.) C.B.Clarke			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Swertia zeylanica</i> (Griseb.) Walker ex C.B.Clarke		S: Kirata	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Geraniaceae				
<i>Geranium nepalense</i> Sweet			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Gesneriaceae				
<i>Aeschynanthus ceylanicus</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Championia reticulata</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Epithema ceylanicum</i> Gardner	<i>Epithema carnosum</i> (G.Don) Benth.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Henckelia angusta</i> (C.B.Clarke) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	<i>Chirita angusta</i> (C.B.Clarke) W.L.Theob. & Grupe		EN	D1
<i>Henckelia communis</i> (Gardner) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	<i>Chirita zeylanica</i> Hook.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Henckelia floccosa</i> (Thwaites) A.Weber & B.L.Burt	<i>Didymocarpus floccosus</i> Thwaites		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Henckelia humboldtiana</i> (Gardner) A.Weber & B.L.Burtt	<i>Didymocarpus humboldtianus</i> Gardner		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Henckelia moonii</i> (Gardner) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	<i>Chirita moonii</i> Gardner		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Henckelia walkerae</i> (Gardner) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	<i>Chirita walkeri</i> Gardner		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Henckelia wijesundarae</i> Ranasinghe & Mich. Möller *			CR	B1ab(i,iii)
<i>Henckelia zeylanica</i> (R.Br.) A.Weber & B.L.Burtt	<i>Didymocarpus zeylanicus</i> R.Br		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchoglossum gardneri</i> W.L.Theob. & Grupe			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchoglossum notonianum</i> (Wall.) B.L.Burtt		S: Diya nilla	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhynchochum permolle</i> (Nees) B.L.Burtt			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Gisekiaceae				
<i>Gisekia pharnaceoides</i> L.		S: Atthiripala; T: Manali, Manalkirai	LC	
Family: Goodeniaceae				
<i>Scaevola plumieri</i> (L.) Vahl		S: Heen-takkada	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scaevola taccada</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.		S: Takkada	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Haloragaceae				
<i>Laurembergia coccinea</i> (Blume) Kanitz			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Laurembergia minor</i> (C.B.Clarke) Philcox			CR(PE)	
<i>Laurembergia zeylanica</i> (Arn. ex C.B.Clarke) Schindl.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myriophyllum indicum</i> Willd.			LC	
Family: Hanguanaceae				
<i>Hanguana anthelminthica</i> (Blume ex Schult. & Schult.f.) Masam.▲	<i>Hanguana malayana</i> (Jack) Merr.	S: Induru	NT	
Family: Hernandiaceae				
<i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i> Jacq.		S: Diya-labu-gas, Hima, Wal-papol	LC	
<i>Hernandia nymphaeifolia</i> (C.Presl) Kubitzki		S: Palatu, Paluta	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Hydrocharitaceae				
<i>Blyxa aubertii</i> Rich.		S: Diya-hawari	LC	
<i>Blyxa octandra</i> (Roxb.) Planch. ex Thwaites			LC	
<i>Enhalus acoroides</i> (L.f.) Royle			NT	
<i>Halophila beccarii</i> Asch.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Halophila major</i> (Zoll.) Miq.*			DD	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Halophila minor</i> (Zoll.) Hartog *			DD	
<i>Halophila stpulatea</i> (Forssk.) Asch. *			DD	
<i>Halophila decipiens</i> Ostenf.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Halophila ovalis</i> (R.Br.) Hook.f.			LC	
<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> (L.f.) Royle		S: Halpenni	LC	
<i>Najas graminea</i> Delile			LC	
<i>Najas marina</i> L.			NT	
<i>Najas minor</i> All.			LC	
<i>Nechamandra alternifolia</i> (Roxb. ex Wight) Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ottelia alismoides</i> (L.) Pers.			LC	
<i>Thalassia hemprichii</i> (Ehrenb. ex Solms) Asch.		T: Chaatelai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Hydroleaceae				
<i>Hydrolea zeylanica</i> (L.) Vahl		S: Diya-kirilla	NT	
Family: Hypericaceae				
<i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb.			NT	
<i>Hypericum mysurense</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.		E: St.John's wort	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Hypoxidaceae				
<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.		S: Bim-thal, Heen-bin-tal; T: Wolappanai	LC	
<i>Curculigo trichocarpa</i> (Wight) Bennet & Raizada	<i>Molineria trichocarpa</i> (Wight) Balakr.	S: Bu-bim-thal, Ma-bim-thal, Maha-bin- thal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Icacinaeae				
<i>Apodytes dimidiata</i> E.Mey. ex Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mappia nimmoniana</i> (J.Graham) Byng & Stull	<i>Nothapodytes nimmoniana</i> (J.Graham) Mabb.	S: Ganda-pana	NT	
<i>Pyrenacantha volubilis</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Juncaceae				
<i>Juncus effusus</i> L.			LC	
<i>Juncus prismatocarpus</i> subsp. <i>leschenaultii</i> (Gay ex Laharpe) Kirschner	<i>Juncus leschenaultii</i> J.Gay ex Laharpe		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Juncus wallichianus</i> J.Gay ex Laharpe			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Lamiaceae				
<i>Anisomeles indica</i> (L.) Kuntze		S: Yak wanassa	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i> (L.) R.Br.		T: Pey maruddi	LC	
<i>Basilicum polystachyon</i> (L.) Moench			LC	
<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) L.		S: Eela-gas, Illa; T: Koat-komal	LC	
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.		S: Gas pinna, Pinna, Pinna kole, Pine-ette; T: Perugilai, Perumkila, Vata madakki	LC	
<i>Clerodendrum phlomidis</i> L.f.		S: Gas-pinna, wadang; T: Talu dala, madakkai, Vata	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Clinopodium umbrosum</i> (M.Bieb.) K.Koch			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coleus barbatus</i> var. <i>barbatus</i> (Andrews) Benth. ex G.Don	<i>Plectranthus barbatus</i> Andrews	S: Wal-kapuru- walliya	NT	
<i>Coleus divaricatus</i> A.J.Paton	<i>Anisochilus paniculatus</i> Benth.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coleus elongatus</i> Trimen	<i>Plectranthus elongatus</i> (Trimen) R.H.Willemse		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coleus hadiensis</i> (Forssk.) A.J.Paton	<i>Plectranthus hadiensis</i> (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Sprenger; <i>Plectranthus zatarhendi</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> (Benth.) Codd	S: Iriweriya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coleus inflatus</i> Benth.	<i>Plectranthus inflatus</i> (Benth.) R.H.Willemse		LC	
<i>Coleus kanneliyensis</i> L.H.Cramer & S.Balas.	<i>Plectranthus kanneliyensis</i> (L.H.Cramer & S.Balas.) R.H.Willemse		LC	
<i>Coleus malabaricus</i> Benth.	<i>Plectranthus malabaricus</i> (Benth.) R.H.Willemse		LC	
<i>Coleus mollis</i> Benth.	<i>Plectranthus crameri</i> R.H.Willemse		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coleus paniculatus</i> Benth.	<i>Plectranthus glabratus</i> (Benth.) Alston		CR(PE)	
<i>Coleus strobilifer</i> (Roxb.) A.J.Paton	<i>Anisochilus carnosus</i> (L.f.) Wall. ex Benth.	S: Gal-kapuru-walliya	LC	
<i>Coleus velutinus</i> (Trimen) A.J.Paton	<i>Anisochilus velutinus</i> Trimen	S: Bolila, Bolvila	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Endostemon viscosus</i> (Roth) M.R.Ashby *			DD	
<i>Equilabium subincisum</i> (Benth.) Mwany.	<i>Plectranthus subincisum</i> Benth.		CR(PE)	
<i>Glossocarya scandens</i> (L.f.) Trimen			NT	
<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. ex Sm.		E: Candahar tree, Comb tree, Kashmir tree, Malay beachwood, Snapdragon tree; S: At demata; T: Gumadi, Gumudu-takku, Kainadi, Kumil, Umi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.		E: Asiatic beechberry; S: Demata, Gatta demmata; T: Gumadi, Kumil, Kainadi, Nela-Kumi, Nilacumal, NilKumi	LC	
<i>Isodon capillipes</i> (Benth.) H.Hara			CR(PE)	
<i>Isodon coetsa</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Kudô			NT	
<i>Isodon nigrescens</i> (Benth.) H.Hara	<i>Isodon hians</i> (Benth.) H.W.Li.		DD	
<i>Isodon walkeri</i> (Arn.) H.Hara			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R.Br. ^			NT	
<i>Leucas angularis</i> Benth.			DD	
<i>Leucas biflora</i> (Vahl) Sm.		S: Geta-tumba; T: Peyt tumpai	LC	
<i>Leucas decemdentata</i> var. <i>decemdentata</i> (Willd.) Sm.	<i>Leucas mollissima</i> Wall. ex Benth.		DD	
<i>Leucas longifolia</i> Benth.			CR(PE)	
<i>Leucas marrubioides</i> Desf.		S: Sudu tumba	LC	
<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> var. <i>walkeri</i> (Benth.) Hook.f. ^			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> var. <i>zeylanica</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> (L.) R.Br.	S: Geta tumba; T: Mudi tumpai	LC	
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> var. <i>javanica</i> (Blume) Hook.f.		S: Odu-talan	DD	
<i>Ocimum americanum</i> L.		E: Heen-tala; S: Suwandu tala T: Kanchankorai	LC	
<i>Ocimum filamentosum</i> Forssk.			NT	
<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.		S: Gas-tala, O-tala	LC	
<i>Ocimum minimum</i> L.*			DD	
<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.		E: Sacred basil, S: Maduru-tala	LC	
<i>Orthosiphon pallidus</i> Royle ex Benth. *			DD	
<i>Orthosiphon thymiflorus</i> (Roth) Sleesen			NT	
<i>Platostoma elongatum</i> (Benth.) A.J.Paton			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Platostoma menthoides</i> (L.) A.J.Paton			LC	
<i>Plectranthus gardneri</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Pogostemon auricularius</i> (L.) Hassk.		S: Hemanilla	LC	
<i>Pogostemon heyneanus</i> Benth.		S: Gan-kollan-kola, Gas-kolan-kola	LC	
<i>Pogostemon hirsutus</i> Benth.			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Pogostemon reflexus</i> Benth.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pogostemon rupestris</i> Benth.			NT	
<i>Pogostemon stellatus</i> (Lour.) Kuntze	<i>Pogostemon verticillatus</i> (Benth.) Bhatti & Ingrouille		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Premna corymbosa</i> Rottler	<i>Premna alstonii</i> Moldenke	S: Gal kera, Mulla	LC	
<i>Premna mollissima</i> Roth	<i>Premna latifolia</i> Roxb.	S: Maha midi; T: Pachumullai	LC	
<i>Premna odorata</i> Blanco [▲]			LC	
<i>Premna procumbens</i> Moon		S: Le-kola-pala; T: Mulla, Mullai	LC	
<i>Premna purpurascens</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Premna serratifolia</i> L.	<i>Gumira divaricata</i> (Wall. ex Schauer) Kuntze, <i>Premna divaricata</i> Wall., <i>Premna obtusifolia</i> R.Br	E: Headache tree; S: Maha midi, Middee gas; T: Erumaimulla	LC	
<i>Premna thwaitesii</i> C.B.Clarke		S: Mulla	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Premna tomentosa</i> Willd.		S: Boo-sera, Boo-seru, Boo-sairoo-gas, Bu-seru, Noo-sairou; T: Koluk- kutti, Kollay cottaynellay, Kolkutti, Loluto-kutti, Mulla-mallai, Munnai, Podanganari	LC	
<i>Rotheca serrata</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	<i>Clerodendrum serratum</i> (L.) Moon	S: Kan henda; T: Chiru dekku, Chiru tekku, Kandu-parangi, Ratamadakki, Siri tekku, Vatamadakki	LC	
<i>Scutellaria oblonga</i> Benth.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scutellaria robusta</i> Benth.			CR(PE)	
<i>Scutellaria violacea</i> var. <i>rotunda</i> L.H.Cramer [▲]			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scutellaria violacea</i> var. <i>violacea</i> Heyne ex Benth.	<i>Scutellaria violacea</i> B.Heyne ex Benth.		LC	
<i>Symphorema involucreatum</i> Roxb.			DD	
<i>Teucrium heynei</i> V.S.Kumar & Chakrab.	<i>Teucrium tomentosum</i> Heyne ex Benth.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vitex altissima</i> L.f.		S: Kaha-milla, Milla, Mililla-gas, Miyan-milla, Sapumilla; T: Kaaddmanakku, Kadamanakku, Kadamananakku, Maila, Mayila	NT	
<i>Vitex leucoxydon</i> L.f.		S: Nabudda, Nabada, Nebudda; T: Kaddu nochchi, Kardu-nochi, Nir, Kardu-nochi	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		S: Helarika, Nika, Nikka, Nike, Nil-nika, Nirgundi, Sudu nika; T: Nir-nichchi, Nochchi, Vallai-nochchi, Vennochchi	LC	
<i>Vitex trifolia</i> subsp. <i>litoralis</i> Steenis ▲	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> var. <i>simplicifolia</i> Cham.	E: Beach vitex, Oval-leaved chaste tree, Polinalina,	DD	
<i>Vitex trifolia</i> subsp. <i>trifolia</i> L.	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	E: Indian privet, Indian wild pepper; S: Nika, Sudu-nika; T: Mochchi, Nochchi, Vettai-nochi	NT	
<i>Volkameria inermis</i> L.	<i>Clerodendrum inerme</i> (L.) Gaertn.	S: Boerende, Bu-renda, Gulinda, Wael-bu-raenda, Wal gurenda; T: Dangamkuppi, Koika, Pinari, Sangam	LC	
Family: Lauraceae				
<i>Actinodaphne albifrons</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne ambigua</i> Hook.f.			LC	
<i>Actinodaphne candolleana</i> (Thwaites) Meisn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne elegans</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Actinodaphne glauca</i> var. <i>glauca</i> Nees ▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne glauca</i> var. <i>subtriplinervis</i> (Meissner) Kosterm.			DD	
<i>Actinodaphne molochina</i> Nees			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne moonii</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne speciosa</i> Nees		E: Elephants' ears	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Actinodaphne stenophylla</i> Thwaites		S: Nika-daula	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alseodaphne semecarpifolia</i> Nees		S: Wewaranai T: Ranai, Yavaranai	NT	
<i>Beilschmiedia zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Trimen		S: Kanu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cassytha capillaris</i> Meisn.			CR(PE)	
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.			LC	
<i>Cinnamomum capparu-coronde</i> Blume		E: Camphor Cinnamon; S: Kappuru- kurundu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cinnamomum citriodorum</i> Thwaites		S: Pengiri-kurundu	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cinnamomum dubium</i> Nees		S: Sewel-kurundu, Wal-kurundu	NT	
<i>Cinnamomum litsaeifolia</i> Thwaites		S: Kudu-kurundu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cinnamomum ovalifolium</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cinnamomum rivulorum</i> Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cinnamomum sinharajaense</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J.Presl	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume	E: Cinnamon; S: Kurundu; T: Kuruva, Kuruwa	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocarya membranacea</i> Thwaites		S: Gal-mora, Tawenna	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cryptocarya wightiana</i> Thwaites		S: Gal-mora, Golu-mora	NT	
<i>Litsea fosbergii</i> Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Meisn.		S: Talan	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea glaberrima</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			NT	
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) C.B.Rob.		S: Bombee, Bomee; T: Elumpurukki, Maida-lakti	LC	
<i>Litsea iteodaphne</i> (Nees) Hook.f.		S: Kalu-nika	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea ligustrina</i> (Nees) Fern.-Vill.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea longifolia</i> (Nees) Trimen		S: Rat-keliya	DD	
<i>Litsea nemoralis</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea ovalifolia</i> (Wight) Trimen			NT	
<i>Litsea quinqueflora</i> (Dennst.) C.R.Suresh		S: Kosbada, Landittan	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Litsea walkeri</i> Trimen			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Machilus glaucescens</i> (Nees) Wight	<i>Persea macrantha</i> (Nees) Kosterm.	S: Ululu	NT	
<i>Neolitsea cassia</i> (L.) Kosterm.		E: Wild cinnamon; S: Dawul-kurundu, Kudu-dawula	LC	
<i>Neolitsea foliosa</i> (Nees) Gamble			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Neolitsea fuscata</i> (Thwaites) Alston			NT	
<i>Neolitsea lancifolia</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Lecythidaceae				
<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.		S: Ela midella, Era midella, Midella; T: Adampu	LC	
<i>Barringtonia asiatica</i> (L.) Kurz		S: Mudilla, Mudu midella	LC	
<i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> (L.) Spreng.		S: Goda-midella, Diya midella, Midella	LC	
<i>Barringtonia waasii</i> P.Chantar.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.		E: Patana oak; S: Kahata; T: Kachaddai	LC	
Family: Lentibulariaceae				
<i>Utricularia aurea</i> Lour.		S: Diya pasi	LC	
<i>Utricularia australis</i> R.Br.			DD	
<i>Utricularia bifida</i> L.			NT	
<i>Utricularia caerulea</i> L.		S: Nil-monerassa	LC	
<i>Utricularia gibba</i> L.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia graminifolia</i> Vahl			NT	
<i>Utricularia hirta</i> Klein ex Link			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia minutissima</i> Vahl			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia moniliformis</i> P.Taylor			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia polygaloides</i> Edgew.			NT	
<i>Utricularia reticulata</i> Sm.		S: Nil-monerassa	LC	
<i>Utricularia scandens</i> Benj.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia stellaris</i> L.f.		S: Nil-monerassa	LC	
<i>Utricularia striatula</i> Sm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Utricularia uliginosa</i> Vahl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Linaceae				
<i>Hugonia ferruginea</i> Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hugonia mystax</i> L.		S: Bu-getiya, Maha-getiya, Watti-weti; T: Motirakanni	LC	
<i>Linum mysorense</i> B.Heyne ex Benth. [▲]			CR(PE)	
Family: Lindernaceae				
<i>Artanema longifolium</i> (L.) Vatke		S: Gas kotala	LC	
<i>Bonnaya antipoda</i> (L.) Druce	<i>Lindernia antipoda</i> (L.) Alston	S: Wila	LC	
<i>Bonnaya ciliata</i> (Colsm.) Spreng.	<i>Lindernia ciliata</i> (Colsmann) Pennel		NT	
<i>Bonnaya oppositifolia</i> (Retz.) Spreng. [*]			DD	
<i>Bonnaya tenuifolia</i> (Colsm.) Spreng.	<i>Lindernia tenuifolia</i> (Colsmann) Alston		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Bonnaya veronicifolia</i> (Retz.) Spreng. *			DD	
<i>Lindernia nummularifolia</i> (D.Don) Wettst.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindernia hyssopioides</i> (L.) Haines			LC	
<i>Lindernia parviflora</i> (Roxb.) Haines *			DD	
<i>Lindernia rotundifolia</i> (L.) Alston			LC	
<i>Lindernia srilankana</i> L.H.Cramer & Philcox			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Torenia courtallensis</i> Gamble	<i>Torenia aerinea</i> Alston		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Torenia crustacea</i> (L.) Cham. & Schltldl.	<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F.Muell.		LC	
<i>Torenia cyanea</i> Alston			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Torenia leucosiphon</i> Alston #	<i>Torenia travancorica</i> Gamble	S: Kotala	NT	
<i>Vandellia anagallis</i> (Burm.f.) T.Yamaz.	<i>Lindernia anagallis</i> (Burm.f.) Pennell		LC	
<i>Vandellia micrantha</i> (D.Don) Eb.Fisch., Schäferh. & Kai Müll.	<i>Lindernia angustifolia</i> (Benth.) Wettst.		NT	
<i>Vandellia pusilla</i> (Willd.) Merr.	<i>Lindernia pusilla</i> (Willd.) Boldingh		LC	
<i>Vandellia viscosa</i> (Hornem.) Merr.	<i>Lindernia viscosa</i> (Hornem.) Boldingh		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Loganiaceae				
<i>Mitrasacme prolifera</i> R.Br.	<i>Mitrasacme indica</i> Wight		NT	
<i>Strychnos benthamii</i> C.B.Clarke			NT	
<i>Strychnos coriacea</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Strychnos minor</i> Dennst.		S: Kaduru, Kaduru Ketiya wel; T: Kachchalkodi	LC	
<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.		E: Nux-vomica; S: Godakaduru, Thel kaduru, Visa kaduru T: Eddi, Kanchurai	LC	
<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L.f.		E: Clearing-nut; S: Ingini; T: Tetta	LC	
<i>Strychnos tetragona</i> A.W.Hill			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strychnos trichocalyx</i> A.W.Hill		S: Gona-karaba, Kaduru, Thelatiya	NT	
<i>Strychnos wallichiana</i> Steud. ex A.DC.		S: Eta-kirindi-wel, Wel-beli	NT	
Family: Loranthaceae				
<i>Baratranthus mabaeoides</i> (Trimen) Danser			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Baratranthus nodiflorus</i> (Thwaites) Tiegh.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L.f.) Ettingsh.			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Dendrophthoe ligulatus</i> (Thwaites) Tiegh.	<i>Dendrophthoe ligulata</i> (Thwaites) Tieghem		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrophthoe lonchiphylla</i> (Thwaites) Danser.	<i>Dendrophthoe lonchiphyllus</i> (Thwaites) Danser		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrophthoe neelgherrensis</i> (Wight & Arn.) Tiegh.			LC	
<i>Dendrophthoe suborbicularis</i> (Thwaites) Danser			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Helixanthera ensifolia</i> (Thwaites) Danser			CR(PE)	
<i>Helixanthera hookeriana</i> (Wight & Arn.) Danser			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrosolen albicaulis</i> Wiens			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrosolen barlowii</i> Wiens			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrosolen capitellatus</i> (Wight & Arn.) Danser			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Macrosolen parasiticus</i> (L.) Danser			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scurrula cordifolia</i> (Wall.) G.Don			NT	
<i>Scurrula parasitica</i> L.			LC	
<i>Taxillus courtallensis</i> (Gamble) Danser			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Taxillus cuneatus</i> (B.Heyne) Danser			LC	
<i>Taxillus incanus</i> (Trimen) Wiens			NT	
<i>Taxillus sclerophyllus</i> Danser			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Taxillus tomentosus</i> (B.Heyne ex Roth) Tiegh.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tolypanthus gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Tiegh.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Lythraceae				
<i>Ammannia baccifera</i> L.			LC	
<i>Ammannia cordata</i> Wight & Arn.	<i>Nesaea brevipes</i> Koehne		NT	
<i>Ammannia octandra</i> L.f.			LC	
<i>Ammannia prostrata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex Dillwyn	<i>Nesaea lanceolata</i> (Heyne ex Clarke) Koehne		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> (L.) Pers.		E: Pride of India, Queen's flower; S: Murutu, Muruthagaha; T: Kadali, Pu-maruthu	LC	
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.		E: Camphire, Henna, Tree mignonette; S: Marutondi; T: Marathondi, Marutonti	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Pemphis acidula</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.		T: Kiri-maram	NT	
<i>Rotala densiflora</i> (Roth) Koehne			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rotala fimbriata</i> Wight [▲]			LC	
<i>Rotala indica</i> (Willd.) Koehne			LC	
<i>Rotala rosea</i> (Poir.) C.D.K.Cook			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rotala verticillaris</i> L.			NT	
<i>Sonneratia alba</i> Sm.			EN	A2c
<i>Sonneratia apetala</i> Buch.-Ham.	<i>Sonneratia apetala</i> Banks		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonneratia caseolaris</i> (L.) Engl.		S: Kirilla	LC	
<i>Trapa natans</i> var. <i>bispinosa</i> (Roxb.) Makino	<i>Trapa bispinosa</i> Roxb.	E: Water chestnut; S: Ikiliya	NT	
<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz		S: Malitta	VU	A1d
Family: Magnoliaceae				
<i>Magnolia nilagirica</i> (Zenker) Figlar		S: Wal-sapu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Malpighiaceae				
<i>Hiptage benghalensis</i> (L.) Kurz		S: Puwak-gediya-wel	LC	
<i>Hiptage parvifolia</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Malvaceae				
<i>Abelmoschus angulosus</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.		S: Kapu-kinissa	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Abelmoschus ficulneus</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Abutilon hirtum</i> (Lam.) Sweet		T: Vaddattutti	LC	
<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet		S: Anoda, Panagedi, Wal anoda, T: Peruntulli, Peruntutti, Vaddattutti	LC	
<i>Abutilon pannosum</i> (G.Forst.) Schltdl.			LC	
<i>Abutilon subumbellatum</i> Philcox			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Azanza lampas</i> (Cav.) Alef.	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Dalzell	S: Wal-kapu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Berrya cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Burret		E: Trincomalee Wood; S: Hal-milla; T: Chavandalai	LC	
<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.		E: Cotton tree; S: Katu imbul; T: Kaddu-olaga, Illavu, Parutti	LC	
<i>Corchorus fascicularis</i> Lam.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Corchorus olitorius</i> L.		E: Jute	DD	
<i>Corchorus trilocularis</i> L.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Corchorus urticifolius</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cullenia ceylanica</i> (Gardner) K.Schum.		S: Kata-boda, Katu-boda	LC	
<i>Cullenia rosayroana</i> Kosterm.		S: Kata-boda, Katu-boda; T: Mullu-pilaka	LC	
<i>Dicellostyles axillaris</i> (Thwaites) Bedd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriolaena hookeriana</i> Wight & Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Firmiana colorata</i> (Roxb.) R.Br.		E: Bonfire tree; S: Bataliya, Pataliya-gas; T: Malaiparutti, Mulaipurathi	NT	
<i>Gossypium arboreum</i> L. [▲]			DD	
<i>Grewia abutilifolia</i> Vent. ex Juss. [*]			DD	
<i>Grewia bracteata</i> Roth			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grewia carpinifolia</i> Juss.			LC	
<i>Grewia helicterifolia</i> Wall. ex G.Don		S: Bora daminiya, Boru daminiya; T: Taviddai	LC	
<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grewia orientalis</i> L.		S: Wel keliya, Wel-mediya; T: Kodi,Taviddai	LC	
<i>Grewia tenax</i> (Forssk.) Fiori		T: Achu, Achchu, Katu peratti	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Grewia tiliifolia</i> Vahl	<i>Grewia damine</i> Gaertn.	S: Daminiya; T: Cadachi, Chadachchi	LC	
<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.		E: Screw tree; S: Lihiniya, Liniya; T: Kawa, Vallampanai, Vallampuri, Vellampidi	LC	
<i>Heritiera littoralis</i> Aiton		E: Boat-shaped mangrove; S: Attona, Etuna, Ho-mediya; T: Chonmuntiri	NT	
<i>Hibiscus hispidissimus</i> Griff. [#]	<i>Hibiscus furcatus</i> Willd.	S: Na pirittha	LC	
<i>Hibiscus lobatus</i> (Murray) Kuntze			LC	
<i>Hibiscus lunariifolius</i> Willd.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hibiscus micranthus</i> L.f.		S: Bebila; T: Perumaddi	LC	
<i>Hibiscus panduriformis</i> Burm.f.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hibiscus platanifolius</i> (Willd.) Sweet	<i>Hibiscus eriocarpus</i> DC.	S: Kapu-kinissa; T: parutti	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Hibiscus surattensis</i> L.		S: Hin-napiritta	LC	
<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i> L.		S: Beli-patta, Wal beli; T: Aritia, Nir-paratthi	LC	
<i>Hibiscus vitifolius</i> L.		S: Maha-epala; T: Vaddattutti	LC	
<i>Julostylis angustifolia</i> (Arn.) Thwaites		S: Kirella	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> L.		S: Gal kura, Maha-galkura	LC	
<i>Microcos paniculata</i> L.		S: Keliya, Kohu-kirilla; T: Kapila	LC	
<i>Pavonia fryxelliana</i> Fosberg & Sacht			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavonia procumbens</i> (Wight & Arn.) Walp.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> (L.) Cav.	<i>Pavonia odorata</i> Willd.		LC	
<i>Pentapetes phoenicea</i> L.		S: Bandu-wada	LC	
<i>Pityranthe verrucosa</i> Thwaites	<i>Diplodiscus verrucosus</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.	S: Dik andhe, Dik wenna; T: Vid pani, Yakada maram	LC	
<i>Pterospermum suberifolium</i> (L.) Raeusch.		E: Fishing rod tree; S: Valangu, Velung, Welan; T: Taddaamarum	LC	
<i>Pterygota thwaitesii</i> (Mast.) Alston		S: Etaritiva, Galnawa	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm.f.		S: Gas-bebila	LC	
<i>Sida alnifolia</i> L.			LC	
<i>Sida cordata</i> (Burm.f.) Borss.Waalk.		S: Wel-bevila; T: Palampadu, Palampasi	LC	
<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.		S: Bevila, Heen anoda; T: Cheevakanpudu	LC	
<i>Sida cuneifolia</i> Roxb. *			DD	
<i>Sida mysorensis</i> Wight & Arn.		S: Giriwadi-bevila, Siriwedi-bevila	LC	
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.		S: Bebila, Kotikan-bevila; T: Chittamaddi	LC	
<i>Sida spinosa</i> L.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sterculia balanghas</i> L.		S: Nawa	LC	
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> L.		S: Telambu, T: Kadutenga, Kaduteynga, Pinari	LC	
<i>Sterculia urens</i> Roxb.		S: Alaheraliya, Dadiya, Kawali	NT	
<i>Sterculia zeylanica</i> Kosterm.		S: Kavali, Kavili, Tondi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa		E: Tulip tree; S: Gan suriya, Suriya; T: Kavarachu, Puvarachu	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Thespesia populneoides</i> (Roxb.) Kostel. *			DD	
<i>Triumfetta glabra</i> Spreng.			NT	
<i>Triumfetta pentandra</i> A.Rich.		S: Epala, Kapu kinissa	LC	
<i>Triumfetta pilosa</i> Roth			LC	
<i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i> Jacq.		E: Epala	LC	
<i>Urena lobata</i> L.		S: Epala, Patta-epala	LC	
<i>Urena sinuata</i> L.		S: Heen-epala, Patta-epala	LC	
<i>Wissadula periplocifolia</i> (L.) Thwaites		S: Kiri-kaju	NT	
Family: Marantaceae				
<i>Indianthus virgatus</i> (Roxb.) Suksathan & Borchs.	<i>Schumannianthus virgatus</i> (Roxb.) Rolfe	S: Geta-oluwa	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phrynium pubinerve</i> Blume	<i>Phrynium rheedei</i> Suresh & Nicolson	S: Et-bemi-kiriya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stachyphrynium spicatum</i> (Roxb.) K.Schum.	<i>Stachyphrynium zeylanicum</i> (Benth.) K.Schum.	S: Hulan-kiriya	CR(PE)	
Family: Melastomataceae				
<i>Kendrickia walkeri</i> Hook.f.	<i>Kendrickia walkeri</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f. ex Triana		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lijndenia capitellata</i> (Arn.) K.Bremer		S: Pini-baru	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lijndenia gardneri</i> (Thwaites) K.Bremer			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Medinilla cuneata</i> (Thwaites) K.Bremer & Lundin			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Medinilla fuchsoides</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Medinilla maculata</i> Gardner			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.		S: Bovitiya, Katakaloowa, Maha-bovitiya	LC	
<i>Memecylon angustifolium</i> Wight		E: Blue mist; S: Kora kaha	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon capitellatum</i> L.		S: Dedi-kaha, Dodan-kaha, Wel-kaha, Weli-kaha; T: Katti-kaya, Pavaddai-kaya, Venkali-kaya	LC	
<i>Memecylon clarkeanum</i> Cogn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon cuneatum</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon discolor</i> Cogn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon ellipticum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Memecylon fuscescens</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon giganteum</i> Alston			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon gracillimum</i> Alston			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon grande</i> Retz.		S: Dedi-kaha, Dodan-wenna	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon hookeri</i> Thwaites		S: Kevitiya-kera	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon leucanthum</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon macrocarpum</i> Thwaites		S: Mahakuratiya	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon macrophyllum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon orbiculare</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon ovoideum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon parvifolium</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon petiolatum</i> Trimen ex Alston			NT	
<i>Memecylon phyllanthifolium</i> Thwaites ex Triana			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon procerum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon revolutum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon rhinophyllum</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon rivulare</i> K.Bremer			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon rostratum</i> Thwaites		S: Heen-kuretiya, Kin-kuretiya, Kuretiya	NT	
<i>Memecylon rotundatum</i> (Thwaites) Cogn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon royenii</i> Blume		S: Dedi-kaha, Weli-kaha; T: Kashamaram	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon sessile</i> Benth. ex Wight & Arn.	<i>Memecylon sessile</i> Benth.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon sylvaticum</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Memecylon umbellatum</i> Burm.f.		E: Blue mist; S: Kora-kaha; T: Kaya, Kurre-kaya, Pandikaya	LC	
<i>Memecylon urceolatum</i> Cogn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon varians</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Memecylon wightii</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia aspera</i> Blume		S: Bowitiya	NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Osbeckia buxifolia</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia lanata</i> Alston			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia moonii</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Osbeckia octandra</i> (L.) DC.		S: Bowitiya, Heen bowitiya	LC	
<i>Osbeckia parvifolia</i> Arn.		S: Bowitiya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia rheedei</i> Gardner ex Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia rubicunda</i> Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia walkeri</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osbeckia zeylanica</i> L.f.			NT	
<i>Sonerila affinis</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila arnottiana</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila cordifolia</i> Cogn.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila crassicaulis</i> Lundin			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila firma</i> (Thwaites ex C.B.Clarke) Lundin			CR(PE)	
<i>Sonerila gardneri</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Sonerila glaberrima</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila glabricaulis</i> (Thwaites ex C.B.Clarke) Lundin			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila guneratnei</i> Trimen			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila harveyi</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Sonerila hirsutula</i> Arn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila hookeriana</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila lanceolata</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila pedunculosa</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila pilosula</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila pumila</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila rhombifolia</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila robusta</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila silvatica</i> Lundin			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Sonerila tomentella</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Sonerila wightiana</i> Arn.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sonerila zeylanica</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Meliaceae				
<i>Aglaiia apiocarpa</i> (Thwaites) Hiern			LC	
<i>Aglaiia elaeagnoidea</i> (A.Juss.) Benth.		T: Kannakampu	LC	
<i>Aphanamixis polystachya</i> (Wall.) R.Parker		S: Ela-hirilla, Hingul	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chukrasia tabularis</i> A.Juss.		E: Chittagong Wood; S: Hiri-kita, Hulan-hik; T: Aglai, Kaloti	NT	
<i>Cipadessa baccifera</i> (Roth) Miq.		S: Hal-bembiya; T: Pulippan-cheddi	LC	
<i>Dysoxylum championii</i> Hook.f. & Thomson ex Thwaites		S: Gona-pana	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dysoxylum excelsum</i> Blume			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dysoxylum gotadhora</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Mabb.	<i>Dysoxylum ficiforme</i> (Wight) Gamble		NT	
<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.▲		S: Lunu-midella	DD	
<i>Munronia pinnata</i> (Wall.) W.Theob.		S: Bin-kohomba	EN	A2d, B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A.Juss.▲			DD	
<i>Walsura gardneri</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Walsura trifoliolata</i> subsp. <i>trifoliolata</i> (A.Juss.) Harms	<i>Walsura trifoliolata</i> (A.Juss.) Harms	S: Kirikon, Mal-petta; T: Chadavakku, Chokala, Kanjimaran, Malaivirali	LC	
<i>Walsura trifoliolata</i> subsp. <i>acuminata</i> (Trimen) T.Clark ▲			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xylocarpus granatum</i> J.Koenig		S: Mutti-kadol; T: Kandal anga, Kontalai, Somuntheri	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xylocarpus rumphii</i> (Kostel.) Mabb.		S: Mudu-delun	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Menispermaceae				
<i>Anamirta cocculus</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.		S: Titta-wel	LC	
<i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L.		S: Diya-mitta; T: Appatta	LC	
<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) W.Theob.		T: Kattukkodi, Sirunkattukodi	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cosciniium fenestratum</i> (Gaertn.) Colebr.		E: False calumba; S: Bang-wela, Veni-val-gata, Weni-wel	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cyclea peltata</i> (Lam.) Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Kehi-pittan, Kessi-pissan; T: Vouthuvullykodi	LC	
<i>Diploclisia glaucescens</i> (Blume) Diels		T: Kottaiyachachi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hypserpa nitida</i> Miers ex Benth.		S: Niri-wel.	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pachygone ovata</i> (Poir.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thomson		T: Kaddukkodi, Kattukkodi	NT	
<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thumb.) Miers.		S: Lunu-ketiya-wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tiliacora acuminata</i> (Lam.) Miers		T: Manchone, Kocha-kodi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Hook.f. & Thomson		S: Rasakinda; T: Chintil	LC	
<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.		S: Bu-kinda, Rasa-kinda, Wal-kinda,	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Menyanthaceae				
<i>Nymphoides aurantiaca</i> (Dalzell) Kuntze			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nymphoides hydrophylla</i> (Lour.) Kuntze		S: Heen-ambala, Heen-olu	LC	
<i>Nymphoides indica</i> (L.) Kuntze		S: Maha-ambala, Olu	LC	
<i>Nymphoides parvifolia</i> (Griseb.) Kuntze		S: Bin olu	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Molluginaceae				
<i>Glinus lotoides</i> L.			LC	
<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i> (L.) Aug.DC.	<i>Glinus oppositifolia</i> (L.) A.DC.	S: Heen-ala; T: Kachchantirai	LC	
<i>Hypertelis cerviana</i> (L.) Thulin	<i>Mollugo cerviana</i> (L.) Ser.	S: Udetta; T: Kachchantirai, Pat-padakam	LC	
<i>Mollugo disticha</i> (L.) Ser.		S: Manal-thishni	LC	
<i>Paramollugo nudicaulis</i> (Lam.) Thulin	<i>Mollugo nudicaulis</i> Lam.		NT	
<i>Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</i> (L.) Thulin	<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> L.		LC	
Family: Monimiaceae				
<i>Hortonia angustifolia</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hortonia floribunda</i> Wight ex Arn.		S: Wawiya, Weyiya	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hortonia ovalifolia</i> Wight			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Moraceae				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Lesch.		E: Upas tree; S: Riti; T: Netavili	NT	
<i>Artocarpus gomezianus</i> subsp. zeylanicus Jarrett		E: Monkey jak; S: Kana-gona	NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Artocarpus nobilis</i> Thwaites		S: Bedi-del, Del, Hingala del, T: Arsini-pla	LC	
<i>Allaeanthus zeylanicus</i> Thwaites	<i>Broussonetia zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Corner	S: Alandu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dorstenia indica</i> Wight			NT	
<i>Ficus amplissima</i> Sm.		S: Ela-nuga; T: Kalatti	LC	
<i>Ficus arnottiana</i> (Miq.) Miq.		E: Banyan; S: Kaudu-bo, Patana-bo	LC	
<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.		E: Krishna bo, Krishna's cup; S: Maha-nuga; T: Al, Arla	LC	
<i>Ficus callosa</i> Willd.		S: Wal-gona	LC	
<i>Ficus caulocarpa</i> (Miq.) Miq.			LC	
<i>Ficus costata</i> Aiton			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ficus diversiformis</i> Miq.			LC	
<i>Ficus drupacea</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> (Roth) Corner		S: Bu-nuga	LC	
<i>Ficus exasperata</i> Vahl		E: Furniture leaf; S: Bu-thediya, Sewan-mediya	LC	
<i>Ficus fergusonii</i> (King) T.B.Worth. ex Corner		S: Kos-gona, Nuga; T: Al, Arla	LC	
<i>Ficus heterophylla</i> L.f.		S: Wal-ehetu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ficus hispida</i> L.f.		S: Kota-dimbula	LC	
<i>Ficus laevis</i> Blume			LC	
<i>Ficus microcarpa</i> L.f.			LC	
<i>Ficus mollis</i> Vahl		S: Wal-aralu	LC	
<i>Ficus nervosa</i> subsp. <i>minor</i> (King) C.C.Berg	<i>Ficus nervosa</i> B.Heyne ex Roth	S: Kalu-maduwa	LC	
<i>Ficus pubilimba</i> Merr.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.		S: Attikka; T: Atti	LC	
<i>Ficus talbotii</i> King			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> subsp. <i>gibbosa</i> (Blume) Corner	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> subsp. <i>parasitica</i> (Willd.) Corner	S: Gas-anguna, Gas-netul, Wal-ehetu	LC	
<i>Ficus trimenii</i> King ex Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ficus tsjakela</i> Burm.f.		S: Kiri-pela, Kiripella	LC	
<i>Ficus virens</i> var. <i>matthewii</i> Chantaras. *			DD	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Ficus virens</i> var. <i>virens</i> Aiton	<i>Ficus virens</i> Aiton		LC	
<i>Maclura cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Corner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Maclura spinosa</i> (Willd.) C.C.Berg	<i>Plecosperrum spinosum</i> (Willd.) Trécul	S: Katu-timbol	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.		E: Crooked rough-bush; S: Geta-netul, Gas-netul, Netol; T: Papirai, Pirasu	LC	
<i>Streblus taxoides</i> (B.Heyne) Kurz		E: Fig-lime; S: Gon-gotu	LC	
<i>Streblus zeylanicus</i> (Thwaites) Kurz			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Musaceae				
<i>Musa acuminata</i> Colla		S: Gal kehel, Unel	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Musa balbisiana</i> Colla		S: Eti kehel	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Myristicaceae				
<i>Horsfieldia irya</i> (Gaertn.) Warb.		S: Iriya	LC	
<i>Horsfieldia iryagedhi</i> (Gaertn.) Warb.		S: Malabodde, Malaboda, Ruk, Ruk-gedhi, Thalan	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myristica ceylanica</i> A.DC.		S: Malaboda	LC	
<i>Myristica dactyloides</i> Gaertn.		S: Malaboda, Perimavara; T: Palmanikam	LC	
Family: Myrtaceae				
<i>Eugenia amoena</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia floccifera</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Eugenia fulva</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia glabra</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia haeckeliana</i> Trimen			CR(PE)	
<i>Eugenia haputalense</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia hypoleuca</i> Thwaites ex Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia insignis</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia mabaeoides</i> Wight			LC	
<i>Eugenia madugodaense</i> Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia mooniana</i> Wight	<i>Eugenia thwaitesii</i> Duthie		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Eugenia pedunculata</i> Trimen			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia phillyreoides</i> Trimen			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia pseudomabaeoides</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia rheophytica</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia rivulorum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia rotundata</i> (Trimen) Trimen			NT	
<i>Eugenia roxburghii</i> DC.	<i>Eugenia willdenowii</i> DC.		LC	
<i>Eugenia rufofulva</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia sripadaense</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia terpnophylla</i> var. <i>terpnophylla</i> Thwaites	<i>Eugenia terpnophylla</i> Thwaites		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eugenia xanthocarpa</i> Thwaites			EW	
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> var. <i>parviflora</i> (Alston) A.J.Scott	<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> (Ait.) Hassk.	E: Wild guava; S: Seetha pera	NT	
<i>Syzygium alubo</i> Kosterm.		S: Alu-bo	NT	
<i>Syzygium amphoraecarpus</i> Kosterm.		S: Wal-jambu	NT	
<i>Syzygium assimile</i> Thwaites		S: Damba	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium batadamba</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium caryophyllatum</i> (L.) Alston		S: Dan, Heen-dan, Rin-dan	LC	
<i>Syzygium cordifolium</i> (Wight) Walp.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels		S: Madan, Maha dan; T: Naval, Perunaval	LC	
<i>Syzygium cyclophyllum</i> (Thwaites ex Duthie) Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium cylindricum</i> (Wight) Alston			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium fergusonii</i> (Trimen) Gamble			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium firmum</i> Thwaites		S: Wal jambu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium gardneri</i> Thwaites		S: Damba, T: Nir-nawal	LC	
<i>Syzygium hemisphericum</i> (Wight) Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium kanneliyense</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Syzygium lewisii</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium lissophyllum</i> Thwaites		S: Karaw, Maha kuretiye, Pinibaru T: Damba	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium micranthum</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Syzygium montis-adam</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium neesianum</i> Thwaites		S: Panu kera	LC	
<i>Syzygium nervosum</i> A.Cunn. ex DC.	<i>Cleistocalyx operculatus</i> (Roxb.) Merr. & Perry	S: Bata damba, Diya-damba, Kobo mal	LC	
<i>Syzygium oliganthum</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium potamicum</i> Kosterm.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium revolutum</i> Walp.			LC	
<i>Syzygium rotundifolium</i> Arn.			LC	
<i>Syzygium sclerophyllum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium spathulatum</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Syzygium spissum</i> Alston			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium turbinatum</i> Alston			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium umbrosum</i> Thwaites		S: Heen damba, Vali-damba; T: Naval	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Syzygium wightianum</i> Wall. ex W. & Arn.			LC	
<i>Syzygium zeylanicum</i> (L.) DC.		S: Yakul maran; T: Maranda, Mariangi, Marung, Marungi	LC	
Family: Nelumbonaceae				
<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.		E: Lotus, Sacred beam; S: Nelum; T: Tamarai	LC	
Family: Nepenthaceae				
<i>Nepenthes distillatoria</i> L.		E: Pitcher plant; S: Bandura wel	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Nyctaginaceae				
<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.		S: Pita-sudu-pala, Pita sudda; T: Karichcharanai, Mukkaraichchi	LC	
<i>Commicarpus chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl *			DD	
<i>Pisonia aculeata</i> L.		E: Lettuce tree, Moluccan cabbage; S: Vavul-lairitiya	NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Nymphaeaceae				
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> var. <i>nouchali</i> Burm.f.	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> Burm.f.	E: Water lily; S: Nil manel, Nilupul	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> var. <i>versicolour</i> (Sims) Guruge and Yakandawala *		S: Tel-olu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nymphaea pubescens</i> Willd.		E: Egyptian lotus, Water lilly; S: Et-olu, Olu	LC	
Family: Nyssaceae				
<i>Mastixia arborea</i> subsp. <i>macrophylla</i> (Thwaites) K.M.Matthew	<i>Mastixia macrophylla</i> (Thwaites) Kosterm.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mastixia congylos</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mastixia montana</i> Kosterm.		S: Diya-taleya, Diya-taliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mastixia nimalii</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mastixia tetrandra</i> (Wight ex Thwaites) C.B.Clarke		S: Diya-taliya, Maha-tawara	LC	
Family: Ochnaceae				
<i>Campylospermum serratum</i> (Gaertn.) Bittrich & M.C.E.Amaral	<i>Gomphia serrata</i> (Gaertn.) Kanis	S: Bo-kerā, Kera, Go-kerā; T: Katharai, Ramanchi	LC	
<i>Ochna jabotapita</i> L.		S: Bo-kerā, Mal-kerā; T: Chilanti	NT	
<i>Ochna lanceolata</i> Spreng.		S: Bo-kerā, Gal kena, Ge-karal, Mal-kerā; T: Katharai, Katkarai	LC	
<i>Ochna obtusata</i> DC.		S: Mal-kerā; T: Chilanti, Sellindi	LC	
Family: Olacaceae				
<i>Olax imbricata</i> Roxb.		S: Telatiya	NT	
<i>Olax scandens</i> Roxb.		T: Kadalranchi	LC	
<i>Olax zeylanica</i> L.		S: Maila, Mella	LC	
<i>Strombosia ceylanica</i> var. <i>ceylanica</i> Gardner	<i>Strombosia ceylanica</i> Gardner	S: Pub-beriya, Pathu-bari	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Strombosia nana</i> Kosterm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.		E: Hog-plum, Monkey plum, Tallow nut; T: Chiru-illantai	DD	
Family: Oleaceae				
<i>Chionanthus albidiflorus</i> Thwaites		S: Embul-korakaha, Gal-metta, Taccada-gas	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chionanthus zeylanicus</i> L.		S: Dambu, Geratiya, Geriatā; T: Kattimuruchan	LC	
<i>Chrysojasminum bignoniaceum</i> subsp. <i>zeylanicum</i> (P.S.Green) Banfi	<i>Jasminum bignoniaceum</i> subsp. <i>zeylanicum</i> P.S.Green		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Jasminum angustifolium</i> var. <i>angustifolium</i> (L.) Willd.	<i>Jasminum angustifolium</i> (L.) Willd.	E: Wild jasmine; S: Wal-pichcha, Wal-saman- pichcha, We-kanda	LC	
<i>Jasminum angustifolium</i> var. <i>hirsutum</i> P.S.Green ▲			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Jasminum angustifolium</i> var. <i>sessiliflorum</i> (Vahl) P.S.Green ▲			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Jasminum auriculatum</i> Vahl			LC	
<i>Jasminum coarctatum</i> var. <i>coarctatum</i> Roxb.	<i>Jasminum rottlerianum</i> Wall. ex DC.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Jasminum flexile</i> Vahl			LC	
<i>Ligustrum robustum</i> subsp. <i>walkeri</i> (Decne.) P.S.Green	<i>Ligustrum robustum</i> (Roxb.) Blume	S: Bora	LC	
<i>Olea paniculata</i> R.Br.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Olea polygama</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Onagraceae				
<i>Ludwigia adscendens</i> (L.) H.Hara		S: Beru-diyamilla, Beru-diyaniilla	LC	
<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> subsp. <i>sessiliflora</i> (Micheli) P.H.Raven	<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> (Jacq.) P.H.Raven		LC	
<i>Ludwigia perennis</i> L.		S: Piduruwella	LC	
<i>Ludwigia prostrata</i> Roxb.			DD	
Family: Opiliaceae				
<i>Cansjera rheedei</i> J.F.Gmel.		S: Eta-mura	LC	
<i>Opilia amentacea</i> Roxb.			LC	
Family: Orchidaceae				
<i>Acampe ochracea</i> (Lindl.) Hochr.			NT	
<i>Acampe praemorsa</i> (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann			LC	
<i>Acampe praemorsa</i> var. <i>longepedunculata</i> (Trimen) Govaerts	<i>Acampe rigida</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.) P.F.Hunt		VU	B1ab(iii)
<i>Acanthophippium bicolor</i> Lindl.			EN	B2ab(iii,iv)
<i>Adrorhizon purpurascens</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Aerangis hologlottis</i> (Schltr.) Schltr.			EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Aerides ringens</i> (Lindl.) C.E.C.Fisch.			NT	
<i>Agrostophyllum zeylanicum</i> Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Angraecum zeylanicum</i> Lindl.			NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Anoectochilus elatus</i> Lindl.			DD	
<i>Anoectochilus regalis</i> Blume		S: Wana-raja	VU	A4bd
<i>Aphyllorchis montana</i> Rchb.f.			VU	B1ab(iii)
<i>Apostasia wallichii</i> R.Br.			EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Arundina graminifolia</i> subsp. <i>caespitosa</i> (Aver.) H.A.Pedersen & Schuit.	<i>Arundina minor</i> Lindl.		EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii,iv,v)
<i>Arundina graminifolia</i> subsp. <i>graminifolia</i> (D.Don) Hochr.*			DD	
<i>Bromheadia srilankensis</i> Kruiz. & de Vogel.			EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum crassifolium</i> Thwaites ex Trimen			EN	B1ab(iii) +2ab(iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum elegans</i> Gardner ex Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum elliae</i> Rchb.f.	<i>Bulbophyllum jayaweerae</i> Fernando & Ormerod		NT	
<i>Bulbophyllum macraei</i> (Lindl.) Rchb.f.			VU	B1ab(iii,iv), C(iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum maskeliyense</i> Livera			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum petiolare</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum purpureum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum thwaitesii</i> Rchb.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum tricarinarum</i> Petch			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum trimenii</i> (Hook.f.) J.J.Sm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bulbophyllum wightii</i> Rchb.f.			NT	
<i>Calanthe masuca</i> (D.Don) Lindl. #	<i>Calanthe sylvatica</i> (Thouars) Lindl.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calanthe triplicata</i> (Willemet) Ames			NT	
<i>Cheirostylis flabellata</i> (A.Rich.) Wight			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cheirostylis parvifolia</i> Lindl.			NT	
<i>Chiloschista fasciata</i> (F.Muell.) Seidenf. & Ormerod			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chrysoglossum ornatum</i> Blume			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleisostoma tenuifolium</i> (L.) Garay.			NT	
<i>Coelogyne breviscapa</i> Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coelogyne odoratissima</i> Lindl.			NT	
<i>Corymborkis veratrifolia</i> (Reinw.) Blume			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Cottonia peduncularis</i> (Lindl.) Rchb.f.			NT	
<i>Crepidium purpureum</i> (Lindl.) Szlach.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidium versicolor</i> (Lindl.) Sushil K.Singh, Agrawala & Jalal	<i>Malaxis versicolor</i> (Lindl.) Abeyw.		LC	
<i>Cryptostylis arachnites</i> (Blume) Hassk.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cylindrolobus lindleyi</i> (Thwaites) Ormerod & C.S.Kumar	<i>Eria lindleyi</i> Thwaites		NT	
<i>Cymbidium aloifolium</i> (L.) Sw.			LC	
<i>Cymbidium bicolor</i> Lindl.			LC	
<i>Cymbidium haematodes</i> Lindl.	<i>Cymbidium ensifolium</i> (L.) Sw		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyrtosia javanica</i> Blume			CR(PE)	
<i>Dendrobium diodon</i> subsp. <i>diodon</i> Rchb.f.	<i>Dendrobium diodon</i> Rchb.f.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium heterocarpum</i> Wall. ex Lindl.		E: Primrose orchid	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium jerdonianum</i> Wight	<i>Dendrobium nutantiflorum</i> A.D.Hawkes & A.H.Heller		NT	
<i>Dendrobium maccarthiae</i> Thwaites		S: Wesak-mal	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium macraei</i> Lindl.	<i>Flickingeria macraei</i> (Lindl.) Seidenf.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium macrostachyum</i> Lindl. #	<i>Dendrobium aphyllum</i> (Roxb.) C.E.C.Fisch.		LC	
<i>Dendrobium panduratum</i> subsp. <i>panduratum</i> Lindl.	<i>Dendrobium panduratum</i> Lindl.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium salaccense</i> (Blume) Lindl.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrobium taprobanium</i> Atthanagoda, Priyadarshana, Wijewardhane, Aberathna, Peabotuwege & Kumar *			DD	
<i>Didymoplexis pallens</i> Griff.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Didymoplexis seidenfadenii</i> C.S.Kumar & Ormerod			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dienia ophrydis</i> (J.Koenig) Seidenf.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplocentrum recurvum</i> Lindl.			CR(PE)	
<i>Diploprora championii</i> (Lindl.) Hook.f.			NT	
<i>Disperis neilgherrensis</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Epipogium roseum</i> (D.Don) Lindl.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eria oblonga</i> (Trimen) Bajrach. & K.K.Shrestha #	<i>Porpax muscicola</i> (Lindl.) Schuit., Y.P.Ng & H.A.Pedersen		LC	
<i>Erythrodes latiloba</i> Ormerod			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Eulophia epidendraea</i> (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.			LC	
<i>Eulophia graminea</i> Lindl.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eulophia nuda</i> Lindl.	<i>Eulophia spectabilis</i> (Dennst.) Suresh		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eulophia pulchra</i> (Thouars) Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eulophia zollingeri</i> (Rchb.f.) J.J.Sm.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gastrochilus acaulis</i> (Lindl.) Kuntze			NT	
<i>Gastrochilus obliquus</i> (Lindl.) Kuntze *			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gastrodia gunatillekeorum</i> Bandara, Priyankara & Kumar *			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gastrodia zeylanica</i> Schltr.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Geodorum densiflorum</i> (Lam.) Schltr.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Geodorum recurvum</i> (Roxb.) Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goodyera fumata</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goodyera procera</i> (Ker Gawl.) Hook.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Goodyera stelidifera</i> Ormerod.			CR(PE)	
<i>Habenaria acuminata</i> (Thwaites) Trimen.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria barbata</i> Wight ex Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria crinifera</i> Lindl.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria dichopetala</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria dolichostachya</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria macrostachya</i> Lindl.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria plantaginea</i> Lindl.		E: Pigeon orchid	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria pterocarpa</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria rhynchocarpa</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria roxburghii</i> Nicolson.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Habenaria viridiflora</i> (Rottler ex Sw.) R.Br. ex Spreng.			NT	
<i>Hetaeria gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Trimen	<i>Hetaeria oblongifolia</i> Blume		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ipsea speciosa</i> Lindl.		E: Daffodil orchid	EN	A2cd, B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis atropurpurea</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Liparis barbata</i> Lindl.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis brachyglottis</i> Rchb.f. ex Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis cespitosa</i> (Lam.) Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis elliptica</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis nervosa</i> (Thunb.) Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			DD	
<i>Liparis viridiflora</i> (Blume) Lindl.			NT	
<i>Liparis walkerae</i> Graham			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Liparis wightiana</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Luisia tenuifolia</i> Blume	<i>Luisia birchea</i> Blume		NT	
<i>Luisia zeylanica</i> Lindl.			LC	
<i>Malaxis densiflora</i> (A.Rich.) Kuntze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Malaxis discolor</i> (Lindl.) Kuntze			NT	
<i>Malaxis thwaitesii</i> Bennet			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nervilia concolor</i> (Blume) Schltr. *			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nervilia juliana</i> (Roxb.) Schltr.			DD	
<i>Nervilia plicata</i> (Andrews) Schltr. *			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nervilia simplex</i> (Thouars) Schltr. *			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia bicornis</i> Lindl.	<i>Oberonia tenuis</i> Lindl.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia claviloba</i> Jayaw.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia dolabrata</i> Jayaw.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia forcipata</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia fornicata</i> Jayaw.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia longibracteata</i> Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia meegaskumburae</i> Priyad., Wijew. & Kumar *			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia quadrilatera</i> Jayaw.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia recurva</i> Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia scyllae</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Oberonia thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia truncata</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia wallie-silvae</i> Jayaw.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia weragamaensis</i> Jayaw.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oberonia wightiana</i> Lindl.			NT	
<i>Oberonia zeylanica</i> Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Octarrhena parvula</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Panisea zeylanica</i> (Hook.f.) Aver.	<i>Coelogyne zeylanica</i> Hook.f.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Papilionanthe subulata</i> (Willd.) Garay	<i>Papilionanthe cylindrica</i> (Lindl.) Seidenf.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peristylus aristatus</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peristylus brevilobus</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Peristylus cubitalis</i> (L.) Kraenzl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peristylus densus</i> (Lindl.) Santapau & Kapadia			DD	
<i>Peristylus gardneri</i> (Hook.f.) Kraenzl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peristylus plantagineus</i> (Lindl.) Lindl.			CR(PE)	
<i>Peristylus spiralis</i> A.Rich.			VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv) +2ab(ii,iii,iv)
<i>Peristylus trimenii</i> (Hook.f.) Abeyw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phaius luridus</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phaius wallichii</i> Lindl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phalaenopsis deliciosa</i> Rchb.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phalaenopsis mysorensis</i> C.J.Sadhanha			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pholidota imbricata</i> Hook.		S: Nari ala	LC	
<i>Phreatia elegans</i> Lindl.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phreatia jayaweerae</i> Ormerod			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pinalia bicolor</i> (Lindl.) Kuntze	<i>Eria bicolor</i> Lindl.		NT	
<i>Pinalia tricolor</i> (Thwaites) Kuntze	<i>Eria tricolor</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Podochilus falcatus</i> Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Podochilus malabaricus</i> Wight	<i>Podochilus malabaricum</i> Wight		NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Podochilus saxatilis</i> Lindl.			NT	
<i>Podochilus warnagalensis</i> Wijew., Priyad., Arang., Atthan., Samar. & Kumar *			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystachya concreta</i> (Jacq.) Garay & H.R.Sweet			LC	
<i>Pomatocalpa decipiens</i> (Lindl.) J.J.Sm.▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pomatocalpa maculosum</i> subsp. <i>maculosum</i> (Lindl.) J.J.Sm.	<i>Pomatocalpa maculosum</i> (Lindl.) J.J.Sm.		LC	
<i>Porpax articulata</i> (Lindl.) Schuit., Y.P.Ng & H.A.Pedersen	<i>Conchidium articulatum</i> (Lindl.) Rauschert		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Porpax braccata</i> (Lindl.) Schuit., Y.P.Ng & H.A.Pedersen	<i>Conchidium braccatum</i> (Lindl.) Brieger		NT	
<i>Pteroceras dalaputtuwa</i> Atthanagoda, Priyadarshana, Wijewardana, Aberathna & Kumar *			DD	
<i>Pteroceras viridiflorum</i> (Thwaites) Holttum			CR	C,C2b
<i>Rhynchostylis retusa</i> (L.) Blume		E: Batticaloa orchid, Fox-tail orchid	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Robiquetia brevifolia</i> (Lindl.) Garay			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Robiquetia gracilis</i> (Lindl.) Garay			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Robiquetia rosea</i> (Lindl.) Garay			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Robiquetia virescens</i> Ormerod & S.S.Fernando	<i>Robiquetia virescens</i> (Gard. ex Lindl.) Jayaw.		NT	
<i>Satyrium nepalense</i> D.Don		E: Hyacinth orchid	NT	
<i>Schoenorchis nivea</i> (Lindl.) Schltr.			NT	
<i>Schoenorchis tortifolia</i> (Jayaw.) Garay			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Seidenfadeniella filiformis</i> (Rchb.f.) Christenson & Ormerod			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sirhookera lanceolata</i> (Wight) Kuntze			NT	
<i>Sirhookera latifolia</i> (Wight) Kuntze			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Spiranthes australis</i> (R.Br.) Lindl. #	<i>Spiranthes sinensis</i> (Pers.) Ames		NT	
<i>Spiranthes flexuosa</i> (Sm.) Lindl. *			DD	
<i>Stichorkis gibbosa</i> (Finet) J.J.Wood #	<i>Stichorkis distichis</i> Thouars		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Taeniophyllum alwisii</i> Lindl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Taeniophyllum gilimalense</i> Jayaw.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tainia bicornis</i> (Lindl.) Rchb.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Taprobanea spathulata</i> (L.) Christenson			VU	A2d

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Trichotomia thwaitesii</i> (Trimen) Ormerod & C.S.Kumar	<i>Eria thwaitesii</i> Trimen		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thrixspermum pugionifolium</i> (Hook.f.) Schltr.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thrixspermum pulchellum</i> (Thwaites) Schltr.			LC	
<i>Thrixspermum walkeri</i> Seidenf. & Ormerod.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trichoglottis tenera</i> (Lindl.) Rchb.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tropidia bambusifolia</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tropidia thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vanda tessellata</i> (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don			EN	C1 (i,ii)
<i>Vanda testacea</i> (Lindl.) Rchb.f.			LC	
<i>Vanda thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Vanda wightii</i> Rchb.f.			DD	
<i>Vanilla moonii</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vanilla walkerae</i> Wight			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vanilla wightii</i> Lindl. ex White			DD	
<i>Zeuxine blatteri</i> C.E.C.Fisch.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zeuxine longilabris</i> (Lindl.) Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zeuxine regia</i> (Lindl.) Trimen		S: Iru raja	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zeuxine reginasilvae</i> Ormerod.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zeuxine strateumatica</i> (L.) Schltr.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Orobanchaceae				
<i>Aeginetia indica</i> L.		S: Kolikarmal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aeginetia pedunculata</i> Wall.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Campbellia cytinooides</i> (Reut.) Wight			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Centranthera indica</i> (L.) Gamble		S: Dutu-satutu	LC	
<i>Centranthera tranquebarica</i> (Spreng.) Merr.			NT	
<i>Christisonia albida</i> Thwaites ex Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Christisonia bicolor</i> Gardner			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christisonia calcarata</i> Wight	<i>Christisonia lawii</i> Wight		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Christisonia legocia</i> Beck.	<i>Legocia aurantiaca</i> (Wight) Livera		CR	B2ab(iii, iv)
<i>Christisonia subacaulis</i> (Benth.) Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christisonia thwaitesii</i> Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christisonia tricolor</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Parasopubia delphiniifolia</i> (L.) H.-P.Hofm. & Eb.Fisch.	<i>Sopubia delphiniifolia</i> (L.) G.Don		LC	
<i>Pedicularis zeylanica</i> subsp. <i>zeylanica</i> Benth.	<i>Pedicularis zeylanica</i> Benth.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sopubia trifida</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Striga angustifolia</i> (D.Don) C.J.Saldanha			NT	
<i>Striga asiatica</i> (L.) Kuntze	<i>Striga lutea</i> Lour.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Striga gesnerioides</i> (Willd.) Vatke			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Oxalidaceae				
<i>Biophytum hermanni</i> Veldkamp *			DD	
<i>Biophytum intermedium</i> Wight			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Biophytum nervifolium</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Biophytum nudum</i> (Arn.) Wight			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Biophytum proliferum</i> (Arn.) Wight			LC	
<i>Biophytum reinwardtii</i> (Zucc.) Klotzsch		S: Bin-nelli, Gas-nidikumba	LC	
Family: Pandanaceae				
<i>Benstonea thwaitesii</i> (Martelli) Callm. & Buerki #	<i>Pandanus thwaitesii</i> Martelli	S: Duna-keyiya, Dunu-keyiya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Freycinetia pycnophylla</i> Solms		S: Kolla	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Freycinetia walkeri</i> Solms			NT	
<i>Pandanus ceylanicus</i> Solms		S: Dunu-keyya, O-keyiya, Watta-keyiya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pandanus kaida</i> Kurz.		S: Arulu, Watta-keyiya, Watta-keyiya-aralu, Weta-keyiya	LC	
<i>Pandanus odorifer</i> (Forssk.) Kuntze	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L.f.	E: Screw-pine; S: Mudu-keyiya Weta-keyiya; T: Talai	LC	
Family: Passifloraceae				
<i>Adenia hondala</i> (Gaertn.) W.J.de Wilde		S: Hondala, Pota-honda	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Adenia wightiana</i> (Wall. ex Wight & Arn.) Engl.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Pedaliaceae				
<i>Pedaliium murex</i> L.		S: Et-nerenchi; T: Anai-nerinchi, Periru-ar nerenchi, Peru-nerinchi	LC	
<i>Sesamum prostratum</i> Retz.			CR	B1ab(iii,iv);D
Family: Pentaphragaceae				
<i>Adinandra lasiopetala</i> (Wight) Choisy		S: Mihiriya, Rutu-mihiriya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eurya acuminata</i> DC.		E: Wild tea, S: Wana-halu	NT	
<i>Eurya ceylanica</i> Wight			VU	B1ab(iii,iv)
<i>Eurya chinensis</i> R.Br.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eurya nitida</i> Korth		S: Neya-dassa	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ternstroemia emarginata</i> (Gardner) Choisy		S: Rathatiya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ternstroemia gymnanthera</i> (White & Arn.) Beddome		S: Mihiriya, Pena-mihiriya, Rattiya, Rattota	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Peraceae				
<i>Chaetocarpus castanocarpus</i> (Roxb.) Thwaites		S: Hedawaka, Hedoka	LC	
<i>Chaetocarpus coriaceus</i> Thwaites		S: Gal-hadoka, Hedawaka, Hedoka	LC	
<i>Chaetocarpus ferrugineus</i> Philcox			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chaetocarpus pubescens</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Phrymaceae				
<i>Peplidium maritimum</i> (L.f.) Asch.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Glossostigma diandrum</i> (L.) Kuntze	<i>Glossostigma diandra</i> (L.) Kuntze		DD	
Family: Phyllanthaceae				
<i>Actephila excelsa</i> (Dalzell) Müll.Arg.		S: Et-pitawakka	LC	
<i>Antidesma alexiteria</i> L.		S: Heen-embiliya	LC	
<i>Antidesma bunius</i> (L.) Spreng.		S: Karawala- kebella	LC	
<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.		S: Bu-embilla	LC	
<i>Antidesma pyrifolium</i> Müll.Arg.			LC	
<i>Antidesma thwaitesianum</i> Mulell. Arg.		S: Karawala- kebella	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Antidesma walkeri</i> (Tul.) Pax & Hoffm.		S: Thimbiliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aporosa fusiformis</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aporosa acuminata</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Aporosa cardiosperma</i> (Gaertn.) Merr.	<i>Aporosa lindleyana</i> (Wight) Baill.	S: Barawa-embilla, Kebella	LC	
<i>Aporosa lanceolata</i> (Tul.) Thwaites		S: Heen kebella, Veli-mediya	LC	
<i>Aporosa latifolia</i> Thwaites #	<i>Aporosa cardiosperma</i> (Gaertn.) Merr.	S: Mapat-kabella, Kampotta, Pepiliya	LC	
<i>Breynia retusa</i> (Dennst.) Alston		S: Wa, Wal-murunga	LC	
<i>Breynia vitis-idaea</i> (Burm.f.) C.E.C.Fischer		S: Gas-kayila; T: Manipunati	LC	
<i>Bridelia moonii</i> Thwaites		S: Patkela	LC	
<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) A.Juss.		S: Ketakala; T: Mul-venkai	LC	
<i>Bridelia stipularis</i> (L.) Blume			CR(PE)	
<i>Cleistanthus acuminatus</i> (Thwaites) Muell.Arg.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Benth [▲]		S: Madara	DD	
<i>Cleistanthus ferrugineus</i> (Thwaites) Muell.Arg.			LC	
<i>Cleistanthus pallidus</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.		S: Olu-peliya; T: Visa	LC	
<i>Cleistanthus patulus</i> (Roxb.) Müll.Arg.		S: Anguru- kuratiya, Wa	LC	
<i>Cleistanthus robustus</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.		S: Pala	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Flueggea leucopyrus</i> Willd.		S: Heen-katu-pila, Katu-pila; T: Mudpulanthi	LC	
<i>Flueggea virosa</i> (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt			DD	
<i>Glochidion acutifolium</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Glochidion coriaceum</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Glochidion gardneri</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Glochidion montanum</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Glochidion mooni</i> Thwaites		S: Bu-hunu-kirilla	LC	
<i>Glochidion nemorale</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Glochidion pachycarpum</i> Alston			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Glochidion pycnocarpum</i> (Muell.Arg.) Beddome		S: Hunu kirilla	LC	
<i>Glochidion stellatum</i> (Retz.) Beddome		S: Kirilla	LC	
<i>Glochidion zeylanicum</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i> (Gaertn.) A.Juss.		S: Hunu kirilla	LC	
<i>Glochidion zeylanicum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> Trimen			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Margaritaria cyanosperma</i> (Gaertn.) Airy Shaw	<i>Margaritaria cyanospermus</i> (Gaertn.) Airy Shaw		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Margaritaria indica</i> (Dalz.) Airy Shaw	<i>Margaritaria indicus</i> (Dalzell) Airy Shaw	S: Karawu	LC	
<i>Meineckia parvifolia</i> (Wight) G.L.Webster			NT	
<i>Phyllanthus baillonianus</i> Müll.Arg.		S: Kela-karapincha	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus cinereus</i> Müll.Arg.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus dealbatus</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus debilis</i> J.G.Klein ex Willd.		S: Bim-nelli, Pitawakka; T: Kulhainelli	LC	
<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.		S: Nelli; T: Topu-nelli	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus gardnerianus</i> (Wight) Baill.			NT	
<i>Phyllanthus hakgalensis</i> Thwaites ex Trimen			CR(PE)	
<i>Phyllanthus heyneanus</i> Muell.Arg.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> L.			LC	
<i>Phyllanthus myrtifolius</i> (Wight) Müll.Arg.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus oreophilus</i> Müll.Arg.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus pinnatus</i> (Wight) G.L.Webster			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phyllanthus racemosus</i> L.f.	<i>Phyllanthus polyphyllus</i> Willd.		LC	
<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.		S: Gas-dummella, Kaila, Wel-kayila; T: Mipullanti, Pula, Pullanti	LC	
<i>Phyllanthus rheedei</i> Wight			NT	
<i>Phyllanthus rotundifolius</i> J.G.Klein ex Willd.			LC	
<i>Phyllanthus simplex</i> Retz.			LC	
<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.		S: Rat pita wakka; T: Kilkaynelli	LC	
<i>Phyllanthus wheeleri</i> G.L.Webster			NT	
<i>Phyllanthus zeylanicus</i> Müll.Arg.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Sauropus androgynus</i> (L.) Merr.		S: Japan batu, Mella dum kola	LC	
<i>Sauropus assimilis</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sauropus quadrangularis</i> (Willd.) Muell.Arg.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sauropus retroversus</i> Wight			CR(PE)	
<i>Sauropus rigidus</i> Thwaites		S: Ginihiriya	NT	
<i>Synostemon bacciformis</i> (L.) G.L.Webster	<i>Sauropus bacciformis</i> (L.) Airy Shaw	S: Bin-delung, Et pitawakka	LC	
Family: Picrodendraceae				
<i>Mischodon zeylanicus</i> Thwaites		S: Tammanna, Tammanua; T: Tampanai	LC	
Family: Piperaceae				
<i>Peperomia dindygulensis</i> Miq. [#]	<i>Peperomia blanda</i> (Jacq.) Kunth		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peperomia heyneana</i> Miq.	<i>Peperomia wightiana</i> (species 6)		DD	
<i>Peperomia leptostachya</i> Hook. & Arn. [▲]	<i>Peperomia blanda</i> var. <i>floribunda</i> (Miq.) H.Huber		NT	
<i>Peperomia portulacoides</i> (Lam.) A.Dietr.	<i>Peperomia candolleana</i> Miq.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peperomia pseudorhombea</i> C.DC.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i> (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Piper fallax</i> Vahl [#]	<i>Piper sylvestre</i> Lour.	S: Mala miris, Mala-miris-wel, Wal-gam-miris-wel	LC	
<i>Piper hymenophyllum</i> Miq.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Piper trineuron</i> Miq.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Piper walkeri</i> Miq.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Piper zeylanicum</i> Miq.			LC	
Family: Pittosporaceae				
<i>Pittosporum ceylanicum</i> Wight		S: Ketiya	NT	
<i>Pittosporum tetraspermum</i> Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Plantaginaceae				
<i>Adenosma camphorata</i> Hook.f.		S: Kaha-gona-kola	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adenosma indiana</i> (Lour.) Merr.		S: Nil-gona-kola	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adenosma subrepens</i> (Thwaites) Benth. ex Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Bacopa floribunda</i> (R.Br.) Wettst.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Bacopa monnieri</i> (L.) Wettst.		S: Lunu-wila	LC	
<i>Dopatrium junceum</i> (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.		S: Bim-savan	LC	
<i>Dopatrium lobelioides</i> (Retz.) Benth.			LC	
<i>Dopatrium nudicaule</i> (Rottler) Benth.			LC	
<i>Limnophila aquatica</i> (Roxb.) Alston		S: Reewul-puruk-wila	LC	
<i>Limnophila aromatica</i> (Lam.) Merr.			LC	
<i>Limnophila chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr.			CR(PE)	
<i>Limnophila heterophylla</i> (Roxb.) Benth.		T: Vanetchi	NT	
<i>Limnophila indica</i> (L.) Druce		T: Thirai	LC	
<i>Limnophila laxa</i> Benth.			DD	
<i>Limnophila polystachya</i> Benth.			DD	
<i>Limnophila repens</i> (Benth.) Benth.		S: Amba-wila	LC	
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr			CR(PE)	
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) Blume			LC	
<i>Microcarpaea minima</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) Merr.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Plantago asiatica</i> subsp. <i>erosa</i> (Wall.) Z.Yu Li	<i>Plantago erosa</i> Wall.		LC	
<i>Stemodia viscosa</i> Roxb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Veronica javanica</i> Blume			CR(PE)	
Family: Plumbaginaceae				
<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.		E: Ceylon leadwort; S: Ela-netul	LC	
Family: Poaceae				
<i>Acrachne racemosa</i> (B.Heyne ex Roth) Ohwi			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Acroceras munroanum</i> (Balansa) Henrard			DD	
<i>Aeluropus lagopoides</i> (L.) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Agrostis pilosula</i> Trin.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf		S: Budeni-tana; T: Unni pul	LC	
<i>Alloteropsis semialata</i> (R.Br.) Hitchc.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Andropogon lividus</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Andropogon polyptychos</i> Steud.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Apluda mutica</i> L.		S: Kuru-kuda-ana; T: Mungil-pul	LC	
<i>Apocopis mangalorensis</i> (Hochst. ex Steud.) Henrard			LC	
<i>Aristida adscensionis</i> L.		S: Teli-tana	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aristida hystrix</i> L.f.			DD	
<i>Aristida setacea</i> Retz.		S: Et-tuttiri	LC	
<i>Arthraxon castratus</i> (Griff.) V.Naray. ex Bor			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arthraxon hispidus</i> (Thunb.) Makino			NT	
<i>Arundinella blephariphylla</i> (Trimen) Trimen ex Hook.f.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arundinella laxiflora</i> Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arundinella leptochloa</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Hook.f.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arundinella metzii</i> Hochst. ex Miq.			DD	
<i>Arundinella pumila</i> (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arundinella setosa</i> Trin.			CR(PE)	
<i>Arundinella thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Arundinella villosa</i> Arn. ex Steud.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bambusa bambos</i> (L.) Voss		E: Spiny bamboo; S: Katu-una; T: Mungil	LC	
<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> (Retz.) S.T.Blake			LC	
<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A.Camus			LC	
<i>Bothriochloa pseudoischaemum</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Henrard			DD	
<i>Brachiaria remota</i> (Retz.) Haines			LC	
<i>Brachiaria semiundulata</i> (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf			CR(PE)	
<i>Brachiaria semiverticillata</i> (Rottler ex Steud.) Alston			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Brachypodium sylvaticum</i> (Hudson) P.Beauv.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Calamagrostis srilankensis</i> Davidse			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Centotheca lappacea</i> (L.) Desv.			NT	
<i>Chloris montana</i> Roxb.			LC	
<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Retz.) Trin.		E: Love grass; S: Tuttiri; T: Ottu-pul	LC	
<i>Chrysopogon fulvus</i> (Spreng.) Chiov.		S: Karu-vi	LC	
<i>Chrysopogon nodulibarbis</i> (Hochst. ex Steud.) Henrard		S: Gavara	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Chrysopogon orientalis</i> (Desv.) A.Camus			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chrysopogon serrulatus</i> Trin.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coelachne perpusilla</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coelachne simpliciuscula</i> (Wight & Arn. ex Steud.) Munro ex Benth.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coelachyropsis lagopoides</i> (Burm.f.) Senaratna	<i>Coelachyropsis lagopoides</i> (Burm.f.) Bor		LC	
<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.		S: Kirindi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cymbopogon caesius</i> (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf			NT	
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle		E: New citronella grass; S: Heen-pangiri, Lena batu, Lena-batu-pengiri, Mana, Pegiri	LC	
<i>Cymbopogon polyneuros</i> (Steud.) Stapf			DD	
<i>Cynodon barberi</i> Rang. & Tadul.			NT	
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers		E: Bermuda grass, Doob grass; S: Ruha; T: Arugam-pillu, Arugam-pul	LC	
<i>Cynodon radiatus</i> Roth	<i>Cynodon arcuatus</i> J.Presl		LC	
<i>Cyrtococcum deccanense</i> Bor			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyrtococcum oxyphyllum</i> (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf			NT	
<i>Cyrtococcum patens</i> (L.) A.Camus			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cyrtococcum trigonum</i> (Retz.) A.Camus			LC	
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> (L.) Willd.		S: Putu-tana	LC	
<i>Davidsea attenuata</i> (Thwaites) Soderstr. & R.P.Ellis			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dendrocalamus cinctus</i> R.B.Majumder ex Soderstrom & Ellis			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dichaetaria wightii</i> Nees ex Stude.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dichanthium caricosum</i> (L.) A.Camus		S: Geta-mana	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dichanthium foveolatum</i> (Delile) Roberty			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria abyssinica</i> (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria bicornis</i> (Lam.) Roem. & Schult.			LC	
<i>Digitaria ciliaris</i> (Retz.) Koeler		S: Guru-tana; T: Akki-pul, Arisi-pul	LC	
<i>Digitaria cruciata</i> (Nees ex Steud.) E.G.Camus & A.Camus			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria fuscescens</i> (J.Presl) Henrard			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Digitaria griffithii</i> (Hook.f.) Henrard			CR(PE)	
<i>Digitaria longiflora</i> (Retz.) Pers.			LC	
<i>Digitaria stricta</i> Roth			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria thwaitesii</i> var. thwaitesii (Hack) Henrard	<i>Digitaria thwaitesii</i> (Hack) Henrard		DD	
<i>Digitaria tomentosa</i> (J.Koenig ex Rottler) Henrard			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria violascens</i> Link			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Digitaria wallichiana</i> (Wight & Arn. ex Steud.) Stapf			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Dimeria aristata (Hack.) Senaratna			DD	
<i>Dimeria avenacea</i> (Retz.) C.E.C.Fischer			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Dimeria ballardii Bor			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimeria chloridiformis</i> (Gaudich.) K.Schum. & Lauterb.	<i>Dimeria fuscescens</i> Trin.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimeria gracilis</i> Nees ex Steud.	<i>Dimeria leptorhachis</i> Hack.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimeria lehmannii</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Hack.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimeria pubescens</i> Hack.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimeria thwaitesii</i> Hack.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplachne fusca</i> (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i> (L.) Kunth		LC	
<i>Echinochloa colonum</i> (L.) Link	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	S: Gira tana; T: Adipul	LC	
<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P.Beauv.		E: Barnyard grass; S: Maratu, Wel-marakku; T: Kutirai, Val-pul	LC	
<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i> (Retz.) P.Beauv.			LC	
<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.		S: Bela-tana, Wal-mal-kurakkan, Wal-kurakkan	LC	
<i>Elytrophorus spicatus</i> (Willd.) A.Camus			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Enteropogon dolichostachyus</i> (Lag.) Keng			LC	
<i>Enteropogon monostachyos</i> subsp. <i>monostachyos</i> (Vahl) K.Schum.	<i>Enteropogon monostachyos</i> (Vahl) K.Schum. ex Engl.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eragrostiella bifaria</i> var. <i>bifaria</i> (Vahl) Bor	<i>Eragrostiella bifaria</i> (Vahl) Bor		LC	
<i>Eragrostiella bifaria</i> var. secunda (Nees ex Steud.) Lazarides ▲			DD	
<i>Eragrostiella bifaria</i> var. <i>walkerii</i> (Stapf) Lazarides ▲			DD	
<i>Eragrostiella brachyphylla</i> (Stapf) Bor			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eragrostis atrovirens</i> (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i> (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.			DD	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Eragrostis ciliaris</i> (L.) R.Br.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis ciliata</i> (Roxb.) Nees			DD	
<i>Eragrostis gangetica</i> (Roxb.) Steud.		S: Ela-kuru-tana	LC	
<i>Eragrostis japonica</i> (Thumb.) Trin.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis minor</i> Host			DD	
<i>Eragrostis nigra</i> Nees ex Steud.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eragrostis nutans</i> (Retz.) Nees ex Steud.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i> (L.) P.Beauv.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis riparia</i> (Willd.) Nees			LC	
<i>Eragrostis subsecunda</i> (Lam.) E.Fourn.			DD	
<i>Eragrostis tenella</i> (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. ▲			LC	
<i>Eragrostis tenuifolia</i> (A.Rich) Hochst. ex Steud.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eragrostis unioides</i> (Retz.) Nees ex Steud.			LC	
<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i> (Retz.) Trin.	<i>Eragrostis amabilis</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.		LC	
<i>Eragrostis zeylanica</i> Nees & Meyen			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eremochloa muricata</i> (Retz.) Hack.			NT	
<i>Eremochloa zeylanica</i> (Hack. ex Trimen) Hack.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriachne trisetata</i> Nees ex Steud.		S: Pini tuttiri	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Eriochloa procera</i> (Retz.) C.E.Hubb.			LC	
<i>Eulalia phaeothrix</i> (Hack.) Kuntze			NT	
<i>Eulalia thwaitesii</i> (Hack.) Kuntze			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garnotia courtallensis</i> (Arn. & Nees) Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garnotia exaristata</i> Gould			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garnotia fergusonii</i> Trimen			NT	
<i>Garnotia fuscata</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Garnotia micrantha</i> var. <i>micrantha</i> Thwaites			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garnotia micrantha</i> var. <i>nana</i> Stapf ex Hook.f.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Garnotia panicoides</i> Trimen			CR(PE)	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Garnotia scoparia</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Hackelochloa granularis</i> (L.) Kuntze			LC	
<i>Halopyrum mucronatum</i> (L.) Stapf			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L.f.) R.Br.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hemisorghum venustum</i> (Thwaites) Clayton			VU	D2
<i>Heteropholis nigrescens</i> (Thwaites) C.E.Hubb.			VU	D2
<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.		S: I-tana	LC	
<i>Heteropogon triticeus</i> (R.Br.) Stapf ex Craib			NT	
<i>Holcolemma canaliculatum</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.			LC	
<i>Hygroryza aristata</i> (Retz.) Nees ex Wight & Arn.		S: Go-jabba	NT	
<i>Ichnanthus pallens</i> var. <i>major</i> (Nees) Stieber			CR(PE)	
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P.Beauv.		S: Illuk	DD	
<i>Isachne globosa</i> (Thunb.) Kuntze		S: Bata-della	LC	
<i>Isachne kunthiana</i> (Wight & Arn. ex Steud.) Miq.			LC	
<i>Isachne minutula</i> (Gaudich.) Kunth *			DD	
<i>Isachne multiflora</i> (Thwaites) Ferguson			CR(PE)	
<i>Isachne walkeri</i> (Arn. ex Steud.) Wight & Arn. ex Thwaites			NT	
<i>Ischaemum barbatum</i> Retz.			LC	
<i>Ischaemum ciliare</i> Retz.		S: Rat-tana	LC	
<i>Ischaemum commutatum</i> Hack.			LC	
<i>Ischaemum dalzellii</i> Stapf ex Bor			DD	
<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> var. <i>srilankense</i> Davidse ^			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> var. <i>muticum</i> L.	<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> L.	S: Bada-mal-tana	LC	
<i>Ischaemum polystachyum</i> J.Presl			DD	
<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb.		S: Kudu kedu	LC	
<i>Ischaemum timorensis</i> Kunth		S: Rila-rat-tana	DD	
<i>Iseilema prostratum</i> (L.) Andersson	<i>Iseilema laxum</i> Hack.		LC	
<i>Jansenella griffithiana</i> (C.Muell.) Bor			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Kuruna debilis</i> (Thwaites) Attigala, Kaththr. & L.G.Clark	<i>Arundinaria debilis</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kuruna densifolia</i> (Munro) Attigala, Kaththr. & L.G.Clark	<i>Arundinaria densifolia</i> Munro		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kuruna floribunda</i> (Thwaites) Attigala, Kaththr. & L.G.Clark	<i>Arundinaria floribunda</i> Thwaites	S: Mal-bata	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kuruna scandens</i> (Soderstr. & R.P.Ellis) Attigala, Kaththr. & L.G.Clark	<i>Arundinaria scandens</i> Soderstr. & R.P.Ellis		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Kuruna walkeriana</i> (Munro) Attigala, Kaththr. & L.G.Clark	<i>Arundinaria walkeriana</i> Munro		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leersia hexandra</i> Sw.		S: Layu, Lev	LC	
<i>Leptaspis zeylanica</i> Nees ex steud.			NT	
<i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> (L.) Nees			LC	
<i>Leptochloa neesii</i> (Thwaites) Benth.			LC	
<i>Leptochloa panicea</i> (Retz.) Ohwi			LC	
<i>Leptochloa srilankensis</i> N.Snow			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepturus repens</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br.			NT	
<i>Lophatherum gracile</i> Brongn.			LC	
<i>Melanocenchris monoica</i> (Rottler) C.E.C.Fisch.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microstegium fasciculatum</i> (L.) Henrard	<i>Microstegium ciliatum</i> (Trin.) A.Camus		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microstegium nudum</i> (Trin.) A.Camus			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mnesithea laevis</i> (Retz.) Kunth			LC	
<i>Moorochloa eruciformis</i> (Sm.) Veldkamp	<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i> (Sm.) Griseb.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myriostachya wightiana</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Ochlandra stridula</i> Thwaites		S: Bata-li, Bata	LC	
<i>Ophiuros exaltatus</i> (L.) Kuntze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oplismenus burmanni</i> (Retz.) P.Beauv.			LC	
<i>Oplismenus compositus</i> (L.) P.Beauv.			LC	
<i>Oplismenus thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Oplismenus undulatifolius</i> (Ard.) P.Beauv.			DD	
<i>Oropetium thomaeum</i> (L.f.) Trin.			LC	
<i>Oryza eichingeri</i> Peter			LC	
<i>Oryza meyeriana</i> (Zoll. & Moritzi) Baill.	<i>Oryza granulata</i> Nees & Arn. ex Watt		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oryza rhizomatis</i> Vaughan			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Griff.	<i>Oryza nivara</i> Sharma & Shastry		NT	
<i>Ottochloa nodosa</i> (Kunth) Dandy			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Panicum brevifolium</i> L.			LC	
<i>Panicum curviflorum</i> Hornem.		S: Meneri, Wal-meneri; T: Shamai-karunai	LC	
<i>Panicum gardneri</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Panicum humile</i> Steud.			LC	
<i>Panicum luzonense</i> J.Presl			CR(PE)	
<i>Panicum notatum</i> Retz.			LC	
<i>Panicum paludosum</i> Roxb.			LC	
<i>Panicum phoinicladus</i> Naik & Patunkar			NT	
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.		S: Etora; T: Injii-pul	LC	
<i>Panicum sparsicomum</i> Nees ex Steud.			LC	
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.		S: Amu; T: Varagu, Waragu	LC	
<i>Paspalum sumatrense</i> Roth	<i>Paspalum longifolium</i> Roxb.		LC	
<i>Perotis indica</i> (L.) Kuntze.			LC	
<i>Perotis ornithocephala</i> (Hook.) P.M.Peterson	<i>Lopholepis ornithocephala</i> (Hook.) Steud.		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii); D2
<i>Pharagmites karka</i> (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud.		S: Nala-gas	LC	
<i>Pogonatherum crinitum</i> (Thunb.) Kunth			LC	
<i>Polytoca gigantea</i> (J.Koenig) Mabb.	<i>Chionachne koenigii</i> (Spreng.) Thwaites; <i>Coix gigantea</i> J.Koenig	S: Heen-kirindi -for <i>Coix gigantea</i> J.Koenig	LC	
<i>Pommereulla cornucopiae</i> L.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Pseudanthistiria umbellata</i> (Hack.) Hook.f.			LC	
<i>Pseudechinolaena polystachya</i> (Kunth) Stapf			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pseudopogonatherum trispicatum</i> (Schult.) Ohwi	<i>Eulalia trispicata</i> (Schult.) Henrard		LC	
<i>Pseudoraphis spinescens</i> (R.Br.) Vickery			LC	
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera monadelphica</i> (Thwaites) Soderstr. & R.P.Ellis			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Clayton			LC	
<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz.		S: Rambuk; T: Pey-karunmu, Pi-karumbu	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.		S: Wal-uk	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sacciolepis curvata</i> (L.) Chase			LC	
<i>Sacciolepis indica</i> (L.) Chase			LC	
<i>Sacciolepis interrupta</i> (Willd.) Stapf			LC	
<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> (R.Br.) Chase ex E.G.Camus & A.Camus			NT	
<i>Scrotochloa urceolata</i> (Roxb.) Judz.	<i>Leptaspis urceolata</i> (Roxb.) R.Br.		NT	
<i>Sehima nervosa</i> (Rottler) Stapf	<i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Rottler) Stapf		LC	
<i>Setaria flavida</i> (Retz.) Veldkamp	<i>Paspalidium flavidum</i> (Retz.) A.Camus	E: Arisi-pul; S: Ha-thana	LC	
<i>Setaria geminata</i> (Forssk.) Veldkamp	<i>Paspalidium geminatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf		LC	
<i>Setaria gracillima</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Setaria intermedia</i> Roem. & Schult.			LC	
<i>Setaria palmifolia</i> (J.Koenig) Stapf		S: Reli-tana	LC	
<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.			LC	
<i>Setaria punctata</i> (Burm.f.) Veldkamp	<i>Paspalidium punctatum</i> (Burm.f.) A. Camus		LC	
<i>Setaria verticillata</i> (L.) P.Beauv.		S: Hiwal tana	LC	
<i>Sorghum nitidum</i> (Vahl) Pers.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sorghum propinquum</i> (Kunth) Hitchc.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sphaerocaryum malaccense</i> (Trin.) Pilg.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Spinifex littoreus</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.		S: Maha-ravana-ravula; T: Ravana-meesai	LC	
<i>Sporobolus africanus</i> (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay			LC	
<i>Sporobolus coromandelianus</i> (Retz.) Kunth			LC	
<i>Sporobolus diandrus</i> (Retz.) P.Beauv.	<i>Sporobolus diander</i> (Retz.) P. Beauv.		LC	
<i>Sporobolus fertilis</i> (Steud.) Clayton			LC	
<i>Sporobolus maderaspatanus</i> Bor			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sporobolus virginicus</i> (L.) Kunth	<i>Sporobolus tremulus</i> (Willd.) Kunth	S: Mudu-etora	LC	
<i>Sporobolus wallichii</i> Munro ex Thwaites			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stenotaphrum dimidiatum</i> (L.) Brongn.			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Streptogyna crinita</i> P.Beauv.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Themeda cymbaria</i> Hack.		S: Kara-wata-mana	LC	
<i>Themeda tremula</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Hack.		S: Pini-bara-tana	LC	
<i>Themeda triandra</i> Forssk.	<i>Themeda forskalii</i> Hackel		DD	
<i>Thuarea involuta</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br. ex Sm.			CR(PE)	
<i>Thysanolaena latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Honda			NT	
<i>Trachys muricata</i> (L.) Pers. ex Trin.			LC	
<i>Tragus roxburghii</i> Panigrahi			LC	
<i>Trigonochloa uniflora</i> (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) P.M.Peterson & N.Snow	<i>Leptochloa uniflora</i> Hochst. ex A.Rich		LC	
<i>Tripogon bromoides</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trisetopsis aspera</i> (Munro ex Thwaites) Röser & A.Wölk	<i>Helictotrichon virescens</i> (Nees ex Steud.) Henarard		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Urochloa distachya</i> (L.) T.Q.Nguyen	<i>Brachiaria distachya</i> (L.) Stapf, <i>Brachiaria subquadripara</i> (Trin.) A.Hitc.		LC	
<i>Urochloa glumaris</i> (Trin.) Veldkamp	<i>Brachiaria paspaloides</i> (J.Presl) C.E.Hubb.		DD	
<i>Urochloa panicoides</i> P.Beauv.			VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Urochloa ramosa</i> (L.) T.Q.Nguyen			LC	
<i>Urochloa reptans</i> (L.) Stapf	<i>Brachiaria reptans</i> (L.) C.A. Gardner & C.E.Hubb.		LC	
<i>Urochloa setigera</i> (Retz.) Stapf			LC	
<i>Zenkeria obtusiflora</i> (Thwaites) Benth.			CR(PE)	
<i>Zenkeria stapfii</i> Henard			DD	
<i>Zoysia matrella</i> (L.) Merr.			LC	
Family: Podostemaceae				
<i>Dalzellia ceylanica</i> (Gardner) Wight			NT	
<i>Farmeria metzgerioides</i> (Trimen) Willis ex Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii); C(iii,iv)
<i>Polypleurum elongatum</i> (Gardner) J.B.Hall			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polypleurum wallichii</i> (R.Br. ex Griff.) Warm.	<i>Polypleurum stylosum</i> (Wight) J.B.Hall		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zeylanidium lichenoides</i> (Kurz) Engl.			CR(PE)	
<i>Zeylanidium olivaceum</i> (Gardner) Engl.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Zeylanidium subulatum</i> (Gardner) C.Cusset			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Polygalaceae				
<i>Polygala arillata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don			NT	
<i>Polygala chinensis</i> L.			LC	
<i>Polygala glaucoides</i> L.	<i>Polygala elongata</i> Klein ex Willd.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala glomerata</i> Lour.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala hirsutula</i> Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala jacobii</i> Chandrab.			DD	
<i>Polygala javana</i> DC.		S: Tilo guru	LC	
<i>Polygala longifolia</i> Poir			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala macrolophos</i> Hassk.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala rosmarinifolia</i> Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polygala telephioides</i> Willd.			LC	
<i>Polygala triflora</i> L.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Salomonina ciliata</i> (L.) DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xanthophyllum zeylanicum</i> Meijden		S: Palala	LC	
Family: Polygonaceae				
<i>Persicaria barbata</i> (L.) H.Hara		S: Ratu-kimbul-wenna	LC	
<i>Persicaria capitata</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross			LC	
<i>Persicaria chinensis</i> (L.) H.Gross [▲]	<i>Polygonum chinense</i> L.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Persicaria decipiens</i> (R.Br.) K.L.Wilson			DD	
<i>Persicaria glabra</i> (Willd.) M.Gómez			LC	
<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> (L.) Delarbre			DD	
<i>Persicaria minor</i> (Huds.) Opiz			DD	
<i>Persicaria nepalensis</i> (Meissner) H.Gross			DD	
<i>Persicaria orientalis</i> (L.) Spach			LC	
<i>Persicaria praetermissa</i> (Hook.f.) H.Hara			DD	
<i>Persicaria pulchra</i> (Blume) Soják [#]	<i>Persicaria attenuata</i> (R.Br.) Sojak	S: Sudu-kimbul-wenna	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Persicaria strigosa</i> (R.Br.) H.Gross			LC	
<i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R.Br.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Pontederiaceae				
<i>Pontederia korsakowii</i> (Regel & Maack) M.Pell. & C.N.Horn *			DD	
<i>Pontederia hastata</i> L.	<i>Monochoria hastata</i> (L.) Solms	S: Diya-habarala, Jabara	NT	
<i>Pontederia plantaginea</i> Roxb. *			DD	
<i>Pontederia vaginalis</i> Burm.f.	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> (Burm.f.) C.Presl	S: Diya habarala, Jabara	LC	
Family: Portulacaceae				
<i>Portulaca quadrifida</i> L.		S: Heen-genda-kola	LC	
<i>Portulaca suffruticosa</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.			LC	
<i>Portulaca tuberosa</i> Roxb.		S: Uru-genda	LC	
<i>Portulaca wightiana</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Potamogetonaceae				
<i>Potamogeton nodosus</i> Poir.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Potamogeton perfoliatus</i> L.			DD	
<i>Stuckenia pectinata</i> (L.) Börner	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i> L.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Primulaceae				
<i>Aegiceras corniculatum</i> (L.) Blanco	<i>Aegiceras corniculata</i> (L.) Blanco	S: Heen kadol; T: Vitlikanna	LC	
<i>Ardisia complanata</i> Wall.	<i>Ardisia colorata</i> Roxb.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ardisia elliptica</i> Thunb.		S: Balu-dan	LC	
<i>Ardisia gardneri</i> C.B.Clarke			LC	
<i>Ardisia lankaensis</i> Kosterm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ardisia missionis</i> Wall. ex A.DC.			LC	
<i>Ardisia pauciflora</i> B.Heyne ex Roxb.			NT	
<i>Ardisia polylepis</i> Mez			CR(PE)	
<i>Ardisia solanacea</i> Roxb.		S: Balu-dan	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ardisia wightiana</i> (A.DC.) Wall. ex Mez			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ardisia willisii</i> Mez		S: Lunu-dan	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Ardisia zeylanica</i> (Gaertn.) Lam. ex Forsyth f.	<i>Ardisia moonii</i> Clarke		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Embelia aurantiaca</i> (Wall.) Wadhwa			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Embelia ribes</i> subsp. <i>ribes</i> Burm.f.		S: Wel-embilla	LC	
<i>Embelia tsjeriam-cottam</i> (Roem. & Schult.) A.DC.			NT	
<i>Lysimachia deltoidea</i> Wight	<i>Lysimachia procumbens</i> Baudo		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lysimachia laxa</i> Baudo			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Maesa indica</i> (Roxb.) Sweet		S: Mata-bimbiya	LC	
<i>Myrsine ceylanica</i> (Mez) Wadhwa			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myrsine robusta</i> (Mez) Wadhwa			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myrsine thwaitesii</i> (Mez) Wadhwa			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Myrsine wightiana</i> Wall. ex A.DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Proteaceae				
<i>Helicia ceylanica</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Putranjivaceae				
<i>Drypetes gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Pax & K.Hoffm.		S: Eta-wira, Gal-wira	NT	
<i>Drypetes longifolia</i> (Blume) Pax & K.Hoffm.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Drypetes sepiaria</i> (Wight & Arn.) Pax & K.Hoffm.		S: Wira; T: Wirai	LC	
<i>Drypetes sumatrana</i> (Miq.) Pax & K.Hoffm.	<i>Drypetes lanceolata</i> (Thwaites) Pax & K.Hoffm.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Putranjiva roxburghii</i> Wall.		T: Karippalai, Vitchurunai	NT	
<i>Putranjiva zeylanica</i> (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.		S: Pelan	NT	
Family: Ranunculaceae				
<i>Clematis gouriana</i> Roxb. ex DC.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Clematis smilacifolia</i> Wall.		S: Nara-wel	CR(PE)	
<i>Clematis zeylanica</i> (L.) Poir.	<i>Naravelia zeylanica</i> (L.) DC	S: Nara-wel	NT	
<i>Eriocapitella rivularis</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex DC.) Christenh. & Byng	<i>Anemone rivularis</i> Buch.-Ham. ex DC.		CR(PE)	
<i>Ranunculus sagittifolius</i> Hook.		E: Butter cup	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ranunculus wallichianus</i> Wight & Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thalictrum javanicum</i> Blume			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Rhamnaceae				
<i>Colubrina asiatica</i> (L.) Brongn.		S: Tel-hiriya; T: Mayirmanikkam	LC	
<i>Gouania microcarpa</i> DC.			NT	
<i>Rhamnus arnottiana</i> Gardner ex Thwaites	<i>Rhamnus arnottianus</i> Gardner ex Thwaites		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rhamnus wightii</i> Wight & Arn.			NT	
<i>Sageretia hamosa</i> (Wall.) Brongn.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scutia myrtina</i> (Burm.f.) Kurz		T: Tudari, Tuvadi	LC	
<i>Ventilago gamblei</i> Suess.			LC	
<i>Ventilago madraspatana</i> var. <i>madraspatana</i> Gaertn.		S: Yakada-wel T: Vempadam	LC	
<i>Ziziphus linnaei</i> M.A.Lawson	<i>Ziziphus napeca</i> (L.) Willd.	S: Yak-eraminiya	NT	
<i>Ziziphus lucida</i> Moon ex Thwaites		S: Eraminiya	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i> var. <i>mauritiana</i> Lam.		S: Dabara, Maha-debara, Masan; T: Ilantai, Illantai	LC	
<i>Ziziphus oenopolia</i> (L.) Mill.		S: Heen eraminiya; T: Churai, Perilantai	LC	
<i>Ziziphus rugosa</i> Lam.		S: Maha eraminiya; T: Churai	NT	
<i>Ziziphus xylopyrus</i> (Retz.) Willd.		S: Kakuru; T: Nari-ilantai	NT	
Family: Rhizophoraceae				
<i>Bruguiera cylindrica</i> (L.) Blume		S: Mal-kadol	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bruguiera gymnorrhiza</i> (L.) Lam.		E: Mangrove; S: Mal-kadol, Path-kadol, Sirikanda	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bruguiera sexangula</i> (Lour.) Poir.		S: Mal-kadol	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carallia brachiata</i> (Lour.) Merr.		S: Dawata	LC	
<i>Carallia calycina</i> Benth.		S: Ubberiya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carallia orophila</i> Kosterm. *			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Carallia paucinervia</i> Kosterm. *			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cassipourea ceylanica</i> (Gardner) Alston		S: Gal guliya, Kos daththa, Pana; T: Kannu	LC	
<i>Ceriops decandra</i> (Griff.) W.Theob.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ceriops tagal</i> (Perr.) C.B.Rob.		T: Chiru-Kandal, Chivukandal	NT	
<i>Rhizophora apiculata</i> Blume		S: Kadol, Rana Kadol; T: Kandal	NT	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i> Poir.		E: Mangrove; S: Ela kadol, Kadol; T: Kandal	LC	
Family: Rosaceae				
<i>Agrimonia zeylanica</i> Moon ex Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alchemilla indica</i> Gardner	<i>Alchemilla indica</i> var. <i>indica</i> Gardner		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alchemilla sibthorpioides</i> (Hook.f.) Panigrahi & K.M.Purohit [▲]	<i>Alchemilla indica</i> var. <i>sibthorpioides</i> Hook.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Argentina polyphylla</i> (Wall. ex Lehm.) Soják	<i>Potentilla polyphylla</i> Wall. ex Lehm.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Photinia integrifolia</i> Lindl.		S: Lunu-warala; T: Anreepawlaycody-maram	LC	
<i>Potentilla sundaica</i> (Blume) W.Theob.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Prunus ceylanica</i> (Wight) Miq.		S: Golu-mora, Kankumbalketiya	NT	
<i>Prunus walkeri</i> (Wight) Kalkman		S: Golu-mora, Kankumbalketiya	LC	
<i>Rubus ellipticus</i> Sm.		E: False blackberry, Ovel-leaved bramble; S: Nara-bute	LC	
<i>Rubus fairholmianus</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rubus gardnerianus</i> Kuntz			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rubus indicus</i> Thunb.		S: Vel-bute	LC	
<i>Rubus leucocarpus</i> var. <i>leucocarpus</i> Arn.			NT	
<i>Rubus leucocarpus</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Rubus micropetalus</i> Gardner			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rubus niveus</i> Thunb.		E: Woody-berried bramble; S: Rodu-ketambila	NT	
<i>Rubus rugosus</i> Smith			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sanguisorba indica</i> (Gardner) Tirveng.	<i>Sanguisorba indicum</i> (Gardner) Tirv		CR(PE)	
Family: Rubiaceae				
<i>Acranthera ceylanica</i> Arn. ex Meisn.			LC	
<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Brandis	<i>Haldina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Ridsdale	S: Kolon; T: Manchal kadampa, Raja murunkai	LC	
<i>Aidia gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Tirveng.		S: Seru	NT	
<i>Benkara malabarica</i> (Thwaites) Tirveng.		S: Pudan	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Byrsophyllum ellipticum</i> (Thwaites) Bedd.		S: Kalu diyapara, Kalu godapara	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canthium campanulatum</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (Burm.f.) Alston		S: Kara; T: Karai	LC	
<i>Canthium macrocarpum</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Canthium puberulum</i> Thwaites ex Hook.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Canthium rheedei</i> DC.			NT	
<i>Catunaregam spinosa</i> (Thunb.) Tirveng.		S: Kukuruman, Kukurman; T: Karai	LC	
<i>Ceriscoides turgida</i> (Roxb.) Tirveng.		S: Pita Madu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Chassalia curviflora</i> (Wall.) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Coffea travancorensis</i> Wight & Arn.	<i>Psilanthus travancorensis</i> (Wight & Arn.) J.-F.Leroy	S: Gas-pitchcha	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Coffea wightiana</i> Wall. ex Wight & Arn.	<i>Psilanthus wightianus</i> (Wall. ex Wight & Arn.) J.-F.Leroy	T: Kaddumallikai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Debia ovatifolia</i> (Cav.) Neupane & N.Wikstr.	<i>Oldenlandia ovatifolia</i> (Cav.) DC.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dentella repens</i> (L.) J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.			LC	
<i>Dichilanthe zeylanica</i> Thwaites		S: Emberella	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplospora erythrospora</i> (Thwaites) Bedd.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Discospermum sphaerocarpum</i> Dalzell ex Hook.f.		T: Vella	LC	
<i>Diyaminauclea zeylanica</i> (Hook.f.) Ridsdale		S: Diya-mi	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Edrastima trinervia</i> (Retz.) Neupane & N.Wikstr.	<i>Oldenlandia trinervia</i> Retz.		NT	
<i>Exallage auricularia</i> subsp. <i>auricularia</i> (L.) Bremek.		S: Geta-kola	LC	
<i>Fergusonia zeylanica</i> Hook.f.	<i>Fergusonia tetracocca</i> (Thwaites) Baill.		CR(PE)	
<i>Gaertnera divaricata</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Gaertnera</i> × <i>gardneri</i> Thwaites	<i>Gaertnera gardneri</i> Thwaites		CR(PE)	
<i>Gaertnera rosea</i> Thwaites ex Benth.			LC	
<i>Gaertnera ternifolia</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Gaertnera vaginans</i> (DC.) Merr.		S: Pera thambala	LC	
<i>Gaertnera walkerii</i> (Arn.) Blume			NT	
<i>Galium asperifolium</i> Wall.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gardenia crameri</i> Tirveng.		S: Galis	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Gardenia fosbergii</i> Tirveng.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Geophila repens</i> (L.) I.M.Johnst.	<i>Geophila repens</i> var. <i>asiatica</i> (Cham. & Schlecht.) Fosberg	S: Agu karni	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Guettarda speciosa</i> L.		S: Nil pichcha; T: Panir	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gynochthodes umbellata</i> (L.) Razafim. & B.Bremer	<i>Morinda umbellata</i> L.	S: Kiri-wel, Maha-kiri-wel	LC	
<i>Hedyotis ceylanica</i> (Thwaites) N.Wikström & Neupane	<i>Metabolus decipiens</i> (Thwaites) Ridsd.		LC	
<i>Hedyotis cinereoviridis</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis coprosmoides</i> Trimen			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis cyanantha</i> Kurz			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis cyanescens</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis dendroides</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Hedyotis evenia</i> Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis flavescens</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis fruticosa</i> L.		S: Weraniya	LC	
<i>Hedyotis fumata</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis gardneri</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis gartmorensis</i> Ridsdale			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis inamoena</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis lessertiana</i> Arn.			LC	
<i>Hedyotis macraei</i> Hook.f.			DD	
<i>Hedyotis marginata</i> (Thwaites ex Trimen) Alston			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis membranacea</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis neesiana</i> Arn.		S: Pita-sudu-pala	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis neolesertiana</i> Ridsdale			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis nodulosa</i> Arn.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis obscura</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis plantaginifolia</i> Arn.	<i>Pleiocraterium plantaginifolium</i> (Arn.) Bremek.		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis quinquinervia</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis rhinophylla</i> Thwaites ex Trimen			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Hedyotis srilankensis</i> Deb & Ratna Dutta			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis subverticillata</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis trichoneura</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis tridentata</i> Ridsdale			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis trimenii</i> var. <i>orbicularifolia</i> Ridsdale [▲]			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hedyotis trimenii</i> var. <i>trimenii</i> Deb & Ratna Dutta			LC	
<i>Hydrophylax maritima</i> L.f.		S: Mudu-geta-kola	LC	
<i>Ixora calycina</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ixora coccinea</i> L.		S: Ratambala, Rat-mal; T: Vedchi	LC	
<i>Ixora jucunda</i> Thwaites		S: Goda-rathambala, Gora-ratambela, Wal-rathmal	NT	
<i>Ixora pavetta</i> Andrews		S: Maha-ratambala; T: Kanmuttankirai, Karankutti, Paikuray	LC	
<i>Ixora thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.			NT	
<i>Knoxia platycarpa</i> var. <i>hirsuta</i> (Arn.) Thwaites	<i>Knoxia hirsuta</i> Arn.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Knoxia platycarpa</i> var. <i>platycarpa</i> Arn	<i>Knoxia platycarpa</i> Arn.		LC	
<i>Knoxia spicata</i> (Thwaites ex Trimen) Ridsdale			NT	
<i>Knoxia sumatrensis</i> (Retz.) DC.			NT	
<i>Knoxia zeylanica</i> L.			NT	
<i>Lasianthus chrysocaulis</i> Ridsdale			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus foetulentus</i> Ridsdale			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus moonii</i> Wight			LC	
<i>Lasianthus neolanceolatus</i> Ridsdale			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus obliquus</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Lasianthus oliganthus</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Lasianthus protractus</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Lasianthus rhizophyllus</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus strigosus</i> Wight			LC	
<i>Lasianthus thwaitesii</i> var. <i>nitidus</i> (Thwaites) Trimén [▲]			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus thwaitesii</i> var. <i>thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.	<i>Lasianthus thwaitesii</i> Hook.f.		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Lasianthus varians</i> (Thwaites) Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptopetalum biflorum</i> (L.) Neupane & N.Wikstr.	<i>Oldenlandia biflora</i> L.		LC	
<i>Leucocodon reticulatum</i> Gardner			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Mitragyna parvifolia</i> var. <i>parvifolia</i> (Roxb.) Korth.		T: Nir-kadampa, Chelampi	LC	
<i>Mitragyna tubulosa</i> (Arn.) Kuntze		S: Helamba	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> L.		S: Ahu	LC	
<i>Morinda coreia</i> Buch.-Ham.		S: Ahu; T: Manchavanna	LC	
<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> L.		S: Mus-wenna, Mussenda, Wal-but-sarana	LC	
<i>Mussaenda samana</i> Jayaw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nargedia macrocarpa</i> Bedd.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nauclea orientalis</i> (L.) L.		S: Bakmi, Rata-bakmi; T: Vammi, Atuvang	LC	
<i>Neanotis monosperma</i> (Wight & Arn.) W.H.Lewis			LC	
<i>Neanotis nummularia</i> (Arn.) W.H.Lewis			LC	
<i>Neanotis nummulariformis</i> (Arn.) W.H.Lewis			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Neanotis richardiana</i> (Arn.) W.H.Lewis			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Neanotis tubulosa</i> (G.Don) Mabb.	<i>Neanotis quadrilocularis</i> (Thwaites) W.H.Lewis		CR(PE)	
<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i> (Roxb.) Bosser [#]	<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i> (Lam.) A. Rich. ex Walp	S: Ambul bakmi, Ela bakmi, Kalamba, Nawatha	NT	
<i>Neurocalyx calycinus</i> (R.Br. ex Benn.) B.L.Rob.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Neurocalyx championii</i> Benth. ex Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Neurocalyx gardneri</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Neurocalyx zeylanicus</i> Hook.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oldenlandia brachypoda</i> DC.			LC	
<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> var. <i>corymbosa</i> L.	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> L.	S: Wal-path-padagam	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> var. <i>erecta</i> (Manilal & Sivar.) Anandhapr. & Gnanasek.	<i>Oldenlandia erecta</i> (Mani. & Sivarajan) R.R.Mill		DD	
<i>Oldenlandia herbacea</i> (L.) Roxb.			LC	
<i>Oldenlandia pumila</i> (L.f.) DC.			DD	
<i>Oldenlandia stricta</i> L.			NT	
<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i> L.		E: Chay Root; S: Saya; T: Chaya	LC	
<i>Ophiorrhiza glechomifolia</i> Thwaites			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophiorrhiza mungos</i> L.		S: Dath-ketiya, Wal-ekaweriya	LC	
<i>Ophiorrhiza nemorosa</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophiorrhiza pallida</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Ophiorrhiza pectinata</i> Arn.			LC	
<i>Ophiorrhiza radicans</i> Gardner ex Thwaites		S: Kiri makulu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophiorrhiza rugosa</i> var. <i>angustifolia</i> (Thwaites) Ridsdale			LC	
<i>Ophiorrhiza rugosa</i> var. <i>argentea</i> (Wall. ex G.Don) Deb & Mondal			CR(PE)	
<i>Ophiorrhiza rugosa</i> var. <i>decumbens</i> (Gardner ex Thwaites) Deb & Mondal			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophiorrhiza rugosa</i> var. <i>prostrata</i> (D.Don) Deb & Mondal [▲]			DD	
<i>Oxyceros rugulosus</i> (Thwaites) Tirveng.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta agrostiphylla</i> Bremek.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta badullensis</i> Ridsd.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta blanda</i> Bremek.		S: Pavatta; T: Pavaddai	LC	
<i>Pavetta gardneri</i> Bremek.			DD	
<i>Pavetta gleniei</i> Thwaites ex Hook.f.		S: Gal hambella, Ela terana; T: Vetpavaddai	NT	
<i>Pavetta glomerata</i> Bremek.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.		S: Pavatta; T: Pavaddai	LC	
<i>Pavetta involucrata</i> Thwaites			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta macraei</i> Bremek.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Pavetta zeylanica</i> (Hook.f.) Gamble		S: Es-rudha	NT	
<i>Prismatomeris albidiflora</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Prismatomeris tetrandra</i> subsp. <i>malayana</i> (Ridl.) J.T.Johanss.	<i>Prismatomeris tetrandra</i> (Roxb.) Schumann		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pseudaidia speciosa</i> (Bedd.) Tirveng.			DD	
<i>Psychotria dubia</i> var. <i>affinis</i> (Thwaites) Bakh.f. ▲			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria dubia</i> var. <i>dubia</i> (Wight) Alston	<i>Psychotria dubia</i> (Wight) Alston		NT	
<i>Psychotria gardneri</i> var. <i>gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.	<i>Psychotria gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.	S: Kalu-kuratiya	NT	
<i>Psychotria gardneri</i> var. <i>jayasuriyae</i> Sohmer ▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria glandulifera</i> var. <i>glandulifera</i> Thwaites ex Hook.f.	<i>Psychotria glandulifera</i> Thwaites ex Hook.f.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria glandulifera</i> var. <i>trimenii</i> Sohmer ▲			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria josephi</i> (Kuntze) Kottaim.	<i>Psychotria waasii</i> Sohmer		NT	
<i>Psychotria longipetiolata</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria meeboldii</i> Deb & M.G.Gangop.			CR(PE)	
<i>Psychotria moonii</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.			CR(PE)	
<i>Psychotria nigra</i> var. <i>coronata</i> Hook.			LC	
<i>Psychotria nigra</i> var. <i>nigra</i> (Gaertn.) Alston			LC	
<i>Psychotria nilgherensis</i> (Kuntze) Govaerts & Chakrab.	<i>Psychotria sohmeri</i> Kiehn		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria plurivenia</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria sarmentosa</i> Blume		S: Wal-gonika	NT	
<i>Psychotria sordida</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria srilankensis</i> Ruhsam	<i>Psychotria stenophylla</i> (Thwaites) Hook.f.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Psychotria zeylanica</i> Sohmer			LC	
<i>Psydrax dicoccos</i> var. <i>dicoccos</i> Gaertn.	<i>Psydrax dicoccos</i> Gaertn.	E: Ceylon boxwood; S: Gal-karanda, Panakarawa, Panduru; T: Vatchikuran, Yerkoli	LC	
<i>Psydrax dicoccos</i> var. <i>lanceolatus</i> (Arn.) Ridsdale ▲			DD	
<i>Psydrax grandifolius</i> (Thwaites) Ridsdale			CR(PE)	
<i>Psydrax montanus</i> (Thwaites) Ridsdale			NT	
<i>Psydrax pergracilis</i> (Bourd.) Ridsdale			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L.		S: Manda madini-Wel, Yogana-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sabicea ceylanica</i> Puff	<i>Schizostigma hirsutum</i> Arn.		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Saprosma foetens</i> subsp. ceylanica (Gardner) M.Gangop. & Chakrab.			LC	
<i>Saprosma glomerata</i> var. gardneri (Thwaites) Gang.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Saprosma scabrada</i> (Thwaites) Bedd.	<i>Saprosma scabridum</i> (Thwaites) Beddome		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleromitron diffusum</i> (Willd.) R.J.Wang	<i>Oldenlandia diffusa</i> (Willd.) Roxb.		LC	
<i>Scyphiphora hydrophylacea</i> C.F.Gaertn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scyphostachys coffeoides</i> Thwaites		E: Wild coffee; S: Wal-kopi	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scyphostachys pedunculatus</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Spermacoce articularis</i> L.f.			LC	
<i>Spermacoce hispida</i> L.		S: Hin geta kola; T: Nattaichchuri, Yar	LC	
<i>Spermacoce lasiocarpa</i> R.Br. ex Wall.	<i>Spermacoce ramanii</i> Sivar. & R.V.Nair		DD	
<i>Spermacoce pusilla</i> Wall.			DD	
<i>Tamilnadia uliginosa</i> (Retz.) Tirveng. & Sastre		S: Et-kukuruman, Wadiga	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tarenna asiatica</i> (L.) Kuntze ex K.Schum.		S: Tarana; T: Karanai	LC	
<i>Tarenna flava</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Timonius flavescens</i> (Jack) Baker		S: Angana, Peddimella	LC	
<i>Uncaria elliptica</i> R.Br. ex G.Don			LC	
<i>Urophyllum ceylanicum</i> (Wight) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Urophyllum ellipticum</i> (Wight) Thwaites			LC	
<i>Wendlandia bicuspidata</i> Wight & Arn.		S: Rawan-idala, Wana-idala	LC	
Family: Ruppiaceae				
<i>Ruppia maritima</i> L.			DD	
Family: Rutaceae				
<i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> (L.) Miq.		S: Ankenda	LC	
<i>Atalantia ceylanica</i> (Arn.) Oliv.		S: Yakinaran, Yak-dehi, Wal-dehi; T: Pey kuruntu	LC	
<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> DC.		S: Dodan pana; T: Perunkruntu	LC	
<i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight ex Hook.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Atalantia rotundifolia</i> (Thwaites) Yu.Tanaka		S: Yaki-naran	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.		E: Satin wood; S: Buruta; T: Moodudad marum, Muritai, Mutirai	VU	A2cd
<i>Clausena anisata</i> (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.	<i>Clausena dentata</i> (Willd.) M.Roem.	S: Bembiya, Ganda-pana, Et-kara, Weda-pana	LC	
<i>Clausena indica</i> (Dalzell) Oliv.		S: Migon karapincha; T: Pannai, Purankainari	LC	
<i>Glycosmis angustifolia</i> Lindl. ex Wight & Arn.		S: Bol-pana	NT	
<i>Glycosmis cyanocarpa</i> var. <i>simplicifolia</i> Kurz	<i>Glycosmis cyanocarpa</i> (Blume) Spreng		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Glycosmis mauritiana</i> (Lam.) Tanaka			LC	
<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) A.DC.		S: Dodan-pana; T: Kulapannai	LC	
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.		E: Elephant-apple, Wood apple; S: Divul; T: Mayaladikkuruntu, Vila, Vilatti	LC	
<i>Luvunga angustifolia</i> (Oliv.) Tanaka			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Melicope lunu-ankenda</i> (Gaertn.) T.G.Hartley		S: Lunu-ankenda	LC	
<i>Micromelum minutum</i> var. <i>ceylanicum</i> B.C.Stone		S: Wal-karapincha; T: Kakaipalai	LC	
<i>Murraya gleniei</i> Thwaites ex Oliv.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.		E: Curry leaf; S: Karapincha; T: Karivempu	LC	
<i>Murraya paniculata</i> (L.) Jack		E: Orange jessamine; S: Etteriya	LC	
<i>Naringi crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Nicolson		S: Wal-beli	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pamburus missionis</i> (Wall. ex Wight) Swingle		S: Pamburu; T: Kurantu, Kuruntu, Perum kuruntu	LC	
<i>Paramignya armata</i> (Thwaites) Bedd. ex Oliv.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Paramignya beddomei</i> Tanaka			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Paramignya monophylla</i> var. <i>monophylla</i> Wight		S: Wellangiriya	LC	
<i>Paramignya monophylla</i> var. <i>obtusata</i> B.C.Stone			LC	
<i>Pleiospermium alatum</i> (Wall. ex Wight & Arn.) Swingle		S: Tumpat kurundu, Tunpat kurundu	LC	
<i>Toddalia asiatica</i> (L.) Lam.		S: Kudu miris; T: Kandai	LC	
<i>Zanthoxylum caudatum</i> Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.		S: Katu-Keena	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Zanthoxylum tetraspermum</i> Wight & Arn.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Sabiaceae				
<i>Meliosma arnottiana</i> (Wight) Walp.#	<i>Meliosma pinnata</i> subsp. <i>barbulata</i> Cufod.	S: Nika daula, Wal-bilin; T: Kusavi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meliosma simplicifolia</i> subsp. <i>pungens</i> (Wall. ex Wight & Arn.) Beusekom ▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meliosma simplicifolia</i> subsp. <i>simplicifolia</i> (Roxb.) Walp.	<i>Meliosma simplicifolia</i> (Roxb.) Walp	S: El-badda-gass, El-bedda	NT	
Family: Salicaceae				
<i>Casearia thwaitesii</i> Briq.			VU	B1ab(iii,iv)
<i>Casearia tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>reducta</i> Verdc.		S: Kiri makulu	NT	
<i>Casearia zeylanica</i> (Gaertn.) Thwaites		S: Wal-waraka; T: Kakapalai, Kakapelar, Kakkaipalai, Tey pala	LC	
<i>Dovyalis hebecarpa</i> (Gardner) Warb.		E: Ceylon gooseberry; S: Ketambila	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.		S: Dik-patana, Katukurundu, Katukutundu, Uguressa, Ukkuressa, Wal-divul; T: Katukali, Kurumurukki, Mulanninchil	LC	
<i>Flacourtia ramontchi</i> L'Hér.▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Homalium ceylanicum</i> (Gardner) Benth.		S: Eta-heraliya, Liyang, Liyang, Walu	LC	
<i>Homalium dewitii</i> Kosterm.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Osmelia gardneri</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(iii,iv)
<i>Scolopia acuminata</i> Clos		S: Katu-kenda, Katu-kurundu	NT	
<i>Scolopia crassipes</i> Clos			LC	
<i>Scolopia pusilla</i> Willd.		S: Damhi, Katte kurundu, Katu-kenda, Katu-keeree	LC	
Family: Salvadoraceae				
<i>Azima tetraacantha</i> Lam.		S: Katuniyanda; T: Ichanku, Iyanku	LC	
<i>Salvadora persica</i> var. <i>wightiana</i> (Planch. ex Thwaites) Verdc.	<i>Salvadora persica</i> L.	S: Maliththan, Peelu; T: Uvay, Viyay	LC	
Family: Santalaceae				
<i>Ginjaloo spathulifolia</i> (Thwaites) Oliv.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Korthalsella japonica</i> (Thunb.) Engl.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Notothixos floccosus</i> (Thwaites) Oliv.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> Hochst. & Steud.	<i>Osyris wightiana</i> Wall ex Wight		NT	
<i>Scleropyrum pentandrum</i> (Dennst.) Mabb.	<i>Scleropyrum wallichianum</i> (Wight & Arn.) Arn.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm.f.			LC	
<i>Viscum capitellatum</i> Sm.			NT	
<i>Viscum heyneanum</i> DC.			LC	
<i>Viscum monoicum</i> Roxb. ex DC.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Viscum orientale</i> Willd.			LC	
<i>Viscum ramosissimum</i> Roxb. ex DC.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Sapindaceae				
<i>Allophylus cobbe</i> (L.) Forsyth f.		S: Bu-kobbe, Kobbe, Kobo, Moodu-kobe, Wal-kobbe	LC	
<i>Allophylus zeylanicus</i> L.		S: Wal-kobbe	LC	
<i>Cardiospermum corindum</i> L.	<i>Cardiospermum canescens</i> Wall.	S: Loco penela	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.		S: Penela-wel, Wel-penela	LC	
<i>Cardiospermum microcarpum</i> Kunth ▲	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> var. <i>microcarpum</i> (Kunth) Blume	S: Penela-wel, Wel-penela	NT	
<i>Dimocarpus gardneri</i> (Thwaites) Leenh.		T: Nurai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dimocarpus longan</i> Lour.		S: Mora, Mora-mora, Penni-mora, Rasa-mora	LC	
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>viscosa</i> Jacq.	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> Jacq.	S: Eta-werella; T: Virali	LC	
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> (L.f.) J.G.West *			DD	
<i>Filicium decipiens</i> (Wight & Arn.) Thwaites		S: Pehimbiya; T: Chittirai vempu	LC	
<i>Glenniea unijuga</i> (Thwaites) Radlk.		S: Wal-mora; T: Kuma	LC	
<i>Harpullia arborea</i> (Blanco) Radlk.		S: Na-imbul, Pundalu	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepisanthes erecta</i> (Thwaites) Leenh.			NT	
<i>Lepisanthes senegalensis</i> (Poir.) Leenh.		S: Gal-kuma; T: Kal-kuma	LC	
<i>Lepisanthes simplicifolia</i> (Thwaites) Leenh.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab (i,ii,iii)
<i>Lepisanthes tetraphylla</i> var. <i>tetraphylla</i> (Vahl) Radlk.	<i>Lepisanthes tetraphylla</i> (Vahl) Radlk.		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Lepisanthes tetraphylla</i> var. <i>trichocarpa</i> (Thwaites) Wadhwa & Meijer [▲]			NT	
<i>Pometia pinnata</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.		S: Bulu-mora, Gal-mora, Na-imbul,	LC	
<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl	<i>Sapindus emarginata</i> Vahl	E: Soap nut tree; S: Embilla, Gas-penela, Kaha-penela, Matambala, Penela	LC	
<i>Sapindus trifoliatus</i> L.	<i>Sapindus trifoliata</i> L.	S: Kaha penela, Kon, Kone; T: Puva, Kula	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Schleichera oleosa</i> (Lour.) Oken		E: Ceylon oak; S : Kon; T: Kula, Puvu	LC	
Family: Sapotaceae				
<i>Donella lanceolata</i> (Blume) Aubrév.	<i>Chrysophyllum roxburghii</i> G.Don.	S: Lawulu, Rata lawulu; T: Kat Illupai	NT	
<i>Isonandra alloneura</i> Jeuken *			DD	
<i>Isonandra compta</i> Dubard			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Isonandra lanceolata</i> Wight		S: Kiri-warala, Kiri-hembiliya, Mol-pedda	NT	
<i>Isonandra montana</i> (Thwaites) Gamble			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Isonandra zeylanica</i> Jeuken			NT	
<i>Madhuca clavata</i> Jayas.		E: Clavate mi; S: Ritigala mi, Kiri-mi, Wana-mi	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Madhuca fulva</i> (Thwaites) J.F.Macbr.		S: Wana-mi, Kiripede	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> var. <i>longifolia</i> (J.Koenig ex L.) J.F.Macbr.	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (L.) Macbride	E: Mousey mi; S: Gam Mi, Gula pushpa, Mi, Thel-mi; T: Illupai	LC	
<i>Madhuca microphylla</i> (Hook.) Alston		S: Wana-mi	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Madhuca moonii</i> (Thwaites) H.J.Lam			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Madhuca neriifolia</i> (Moon) H.J.Lam		S: Gan-mi	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Manilkara hexandra</i> (Roxb.) Dubard		S: Palu; T: Palai	NT	
<i>Mimusops andamanensis</i> King & Gramble			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Mimusops elengi</i> L.		S: Munamal, Sinha-kesara; T: Makil, Mukalai	NT	
<i>Palaquium canaliculatum</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Ela-kiri-hembiliya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Palaquium grande</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Kiri-hambiliya, Kiriheriya, Kiri-pedda, Mihiriya, Molpedda, Rathatiya	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Palaquium hinmolpedda</i> P.Royen		S: Hinmolpedda, Kiri-meeriya, Miriya	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Palaquium laevifolium</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Molpedda, Wana-mi	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Palaquium pauciflorum</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Kiri-hambiliya	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Palaquium petiolare</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Golabodu, Kiri-hambiliya, Kiri-nuga	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Palaquium rubiginosum</i> (Thwaites) Engl.		S: Kiriwavula, Kiri-pedda, Tawenna,	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Palaquium thwaitesii</i> Trimen		S: Rathatiya	VU	B1ab(iii,iii)
<i>Palaquium zeylanicum</i> Verdc.			CR	B2ab(iii,iii)
<i>Xantolis tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) Raf.		T: Mul-makil	EN	B2ab(iii,iii)
Family: Schizandraceae				
<i>Kadsura heteroclita</i> (Roxb.) Craib			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Scrophulariaceae				
<i>Verbascum coromandelianum</i> (Vahl) Hub.-Mor. #	<i>Verbascum chinense</i> (L.) Satapau		CR	B2ab(iii,iii)
Family: Simaroubaceae				
<i>Ailanthus triphysa</i> (Dennst.) Alston		E: White Siris; S: Kumbalu, Wal-bilin; T: Peru	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Brucea javanica</i> (L.) Merr.		E: Macassar kernel; S: Thiththa kohomba	LC	
<i>Quassia indica</i> (Gaertn.) Noot.		S: Samadara	NT	
Family: Smilacaceae				
<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Smilax perfoliata</i> Lour.		S: Kabarassa, Maha-kabarassa	LC	
<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.		S: Heen-kabaressa, Kabarassa	LC	
Family: Solanaceae				
<i>Lycianthes bigeminata</i> (Nees) Bitter			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lycianthes laevis</i> subsp. <i>kaitisis</i> (Dunal) Deb ▲			DD	
<i>Solanum insanum</i> L. *			NT	
<i>Solanum lasiocarpum</i> Dunal		S: Mala-batu	DD	
<i>Solanum pubescens</i> Willd.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Solanum trilobatum</i> L.		S: Wel-tibbatu; T: Tuttuvalai	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Solanum violaceum</i> Ortega			LC	
<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.		S: Kara-batu, Katuwel; T: Kandan-kattari	CR	B2ab(iii,iii)
Family: Sphenocleaceae				
<i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> Gaertn.			LC	
Family: Staphyleaceae				
<i>Turpinia malabarica</i> Gamble		S: Eta-hirilla, Garandi-kidaran, Kankumbala	LC	
Family: Stemonaceae				
<i>Stemona tuberosa</i> var. <i>minor</i> (Thwaites) C.E.C.Fisch.#	<i>Stemona curtisii</i> Hook.f.		CR	B2ab(iii,iii)
Family: Stemonuraceae				
<i>Gomphandra coriacea</i> Wight			NT	
<i>Gomphandra tetrandra</i> (Wall.) Sleumer			NT	
<i>Stemonurus apicalis</i> (Thwaites) Miers		S: Uru-honda, Uru-kan	NT	
Family: Stylidiaceae				
<i>Stylidium uliginosum</i> Sw. ex Willd.			CR(PE)	
Family: Surianaceae				
<i>Suriana maritima</i> L.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Symplocaceae				
<i>Symplocos acuminata</i> (Blume) Miq.	<i>Symplocos cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) S.Moore	S: Bobu, Bombu, Wal-bombu	LC	
<i>Symplocos bractealis</i> Thwaites		S: Bombu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos cordifolia</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos coronata</i> var. <i>coronata</i> Thwaites	<i>Symplocos coronata</i> Thwaites	S: Galparre, Guduhal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos coronata</i> var. <i>glabrifolia</i> (Thwaites) Noot. ^			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos cuneata</i> var. <i>acuta</i> (Thwaites) Noot. ^			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos cuneata</i> var. <i>cuneata</i> Thwaites	<i>Symplocos cuneata</i> Thwaites		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos diversifolia</i> var. <i>appressa</i> Noot. ^			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos diversifolia</i> var. <i>diversifolia</i> Brand	<i>Symplocos diversifolia</i> Brand		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos elegans</i> var. <i>angustata</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Symplocos elegans</i> var. <i>elegans</i> Thwaites	<i>Symplocos elegans</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos elegans</i> var. <i>hirsuta</i> (Wight & Gardner ex Thwaites) Noot. ^			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos elegans</i> var. <i>minor</i> (Thwaites) Noot. ^			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos kurgensis</i> C.B.Clarke			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos macrophylla</i> Wall. ex DC.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos obtusa</i> var. <i>cucullata</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos obtusa</i> var. <i>obtusata</i> Wall. ex G.Don			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos obtusa</i> var. <i>pedicellata</i> (C.B.Clarke) Noot.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos pendula</i> var. <i>pendula</i> Wight	<i>Symplocos pendula</i> Wight		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Symplocos pulchra</i> subsp. <i>hispidula</i> (Thwaites) Noot.	<i>Symplocos pulchra</i> Wight		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Tamaricaceae				
<i>Tamarix indica</i> Willd.		E: Tamarisk; T: Kirai, Kiri, Tini	LC	
Family: Tetramelaceae				
<i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i> R.Br.		S: Muguna, Niguna	NT	
Family: Theaceae				
<i>Polyspora ceylanica</i> (Wight) Orel, Peter G.Wilson, Curry & Luu	<i>Gordonia ceylanica</i> Wight	S: Mihiriya, Mirihiriya, Rathatiya	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polyspora dassanayakei</i> (Wadhwa & Weeras.) Orel, Peter G.Wilson, Curry & Luu	<i>Gordonia dassanayakei</i> Wadhwa & Weeras.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polyspora elliptica</i> (Gardner) Orel, Peter G.Wilson, Curry & Luu	<i>Gordonia elliptica</i> Gardner		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polyspora gardneri</i> Orel, Peter G.Wilson, Curry & Luu	<i>Gordonia speciosa</i> (Gardner) Choisy	S: Ashoka, Rathu mihiriya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Thymelaeaceae				
<i>Gyrinops walla</i> Gaertn.		S: Wal-aha, Walla, Walla-patta, Patta-walla	VU	A3bd
<i>Lasiosiphon glaucus</i> Fresen.	<i>Gnidia glauca</i> var. <i>glaucata</i> (Fresen.) Gilg	S: Naha	NT	
<i>Lasiosiphon insularis</i> (Gardner) Meisn.	<i>Gnidia glauca</i> var. <i>insularis</i> (Gardn.) C.C.Townsend		NT	
<i>Phaleria capitata</i> Jack			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Wikstroemia canescens</i> Meisn.			NT	
Family: Triuridaceae				
<i>Sciaphila janthina</i> (Champ.) Thwaites	<i>Hyalisma janthina</i> Champ.		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sciaphila secundiflora</i> Thwaites ex Benth.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Sciaphila tenella</i> Blume			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Typhaceae				
<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.		E: Bull-rush, Cat tail; S: Hambu-pan	LC	
Family: Ulmaceae				
<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.		E: Indian elm; S: Goda kirilla; T: Ayil, Kauchia, Velaylii	NT	
Family: Urticaceae				
<i>Boehmeria depauperata</i> Wedd.	<i>Boehmeria glomerulifera</i> var. <i>glomerulifera</i> Miq.	S: Maha-diya-dul	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Boehmeria pilosiuscula</i> var. <i>pilosiuscula</i> (Blume) Hassk.	<i>Boehmeria macrophylla</i> var. <i>zeylanica</i> (Wedd.) Wadhwa		CR(PE)	
<i>Boehmeria rugosissima</i> (Reinw. ex Blume) Miq.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Boehmeria virgata</i> subsp. <i>macrophylla</i> var. <i>macrostachya</i> (Wight) Friis & Wilmot-Deer ▲	<i>Boehmeria macrophylla</i> var. <i>macrophylla</i> Hornem.		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Boehmeria virgata</i> subsp. <i>macrophylla</i> var. <i>longissima</i> (Hook.f.) Friis & Wilmot-Deer *			DD	
<i>Boehmeria virgata</i> var. <i>scabrella</i> (Dalzell & A.Gibson) Friis & Wilmot-Deer ▲	<i>Boehmeria macrophylla</i> var. <i>scabrella</i> (Roxb.) Long		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Chamabainia cuspidata</i> Wight			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Debregeasia longifolia</i> (Burm.f.) Wedd.		E: Wild Rhea; S: Gas-dul	LC	
<i>Debregeasia wallichiana</i> subsp. <i>ceylanica</i> (Hook.f.) Wilmot-Deer	<i>Debregeasia wallichiana</i> (Wedd.) Wedd.	S: Muda-kenda	NT	
<i>Dendrocnicte sinuata</i> (Blume) Chew		E: Devi nettle, Fever nettle; S: Maoossa-gas, Ma-ussa	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elatostema acuminatum</i> (Poir.) Brongn.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> var. <i>bidentatum</i> Thwaites ▲			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> var. <i>falcigerum</i> Wedd. ▲			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii, iv)
<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> var. <i>lineare</i> Wedd. ▲			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii, iv)
<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> var. <i>lineolatum</i> Wight	<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> Wight		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elatostema lineolatum</i> var. <i>petiolare</i> Thwaites ex Trimen ▲			CR(PE)	
<i>Elatostema monandrum</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Hara	<i>Elatostema surculosum</i> Wight		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii, iv)
<i>Elatostema rigidiusculum</i> (Thwaites ex Hooker) Ranil & Nadeeka *		E: Rock centipede plant; S: Gal hedaya	CR	B1ab (i,iii)
<i>Elatostema walkerae</i> Hook.f.			CR(PE)	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Girardinia diversifolia</i> (Link) Friis		E: Nilgiri nettle; S: Gas-kahambilia	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Laportea bulbifera</i> (Siebold & Zucc.) Wedd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Laportea interrupta</i> (L.) Chew		S: Wal-kahambilia	LC	
<i>Lecanthus peduncularis</i> (Wall. ex Royle) Wedd.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreocnide rubescens</i> (Blume) Miq.	<i>Oreocnide integrifolia</i> var. <i>sylvatica</i> (Miq.) Wadhwa		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pellionia heyneana</i> Wedd.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pilea angulata</i> subsp. <i>angulata</i> (Blume) Blume	<i>Pilea angulata</i> (Blume) Blume		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pilea melastomoides</i> (Poir.) Wedd.			NT	
<i>Pilea wightii</i> Wedd.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> var. <i>hirta</i> (Blume) Hassk.	<i>Pouzolzia bennettiana</i> Wight		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pouzolzia hirta</i> var. <i>parvifolia</i> (Wight) Friis & Wilmot-Dear	<i>Pouzolzia triandra</i> (Blume) Blume		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pouzolzia cymosa</i> Wight			CR(PE)	
<i>Pouzolzia pentandra</i> subsp. <i>wightii</i> (Benn. & R. Br.) Friis & Wilmot-Dear var. <i>wightii</i>	<i>Pouzolzia walkeriana</i> Wight		LC	
<i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> var. <i>zeylanica</i> (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	<i>Pouzolzia auriculata</i> Wight; <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (L.) Benn.		LC	
<i>Procris crenata</i> C.B.Rob.			LC	
Family: Vahliaceae				
<i>Vahlia dichotoma</i> (Murray) Kuntze			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Verbenaceae				
<i>Chascanum hyderabadense</i> (Walp.) Moldenke			CR(PE)	
<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> var. <i>nodiflora</i> (L.) Greene		E: Cape Weed, Cidron, Lippia grass; S: Hiramana-datta; T: Podutalai	LC	
<i>Priva cordifolia</i> (L.f.) Druce			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Viburnaceae				
<i>Viburnum cylindricum</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Viburnum erubescens</i> Wall. ex DC.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii); D1
Family: Violaceae				
<i>Afrohybanthus enneaspermus</i> (L.) Flicker	<i>Hybanthus enneaspermus</i> (L.) F.Muell.	T: Oritad-tamarai	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Afrohybanthus ramosissimus</i> (Thwaites) Flicker	<i>Hybanthus ramosissimus</i> (Thwaites) Melch.		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rinorea bengalensis</i> (Wall.) Kuntze			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Rinorea decora</i> (Trimen) Melch.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scyphellandra virgata</i> Thwaites	<i>Rinorea virgata</i> (Thwaites) Kuntze		NT	
<i>Viola betonicifolia</i> subsp. <i>betonicifolia</i> Sm.		E: Violet	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Viola hamiltoniana</i> D.Don		E: Violet	CR(PE)	
<i>Viola pilosa</i> Blume		E: Violet	LC	
Family: Vitaceae				
<i>Ampelocissus indica</i> (L.) Planch		S: Rata-bulat-wel, Towel; T: Sambaravali	NT	
<i>Ampelocissus phoenicantha</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Causonis trifolia</i> (L.) Mabb. & J.Wen	<i>Cayratia trifolia</i> (L.) Domin	S: Wal-rat-diya-labu	LC	
<i>Cayratia pedata</i> (Lam.) Gagnep.		S: Geranda-dul-wel, Mediya-wel; T: Kattuppirandaa, Naralai	LC	
<i>Cayratia reticulata</i> (M.A.Lawson) Mabb.			LC	
<i>Cissus adnata</i> Roxb.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cissus gardneri</i> Thwaites			LC	
<i>Cissus glyptocarpa</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Cissus heyneana</i> Steud.		S: Wal-muddarappalam	LC	
<i>Cissus latifolia</i> Lam.		S: Wal-diya-labu	LC	
<i>Cissus lonchiphylla</i> Thwaites			NT	
<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.		S: Hirassa, Sirassa; T: Arugni, Indirvalli, Kiritti, Pirandai, Puraindai, Uchiradam, Uttansanjivi, Vachiravalli	LC	
<i>Cissus vitiginea</i> L.		S: Wal-nivithi; T: Kaddumuntiri	LC	
<i>Cyphostemma setosum</i> (Roxb.) Alston		T: Anaitta dichchai	NT	
<i>Cyphostemma trilobata</i> (Lam.) M.R.Almeida	<i>Cissus trilobata</i> Lam.		LC	
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.		S: Burulla, Gurulla; T: Nyckki, Otta-nali	LC	
<i>Tetrastigma nilagiricum</i> (Miq.) B.V.Shetty			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Scientific Names in Red List 2012 or Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Xyridaceae				
<i>Xyris capensis</i> var. <i>capensis</i> Thunb.	<i>Xyris capensis</i> var. <i>schoenoides</i> Mart		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xyris complanata</i> R.Br.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Xyris indica</i> L.		S: Ran-manissa, Ran-mota, Ran- motu	NT	
<i>Xyris pauciflora</i> Willd.			LC	
Family: Zingiberaceae				
<i>Alpinia abundiflora</i> Burt & R.M.Sm.			LC	
<i>Alpinia fax</i> B.L.Burt & R.M.Sm.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alpinia nigra</i> (Gaertn.) Burt ▲		S: Alu-gas, Alan, Keleniya; T: Shittai-rattai	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alpinia rufescens</i> (Thwaites) K.Schum.			CR(PE)	
<i>Amomum hypoleucum</i> Thwaites			CR(PE)	
<i>Amomum nemorale</i> (Thwaites) Trimen			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Amomum pterocarpum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Curcuma albiflora</i> Thwaites		S: Haran-kaha	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.		S: Dada-kaha, Wal-kaha	DD	
<i>Curcuma oligantha</i> Trimen			NT	
<i>Cyphostigma pulchellum</i> (Thwaites) Benth.			NT	
<i>Elettaria ensal</i> (Gaertn.) Abeyw.#	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i> (L.) Maton	S: Wal enasal	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Globba marantina</i> L.		S: Hinguru-piyali, Naharai; T: Kechulu kalanga	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera acuminata</i> (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum acuminatum</i> Thwaites		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera benthamiana</i> (Trim.) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum benthamianum</i> Trimen		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera echinocarpa</i> (Alston) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum echinocarpum</i> Alston	S: Bu-kiriya, Niya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera fulviceps</i> (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum fulviceps</i> Thwaites		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera graminifolia</i> (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum graminifolium</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera masticatorium</i> (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum masticatorium</i> Thwaites		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Meistera trichostachya</i> (Alston) Skornick. & M.F.Newman	<i>Amomum trichostachyum</i> Alston		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zingiber cylindricum</i> Thwaites			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Zingiber wightianum</i> Thwaites			NT	
Family: Zygophyllaceae				
<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.		S: Gokatu; Sembu-nerinchi, T: Chiru nerinchi	LC	



Crudia zeylanica (Thwaites) Benth.

Fabaceae

Origin: Endemic

NCS (2012): EX

Last recorded year: 1911

Newly recorded from: Daraluwa, Minuwangoda, Doranagoda, Kadirana, Henarathgoda, Kaduwela, Bemmulla - Gampaha District

Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Rinorea bengalensis (Wall.) Kuntze

Violaceae

Origin: Native

NCS (2012): EX

Last recorded year: 1855

Newly recorded from: Kiriella - Ratnapura District and Roomassala - Galle District

Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Rinorea decora (Trimen) Melchior

Violaceae

Origin: Endemic

NCS (2012): EX

Last recorded year: 1888

Newly recorded from: Meemure - Kandy District

Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Shorea ovalifolia (Thwaites) P.S.Ashton

Dipterocarpaceae

Origin: Endemic

NCS (2012): EW

Last recorded year: 1911

Newly recorded from: Kalawana - Ratnapura District

Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Wall.ex Nees
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Newly recorded from: Wariyapola -
 Kurunegala District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



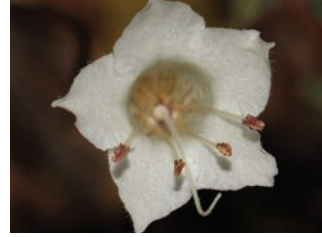
Barleria courtallica Nees
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1871
 Newly recorded from: Meethirigala -
 Gampaha district
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Lepidagathis ceylanica Nees
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1855
 Newly recorded from: Rajawaka FR -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Ptyssiglottis sanguinolenta (Vahl) B.Hansen
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1881
 Newly recorded from: Dandeniya -
 Matara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Strobilanthes arnottiana Nees
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1882
 Newly recorded from: Galways land NP -
 Nuwara Eliya District.
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Strobilanthes deflexa T.Anders.
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1883
 Newly recorded from: Belihuloya -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Strobilanthes gardneriana (Nees) T.Anders.
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1927
 Newly recorded from: Hanthana Range - Kandy District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh
 Jayasinghe



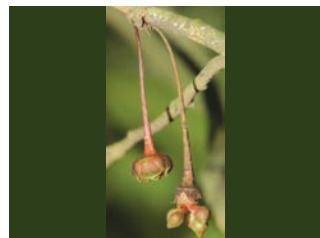
Strobilanthes nigrescens T.Anders.
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1854
 Newly recorded from: Uda Maliboda -
 Kegalle District.
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Strobilanthes thwaitesii T.Anders
 Acanthaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1855
 Newly recorded from: Uda Maliboda -
 Kegalle District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



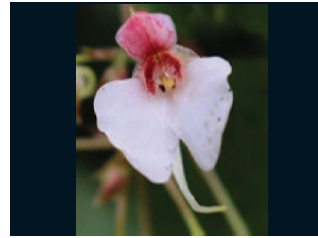
Anaxagorea luzonensis A. Gray
 Annonaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1866
 Newly recorded from: Kotapola -
 Matara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Polyalthia moonii Thwaites
 Annonaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1856
 Newly recorded from: Kiriella -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



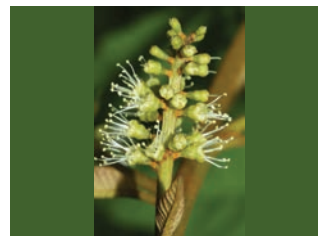
Wrightia puberula (Thwaites) Ngan
 Apocynaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Mallawapitiya -
 Kurunegala District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa.



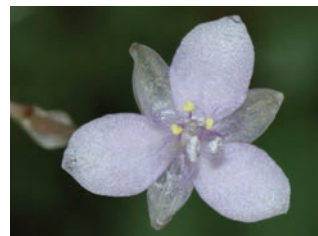
Impatiens subcordata Arn.
 Balsaminaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1906
 Newly recorded from: Mandaramnuwara, Kabaragala -
 Nuwara Eliya District and Nawalapitiya - Kandy District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa.



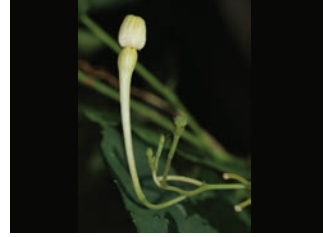
Tournefortia walkerae C.B.Clarke
 Boraginaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1853
 Newly recorded from: Sinharaja FR -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Combretum acuminatum Roxb
 Combretaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Newly recorded from: Bemmulla -
 Gampaha District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Murdannia glauca (Thwaites ex C.B.Clarke) G.Brückn.
 Commelinaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1868
 Newly recorded from: Pimbura (Kalawana) -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



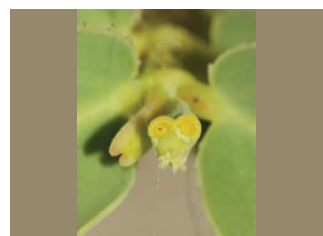
***Trichosanthes nervifolia* L.**
 Cucurbitaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1885
 Newly recorded from: Sinharaja FR -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



***Eriocaulon subglaucum* Ruhland**
 Eriocaulaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1857
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



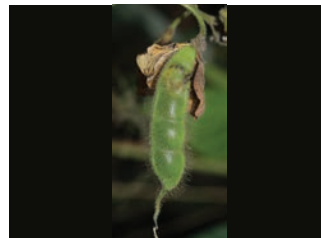
***Adenochlaena zeylanica* (Baill.) Thwaites**
 Euphorbiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1890
 Newly recorded from: Soragune -
 Badulla District
 Photographed by: Sarath Rajapakshe



***Euphorbia pallens* Dillwyn**
 Euphorbiaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1860
 Newly recorded from: Urumale -
 Mannar District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Tragia Montana (Thwaites) Müll.Arg.
 Euphorbiaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1926
 Newly recorded from: Hakgala SNR -
 Nuwara Eliya District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Cajanus heynei (Wight & Arn.) Maesen
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1854
 Newly recorded from: Nawalapitiya -
 Kandy District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Crotalaria mysorensis Roth
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1888
 Newly recorded from: Pitawala -
 Matale District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



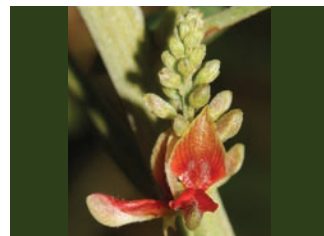
Flemingia macrophylla (Willd.) Kuntze ex Merr.
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1926
 Newly recorded from: Ellagawa -
 Kalutara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



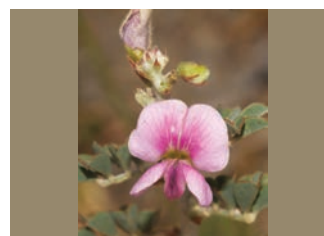
Grona jucunda (Thwaites) H.Ohashi & K.Ohashi
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1864
 Newly recorded from: Kumbukgolla -
 Matale District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Indigofera constricta (Thwaites) Trimen
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Sera Ella-Knuckles -
 Matale District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



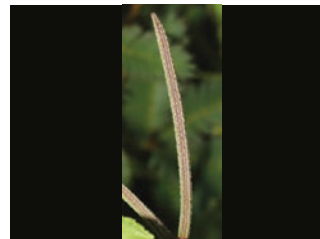
Indigofera wightii Graham ex Wight & Arn.
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1863
 Newly recorded from: Kalthota -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



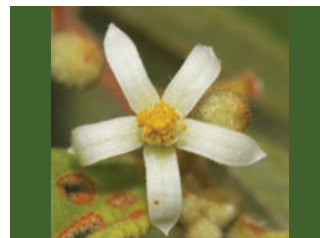
Tephrosia spinosa (L.f.) Pers.
 Fabaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Arippu -
 Mannar District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Neolitsea foliosa (Nees) Gamble
 Lauraceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Morning Side -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Corchorus trilocularis L.
 Malvaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1863
 Newly recorded from: Middeniya -
 Matara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Grewia hirsuta Vahl
 Malvaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Rajawaka FR -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Hibiscus panduriformis Burm.f.
 Malvaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1932
 Newly recorded from: Eluwankulama -
 Puttalam District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



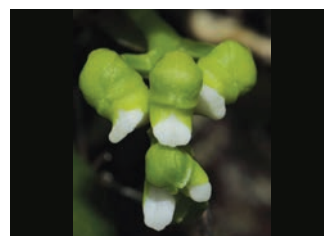
Indianthus virgatus (Roxb.) Suksathan & Borchs.
 Marantaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1855
 Newly recorded from: Pelmadulla -
 Ratnapura District and Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Sonerila cordifolia Cogn.
 Melastomataceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1865
 Newly recorded from: Enasal Watta -
 Galle District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Eugenia fulva Thwaites
 Myrtaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Gongala -
 Matara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Pteroceras viridiflorum (Thwaites) Holttum
 Orchidaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1923
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Nuwara Eliya District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Hedyotis cinereoviridis Thwaites
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Riverstone -
 Matale District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Hedyotis cyanescens Thwaites
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Meethirigala FR -
 Gampaha District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Hedyotis evenia Thwaites
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1894
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Hedyotis quinquinervia Thwaites
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: unknown
 Newly recorded from: Thotupolakanda -
 Nuwara Eliya District
 Photographed by: Tharanga Wijewickrama



Lasianthus protractus (Thwaites) Thwaites
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Lasianthus thwaitesii var. *thwaitesii* Hook.f.
 Rubiaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



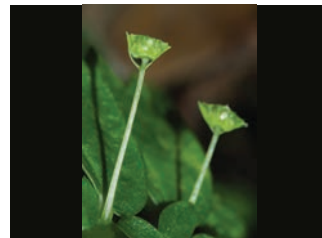
Stemona tuberosa var. *minor* (Thwaites) C.E.C.Fisch.
 Stemonaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1925
 Newly recorded from: Maha Oya -
 Ampara District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Suriana maritima L.
 Surianaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1890
 Newly recorded from: Poonaryn -
 Kilinochchi District.
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Chamabainia cuspidata Wight
 Urticaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1906
 Newly recorded from: Horton plains -
 Nuwara Eliya District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Elatostema monandrum (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Hara
 Urticaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Elatostema rigidiusculum
 (Thwaites ex Hooker) Ranil & Nadeeka
 Urticaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1866
 Newly recorded from: Samanala Nature Reserve and
 Bambarabotuwa - Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Lecanthus peduncularis (Wall. ex Royle) Wedd.
 Urticaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1865
 Newly recorded from: Pitawala -
 Matale District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Pellionia heyneana Wedd.
 Urticaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: 1930
 Newly recorded from: Danthure -
 Kandy District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Meistera acuminata (Thwaites) Skornick. & M.F.Newman
 Zingiberaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Makandawa FR -
 Kegalle District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Meistera benthamiana (Trim.) Skornick. & M.F.Newman
 Zingiberaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR(PE)
 Last recorded year: Unknown
 Newly recorded from: Enasal Watta (Sinharaja) -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Ceropogia lankana (Dassan. & Jayas.) Bruyns
 Apocynaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR
 Newly recorded from: Balangoda -
 Ratnapura District (Previously recorded only from
 Knuckles Range)
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Impatiens leucantha Thwaites
 Balsaminaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR
 Newly recorded from: Kalawana -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Thismia gardneriana Hook.f. ex Thwaites
 Burmanniaceae
 Origin: Endemic
 NCS (2012): CR
 Last recorded year: unknown
 Newly recorded from: Morning side (Sinharaja) -
 Ratnapura District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Exacum pedunculatum L.
 Gentianaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): CR
 Newly recorded from: Habarana -
 Polonnaruwa District (Previously recorded only from
 Matale Bobella area)
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa & Himesh Jayasinghe



Exacum sessile L.
 Gentianaceae
 Origin: Native
 NCS (2012): EN
 Newly recorded from: Hanthana -
 Kandy District
 Photographed by: Bathiya Gopallawa.

References

- Abayawardana, S.D. (2015) *Sirilaka Shaka pilibanda ruupitha athpotha*. (සිරි ලංකා ඔබ්බේ රජයේ අධ්‍යයන). Kandy: Society of Sri Lanka Field Botanists.
- Abeywickrama, B.A & Arulgnam, P. (1991) The marine Angiosperms of Sri Lanka (Sea Grasses). UNESCO: Man and Biosphere National Committee for Sri Lanka, Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority of Sri Lanka, Publication. 18: 38 pp.
- Amarathunga, A.A.D., Gunawardhana, M.K.P.C., Hitinayake, H.M.G.S.B. & Jayawardana, G.D.M.N. (2016) 'Anthropogenic impacts on vegetation diversity and spatial floral composition of the swamp forest associated with the tropical river basin', *Journal of Environmental Professionals Sri Lanka*, pp. 23 – 40, <http://doi.org/10.4038/jepsl.v5i1.7866>
- Arambawaththa, A.G.S. (2015) Floristic diversity of Nammunukula forest, Department of Plant Sciences, University of Colombo, unpublished.
- Arc view GIS 3.2 (2010) Computer Software, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc.
- Arumugam, S., Lakshmi, M.A. & Devi, R.M. (2017) 'A note on the distribution of *Syzygium neesianum* Arn. (Myrtaceae) from India', *Indian Journal of Forestry*, 40(1), pp. 97–98, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Ashton, M. S., Gunatilleke, S., de Zoysa, N., Dassanayake, M.D., Gunatilleke, N. & Wijesundera, S. (1997) *A Field Guide to the Common Trees and Shrubs of Sri Lanka*. Colombo: Wildlife Heritage Trust of Sri Lanka.
- Aththanayaka, A.M.A.S. (2018) Adam's Peak species list, Department of Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, unpublished.
- Attigala, L., Kathriarachchi, H.S. & Clark, L.G. (2016) 'Taxonomic Revision of the Temperate Woody Bamboo Genus *Kuruna* (Poaceae: Bambusoideae: Arundinarieae)', *Systematic Botany*, 41(1), pp. 1–15, accessed: 15 December 2020, <https://dx.doi.org/10.1600/036364416X69057>
- Attigala, L., Triplett, J.K., Kathriarachchi, H.S. & Clark, L. G. (2014) 'A new genus and a major temperate bamboo lineage of the Arundinarieae (Poaceae: Bambusoideae) from Sri Lanka based on a multi-locus plastid phylogeny', *Phytotaxa*, 174 (1), pp. 187– 205, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.174.4.1>
- Austin, D.F. & Staples, G.W. (1980) '*Xenostegia*, a new genus of Convolvulaceae', *Brittonia*, 32(4), pp. 533–536, accessed: 6 April.
- Ayyappan, N., Ramesh, B.R. & Jeyakumar, S. (2012) 'Plantae, Myrtales, Memecylaceae, *Memecylon macrocarpum* Thwaites (1864): Distribution extension and geographic distribution map', *Check List* 8(2), pp. 280–282, <https://checklist.pensoft.net/article/18398/>
- Bajracharya, D.M. & Shrestha, K.K. (2009) 'Notes on *Eria muscicola* indley Lindley (Orchidaceae) and its allied novelties', *Pleione*, 3(2), pp. 163–166, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Balakrishnan, N. P. & Chakrabarty, T. (1993) 'The Genus *Paracroton* (Euphorbiaceae) in the Indian Subcontinent', *Kew Bulletin*, 48(4), pp. 715–726, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Balakrishnan, N.P. & Chakrabarty, T. (2007) *The family Euphorbiaceae in India - a synopsis of its profile, taxonomy and bibliography*, India: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun.
- Banfi, E. (2014) '*Chrysojasminum*, a new genus for *Jasminum* sect. *Alternifolia* (Oleaceae, Jasmineae)', *Natural History Sciences*, 1 (1), pp. 3–6, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.10.4081/nhs.2014.54>
- Banik, D., Bora, P.P., Kumar, V. S., & Bezbaruah, R.L. (2017) 'Conspectus on Indian *Gymnacranthera* and *Myristica*', *Rheedea*, 27(1), pp. 1–12, accessed: 31 March 2020, <https://dx.doi.org/10.22244/rheedea.2017.27.1.1>
- Banks, H., Forest, F. & Lewis, G. (2013) 'Palynological contribution to the systematic and taxonomy of *Bauhinias.l.* (Leguminosae: Cercideae)', *South African Journal of Botany*, 89, pp. 219 – 226, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2013.07.028>
- Beaumont, A.J., Edward, T.J., Manning, J., Maurin, O., Rautenbach, M., Mots, M., Fay, M.F., Chase, M.W. & van der Bank, M., (2009) '*Gnidia* (Thymelaeaceae) is not monophyletic: taxonomic implications for Thymelaeoideae and a partial new generic taxonomy for *Gnidia*', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 160, pp. 402–417, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Berg, C.C. (2003) 'Flora Malesiana precursor for the treatment of Moraceae 2: *Ficus* subgenus *Pharmacosyceae* section *Oreosyceae*', *Blumea*, 48, pp. 289–301, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651903X674991>
- Biodiversity Secretariat. (2016) *The National Policy on Invasive Alien Species (IAS) in Sri Lanka, Strategies and Action Plan*. Colombo: Ministry of Mahaweli Development & Environment, Biodiversity Secretariat.

- Bittrich, V. & Amaral, M.C.E. (1994) 'Lectotypification of *Gomphia* Schreb. (Ochnaceae)', *Taxon*, 43(1), pp. 89–93, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Boatwright, J.S., van der Bank, M. & Manning, J.C. (2017) 'Transfer of Madagascan species of *Gnidia* L. to *Lasiosiphon* Fresen. (Thymelaceae: Thymelaeoideae)', *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, 336–337, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2017.06.012>
- Boonsuk, B., Chantaranonthai, P. & Hodkinson, T.R. (2016) 'A taxonomic revision of the genus *Digitaria* (Panicoideae: Poaceae) in mainland Southeast Asia', *Phytotaxa*, 246(4), pp. 248–280, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.246.4.2>
- Byng, J.W., Wilson, P.G. & Snow, N. (2015) 'Typifications and nomenclatural notes on Indian Myrtaceae', *Phytotaxa*, 217(2), pp. 101–116, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.217.2.1>
- Callmänder, M.W., Lowry, P.P., Félix, F., Devey, D.S., Beentje, H. & Buerki, S. (2012) '*Benstonea* Callm. & Buerki (Pandanaceae): characterization, circumscription, and distribution of a new genus of screw-pines, with a synopsis of accepted species', *Candollea*, 67(2), pp. 323–345, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.15553/c2012v672a12>
- Chakraborty, T. & Balakrishnan, N.P. (1984) 'Notes on *Croton aromaticus* L. and *C. laccifer* L. (Euphorbiaceae)', *The Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India*, 26(3-4), pp.200-201, accessed: 15 December 2020, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308516733>
- Chakraborty, T. & Nambiyath, P. (2017) '*Phyllanthus racemosus* (Phyllanthaceae), a misinterpreted name, replaces *P. polyphyllus*', *Phytotaxa*, 329(2), pp. 190–192, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.329.2.12>
- Chantaranonthai, P. (1995) 'Six New Species of *Barringtonia* (Lecythidaceae)', *Kew Bulletin*, 50(4), pp. 695–705, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Chantarasuwan, B., Berg, C.C., van Welzen, P.C. (2013) 'A Revision of *Ficus* Subsection *Urostigma* (Moraceae)', *Systematic Botany*, 38(3), pp. 653–686, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Chen, C.H., Veldkamp, J.F. & Kuoh, C.S. (2012) 'Taxonomic revision of *Microstegium* s.str. (Andropogoneae, Poaceae)', *Blumea*, 57(2), pp. 160–189, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Clayton, W. D. (1967) 'Studies in the Gramineae: XIII', *Kew Bulletin*, 21(1), pp. 99–110, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Craven, L.A., Biffin, E. & Ashton, P.S. (2006) '*Acmena*, *Acmenosperma*, *Cleistocalyx*, *Piliocalyx* and *Waterhousea* formally transferred to *Syzygium* (Myrtaceae)', *Blumea*, 51(1), pp. 131–142, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651906X622382>
- Crusio, W. & de Graaf, A. (1986) '*Lagenandra dewitii* Crusio et De Graaf (Araceae), eine neue Art aus Sri Lanka', *Aqua Planta*, 2(86), pp. 56–59, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1996) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, Volume X. New Delhi: Oxford IBH.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1997) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume XI. New Delhi: Oxford IBH.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1998) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume XII. New Delhi: Oxford IBH.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1999) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume XIII. New Delhi: Oxford IBH.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (2000) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume XIV. New Delhi: Oxford IBH.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1980) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume I, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1981a) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume II, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1981b) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume III, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1983) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume IV, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1985) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume V, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1987) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume VI, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M. D. & Fosberg, F. R. eds. (1991) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume VII, New Delhi: Amerind.

- Dassanayake, M. D., Fosberg, F. R. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1994) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume VIII, New Delhi: Amerind.
- Dassanayake, M.D., Fosberg, F. R. & Clayton, W. D. eds. (1995) *A revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon*, volume IX. New Delhi: Amerind.
- Davis, A.P., Govaerts, R., Bridson, D.M. & Stoffelen, P. (2006) 'An annotated taxonomic conspectus of the genus *Coffea* (Rubiaceae)', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 152, pp. 465–512, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- De Boer, H., Newman, M., Poulsen, A.D., Droop, A.J., Fér, T., Hiên, L.T.T., Hlavatá, K., Lamxay, V., Richardson, J.E., Steffen, K. & Škorničková, J.L. (2018) 'Convergent morphology in Alpinieae (Zingiberaceae): Recircumscribing *Amomum* as a monophyletic genus', *Taxon*, 67(1), pp.6-36, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- De Juana Clavero, J.I. (2016) 'Taxonomic notes on genus *Chionanthus* L. (Oleaceae)', *Bouteloua*, 23, pp. 14-18, accessed: 15 December 2020, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301564489>
- De Kok, R. (2013) 'The genus *Premna* L. (Lamiaceae) in the Flora Malesiana area', *Kew Bulletin*, 68(1), pp. 1–30, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- De Silva, M.P., Sapumohotti, W.P. & Karunatileke, R. (2017) Sustainable use of natural scrub forest vegetation in the dry zone of Sri Lanka for goat farming to alleviate poverty: a case study, available at <http://www.fao.org/3/XII/0990-B1.htm>, accessed: 20 December 2019.
- De Vlas, J. & J. (2008) *Illustrated field guide to the flowers of Sri Lanka*, vol.1, Kandy: Mark Booksellers and Distributors (Pvt) Ltd.
- De Vlas, J. & J. (2014) *Illustrated field guide to the flowers of Sri Lanka*, vol. 2, Netherlands: J & J de Vlas.
- De Vlas, J. (2019) *Illustrated field guide to the flowers of Sri Lanka*, vol. 3, Netherlands: J. de Vlas.
- De Wilde, W.J.J.O. & Duyfjes, B.E.E. (2004a) 'Review of the genus *Solena* (Cucurbitaceae)', *Blumea*, 49(1), pp. 69–81, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651904X486197>
- De Wilde, W.J.J.O. & Duyfjes, B.E.E. (2004b) '*Zehneria* (Cucurbitaceae) in Thailand, with a note on the Indian *Zehneria maysorensis*', *Thai forest Bulletin (Botany)*, 32, pp. 15–31, accessed: 6 April.
- De Wilde, W.J.J.O. & Duyfjes, B.E.E. (2012) 'The lesser-sized *Lobelias* of Asia and Malesia', *Thai forest Bulletin (Botany)*, 40, pp. 38–56, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Dean, A.E. & Reyes, M. (2018) 'Lectotypification of names in the genus *Lycianthes* (Solanaceae)', *Phytotaxa*, 349 (1), pp. 39–46, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.349.1.4>
- Deb, D.B. & Dutta, R. (1985) 'Further nomenclatural changes in *Hedyotis* (Rubiaceae) of South Asia', *Taxon*, 34 (2), pp. 296-297, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Deb, D.B. & Mondal, D.C. (1997) 'Taxonomic revision of the genus *Ophiorrhiza* L. (Rubiaceae) in Indian subcontinent', *Bulletin of the Botanical survey of India*, 39(1-4), pp. 1–148, accessed: 23 April 2020.
- Decraene, L.P.R. & Akeroyd, J.R. (1988) 'Generic limits in *Polygonum* and related genera (Polygonaceae) on the basis of floral characters', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 98, pp. 321-371, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Dugong & Seagrass Conservation Project. 2019. <http://www.dugongconservation.org/news/extensive-fieldwork-sri-lankan-seagrasses-dugongs-highly-valued-meat-sri-lanka/>.
- eFloras (2020) *Aeginetia acaulis* (Roxburgh) Walpers, Repert. Bot. Syst. 3:481.1844, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO & Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, MA. available at <http://www.efloras.org>, accessed: 22 April 2020.
- eFloras (2020) *Eremochloa zeylanica* (Hackel ex Trimen) Hackel in A. Candolle & C. Candolle, Monogr.Phan. 6:263.1889, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO & Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, MA. available at <http://www.efloras.org>, accessed 22 April 2020.
- eFloras (2020) *Ficus tinctoria* subsp. *gibbosa* (Blume) Corner, Gard. Bull. Singapore. 17:476. 1960, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO & Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, MA. available at <http://www.efloras.org>, accessed: 22 April 2020.
- eFloras (2020) *Oberonia longibracteata* Lindley, Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 15. 1830, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO & Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, MA. available at <http://www.efloras.org>, accessed 22 April 2020
- Ekanayake, E. M. S., Wijesundara, D. S. A. & Perera, G. A. D. (2013) 'Floristic richness and the conservation value of tropical montane cloud forests of Dothalugala Man and Biosphere reserve, Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*, 42(2), pp. 55-70, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/cjsbs.v42i2.6609>
- Ekanayake, S. P., Goonetilleke, W. L. D. P. T. S. de A., Jayasekara, A. M. S. M. R. W., Asela, M.D.C., Pieris, A. L. & Bandara, K. M. A. (2016) 'First substantiated record

- of *Ceriops decandra* (Rhizophoraceae) in Sri Lanka', *Taprobanica*, 8(1), pp. 37– 40.
- Ekanayake, S.P., Peiris, T.N., Jayasekara, A.M.S.M.R.W., Asela, M.D.C., Pieris, A.L. & Bandara, A. (2015) '*Euphorbia nivulia* Buch.-Ham. (Euphorbiaceae) - A new addition to the flora of Sri Lanka', *ZOO's PRINT*, 30(6), pp.30 – 31.
- Esser, H.J. (1999) 'A partial revision of the ippomaneae (Euphorbiaceae) in Malesia', *Blumea*, 44, pp. 149–215, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Fischer, E., Schäferhoff, B. & Müller, K. (2013) 'The phylogeny of Linderniaceae - The new genus *Linderniella*, and new combinations within *Bonnaya*, *Craterostigma*, *Lindernia*, *Micranthemum*, *Torenia* and *Vandellia*', *Willdenowia*, 43(2), pp. 209–238, accessed: 28 March 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3372/wi.43.43201>
- Flicker, B.J. & Ballard, H.E. (2015) '*Afrohybanthus* (Violaceae), a new genus for a distinctive and widely distributed Old World hybanthoid lineage', *Phytotaxa*, 230 (1), pp.39–53, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.230.1.3>
- Fosberg, F.R. & Sachet, M.H. (1972) '*Thespesia populnea* (L.) 'Solander ex Correa and *Thespesia populneoides* (Roxburgh) Kosteletsky (Malvaceae)', *Smithsonian Contribution to Botany*, 7, pp.1–13.
- Ganeshaiyah, K.N. & Sasidharan, N. (n.d) *Polygala jacobii* Chandrab. India Biodiversity portal, available at <https://indiabiodiversity.org/species/show/263922>, accessed: 18 April 2020.
- Gangopadhyay, M. & Chakrabarty, T. (2005) 'The genus *Cryptocarya* R. BR. (Lauraceae) in the Indian subcontinent', *Journal of Economic & Taxonomic Botany*, 29(2), pp. 274– 293, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Geethakumary, M.P., Pandurangan, A.G. & Kumar, E.S.S. (2012) '*Cinnamomum litseaefolium* (Lauraceae) – A new distributional record for India', *Rheedea*, 22(2), pp. 127–130, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Goonatilake, S. de A., Ekanayake, S., Kumara, T.P., Liyanapathirana, D., Weerakoon, D.K. & Wadugodapitiya, A. (2013) 'Sustainable Development of Delft Island: An ecological, socio-economic and archaeological assessment', *Occasional Papers of IUCN Sri Lanka*, International Union for Conservation of Nature, Colombo, Sri Lanka, pp. 1– 86.
- Gopalan, R. & Henry, A.N. (1990) 'A new subspecies of *Dendrobium panduratum* Lindl. (Orchidaceae) from southern India', *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87(1), pp. 128 –129.
- Green, P.S. (1995) 'New species and combinations in *Jasminum*, especially from Thailand studies in the genus *Jasminum* (Oleaceae): XIV', *Kew Bulletin*, 50(3), pp. 567–580, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Guruge, D.P.G.S.K., Yakandwala, D. & Yakandawala, K. (2016) 'Confirming the identity of newly recorded *Nymphaea rubra* Roxb. ex Andrews discerning from *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. using morphometrics and molecular sequence analyses', *Bangladesh Journal of Plant Taxonomy*, 23 (2), pp. 107– 117.
- Guruge, S., Yakandawala, D. & Yakandawala, K. (2017) 'A taxonomic synopsis of *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm. f. and intraspecific taxa', *Journal of the National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka*, 45 (3), pp. 307– 318, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/jnsfsr.v45i3.8194>
- Halda, J.J. (1995) 'Synopsis of the new system of the genus *Gentiana*', *Acta musei Richnoviensis*, 3, pp. 3–49, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Haluwana, N. & Madawala, H. M. S. P. (2013) 'Changes in plant diversity and composition across forest edges bordered by *Austroeupatorium inulifolium* Invaded Grasslands in the Knuckles Conservation Area, Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)*, 42 (2), pp. 29 – 43, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/cjsbs.v42i2.6607>
- Hara, H. (1985) 'Comments on the East Asiatic plants', *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 60(8), pp. 129–138, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Hareesh, V.S., Sreekumar, V.B., Prabhukumar, K.M., Sabu, M. & Sreejith, K.A. (2015) 'Lectotypification of *Ophiorrhiza heterostyla* Dunn and the new record of *Ophiorrhiza rugosa* Wall. var. *angustifolia* (Thwaites) Ridsale (Rubiaceae) for India', *Webbia*, 70(1), pp. 1 – 4, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00837792.2015.1015249>
- Hassannejad, S. & Ghafarbi, S.P. (2017) 'A taxonomic revision of genus *Polygonum* L. sensu lato (Polygonaceae) for flora of Iran', *Annual Research & Review in Biology*, 14(4), pp.1-5, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Hawkes, J.G. (1978) 'Systematic notes on the Solanaceae', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 76, pp. 287-295, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Henry, A.N. & Subramanyam, K. (1971) '*Memecylon hookeri* Thw. (Melastomataceae), a new record for India', *The Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India*, 13(1-2), p.165.
- Hofmann, H.P. & Fischer, E. (2004) 'Generic delimitation of *Sopubia* Buch.-Ham. (Scrophulariaceae), revision of *Petitmenginia* Bonati and description of the new Asian genus *Parasopubia*', *Bot. Jahrb. Syst*, 125, pp. 341– 375, accessed: 17 April 2020.

- Husain, T. & Garg, A. (2003) 'A new subspecies of *Pedicularis zeylanica* (Scrophulariaceae) from the Western Ghats of south India', *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 1(2), pp. 173–175, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1477200003001117>
- International Plant Names Index. (2020) *Nomenclatural information (spelling, author, types and first place and date of publication) for the scientific names of Vascular Plants* [Online]. Available at: <https://www.ipni.org/>, accessed: 1 January – 31 December 2020.
- Iskandar, E.A.P. & Veldkamp, J.F. (2004) 'A revision of Malesian *Isachne* sect. *Isachne* (Gramineae, Panicoideae, Isachneae)', *Reinwardtia*, 12(2), pp. 159–179, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- IUCN Standards and Petitions Committee. (2019) Guidelines for Using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. Version 14. Downloadable from <http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf>.
- IUCN. (2012) Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional and National Levels. Version 4. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. Available at <http://www.iucnredlist.org/technical-documents/categories-and-criteria>
- IUCN. (2012) IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. Version 3.1, Second edition, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. Available at www.iucn.org/publications
- Jacker, B.R. (2009) 'Taxonomic revision of Australian Myrsinaceae: *Ardisia* Sw. and *Tetrardisia* Mez', *Austrobaileya*, 8(1), pp. 1-23, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Jagadeesan, R., Prabhukumar, K.M., Prasad, G., Kumar, V.V.N. & Balachandran, I. (2017) '*Symplocos bractealis* (Symplocaceae), a new addition to the flora of India', *Nelumbo*, 59(1), pp. 29-32, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.20324/nelumbo/v59/2017/117151>
- Jayasinghe, H.D. (2015) 'Notes on observations of some threatened flowering plants of Sri Lanka including two 'Extinct' species', *NeBIO I An International journal of environment and biodiversity*, 6(2), pp. 1–8.
- Jayasuriya, A. H. M. (1996) 'Two new plant species records from Sri Lanka', *Journal of South Asian natural history*, 2(1), pp. 43-48.
- Jayasuriya, A. H. M. (2014) '*Rhynchosia velutina*, a critically endangered legume crop wild relative in Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*, 43 (1), pp. 147-150, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/cjsbs.v43i1.7284>
- Jeuken, M. (1952) 'A monograph of the genus *Isonandra*', *Blumea*, 6(3), pp. 548–579, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Joseph, G., Hareesh, V.S., Sreekuma, V.B. & Hrideek, T.K. (2013) 'Rediscovery of *Ophiorrhiza radicans* (Rubiaceae) from the Western Ghats of Peninsular India', *Rheedea*, 23(1), pp. 19-21, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Jstor. (2020) *A digital Library for the intellectually curious*. Available at: <https://www.jstor.org/>, accessed: 1 January - 30 October 2020.
- Karthigeyan, K, Jayanthi, J., Sumathi, R. & Jalal, J.S. (2014) 'A review of the orchid diversity of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India', *Richardiana*, 15, pp. 9–85, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Karunrathne, P., Yakandawala, D. & Samaraweera, P. (2014) 'On the occurrence of a new variety of *Amomum villosum* (Family Zingiberaceae) in Central Hills of Sri Lanka', 172(2), pp. 129–132, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.172.2.9>
- Kato, M., Werukamkul, P., Won, H. & Koi, S. (2019) 'Paraphyletic Species of Podostemaceae: *Cladopus fallax* and *Polypleurum wallichii*', *Phytotaxa*, 401 (1), pp. 33–48, accessed: 23 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.401.1.3>
- Katupotha, J. & Kodituwakku, K. (2015) 'Diversity of vegetation types of the Pidurangala Granitic Inselberg, near Sigiriya, Sri Lanka: a Preliminary Study', Research publication to commemorate 125 years of service by the Department of Archaeology. Department of Archaeology, State Ministry of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka. pp. 157 – 167, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.2564.400>
- Kostermans, A. J. G. H. (1981) 'Notes on Spondias L. (Anacardiaceae)', *Quart. Journ. Taiwan Museum*, 4(1-2), pp.105 -111.
- Kostermans, A. J. G. H. (1982a) 'Notes on Ceylonese plants II', *Acta Botanica Neerlandica*, 31(1–2), pp. 121–132, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Kostermans, A. J. G. H. (1982b) 'The genus *Carallia* (Rhizophoraceae) in Ceylon', *Acta Botanica Neerlandica*, 31(4), pp.327–329.
- Kottaimuthu, R. (2017) 'Revisiting the nomenclature of *Psychotria filipes* (Rubiaceae)', *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 35 (2), pp. 1-2, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/njb.01195>
- Koyama, T. (1980) 'Further Notes on the Cyperaceae of Ceylon', *The Botanical Magazine Tokyo*, 93, pp. 341–354, accessed: 6 April 2020.

- Kulju, K.K.M., Sierra, S.E.C. & Van Welzen, P.C. (2007) 'Re-shaping *Mallotus* [part 2]: inclusion of *Neotrewia*, *Octospermum* and *Trewia* in *Mallotus* s.s. (Euphorbiaceae s.s.)', *Blumea*, 52(1), pp. 115–136, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Kumar, E.S.S. & Yeragi, S.S. (2003) '*Eugenia terpnophylla* Thw. (Myrtaceae): A new record for India', *Rheedea*, 13, pp. 39 – 41, accessed: 23 April 2020.
- Kumar, E.S.S., Roy, P.E., Renjith, N.B. & Dan, M. (2011) '*Acrotrema uniflorum* var. *uniflorum* (Dilleniaceae) – A new record for India', *Rheedea*, 21(2), pp. 167– 169, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Kumar, S.K. & Chakrabarty, T. (2016) '*Teucrium tomentosum* B.Heyne ex Benth. (Lamiaceae), an unnoticed later homonym for almost two centuries', *Phytotaxa*, 243(2), pp.197–198, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.243.2.13>
- Lazarides, M. (1976) 'The genus *Eragrostiella* Bor (Poaceae, Eragrostideae)', *Contributions from Herbarium Australiense*, 2, pp.1–7, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Leeuwenberg, A.J.M. & van Dilst, F.J.H. (2001) 'Series of revisions of Apocynaceae XLIX. *Carissa* L.', *Wageningen University papers*, 1, pp.1-126.
- Lewis, G.P. & Schrire, B.D. (2003) '*Thailentadopsis* Kostermans (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: Ingeae) resurrected', *Kew Bulletin*, 58(2), pp. 491–494, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.243.2.13>
- Liede-Schumann, S., & Meve, U. (2018) '*Vincetoxicum* (Apocynaceae –Asclepiadoideae) expanded to include *Tylophora* and allies', *Phytotaxa*, 369(3), pp.129–184, accessed: 6 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.369.3.1>
- Madurapperuma, B.D., Oduor, P.G., Kuruppuarachchi, K.A.J.M., Wijewardene, D.N.N. & Munasinghe, J.U. (2013) 'Comparing floristic diversity between a silviculturally managed Arboretum and a Forest Reserve in Dambulla, Sri Lanka', *Journal of Tropical Forestry and Environment*, 3(2), pp. 11– 22.
- Malcomber, S.T. & Taylor, C.M. 'A Systematic Revision of *Gaertnera* (Rubiaceae, Gaertnereae)', *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 96(4), pp.575–671, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3417/2002161>
- Manawaduge, C.G., Yakandawala, D. & Les, D.H. (2016a) 'A reappraisal of leaf morphology in *Aponogeton natans* (Aponogetonaceae)', *Phytotaxa*, 265 (1), pp. 95 – 97, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.265.1.12>
- Manawaduge, C.G., Yakandawala, D. & Les, D.H. (2016b) 'Morphometric analysis reveals a new species of *Aponogeton* (Aponogetonaceae) in Sri Lanka', *Phytotaxa*, 275(3), pp. 243–262, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.00.0.0>
- Maslin, B.R. (2012) 'New combinations in *Senegalia* (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae) for Australia', *Nuytsia*, 22(6), pp. 465–468, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Maslin, B.R., Seigler, D.S. & Ebinger, J. (2013) 'New combinations in *Senegalia* and *Vachellia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) for Southeast Asia and China', *Blumea*, 58, 39 – 44, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651913X669914>
- Mathanraj, S. & Kaleel, M.I.M. (2015) 'Threats of mangrove flora and the management actions; a case study in Kaluwanchikudy area', 5th International Symposium, Department of Geography, South Eastern University of Sri Lanka, pp. 443 – 449.
- Mathew, S.P., Kumar, S.E.S. & Narashimhan, L.P. (2017) 'Rediscovery of *Pavetta gardneri* Bremek. (Rubiaceae) from Peninsular India with special reference to phytogeographical affinities of Sri Lanka', *Biodiversity International Journal*, 1(5), pp.1- 4, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.15406/bij.2017.01.00027>
- Mathieu, G. & Posada, R.C. (2006) 'New synonymies in the genus *Peperomia* Ruiz & Pav. (Piperaceae) – an annotated checklist', *Candollea*, 61(2), pp. 331–363, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Maurin, O., Davis, A. P., Chester, M., Mvung, E.F, Fakim, Y.J. & Fay, M.F. (2007) 'Towards a phylogeny for *Coffea* (Rubiaceae): Identifying well-supported lineages based on nuclear and plastid DNA sequences', *Annals of Botany*, 100, pp. 1565-1583, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcm25>
- Maurin, O., Gere, J., Van der Bank, M. & Boatwright, J.S. (2017) 'The inclusion of *Anogeissus*, *Buchenavia* and *Pteleopsis* in *Terminalia* (Combretaceae: Terminaliinae)', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 184, pp. 312– 325, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Mayur, N., Singh, R., Gurav, R. & Shinde, R. (2013) 'Lectotypification and notes on the identity of *Christisonia calcarata* (Orobanchaceae)', *Rheedea*, 23(1), pp. 1– 4, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Medawatte, W.W.M.A.B., Ekanayake, E.M.B., Tennakoon, K.U., Gunatilleke, C.V.S. & Gunatilleke, I.A.U.N. (2011) 'A floristic survey of unique lowland rain forest in Morella in the Knuckles valley, Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*. 40(1), pp. 33 – 51, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/cjsbs.v40i1.3405>

- Mendeley, (2020) *Harvard format citation guide*. [Online]. Available at <https://www.mendeley.com/guides/harvard-citation-guide>. accessed: 30 April 2020.
- Mill, R.R. (1996) 'Notes relating to the flora of Bhutan: XXXIV. Convolvulaceae', *Edinburg Journal of Botany*, 53(2), pp. 229–246, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Ming, H.C. (1999) 'New synonyms and combinations in Asiatic *Ardisia* (Myrsinaceae)', *Blumea*, 44(2), pp. 391–406, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- MOE (2012) *The National Red List 2012 of Sri Lanka; Conservation Status of the Fauna and Flora*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Ministry of Environment.
- Molinari-novoa, E.A., Mayta-anco, L.F. & Ocharan, C.S. (2016) 'Notulae nomenclaturales IV transfers to Biancaea', *Weberbauerella*, 1(11), pp.1–3, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Molino, J.F. (1994) 'Revision du genre *Clausena* Burm. f. (Rutaceae)', *Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat.*, 4(16), pp. 105–153, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Mudannayake, A., Sooriyapathirana, S.S., Samaraweera, P. & Perera, A. (2015) '*Cycas* taxa in Sri Lanka and their morphological characteristics of taxonomic significance', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*, 44(1), pp.13–23, <http://dx.doi.org/10.4038/cjsbs.v44i1.7337>
- Nandikar, M., Singh, R., Gurav, R. & Shinde, R. (2013) 'Lectotypification and notes on the identity of *Christisonia calcarata* (Orobanchaceae)', *Rheedea*, 23(1), pp. 26–29, accessed: 18 April 2020.
- Nandikar, M.D. & Gurav, R.V. (2014) 'A Revision of the genus *Cyanotis* D. Don (Commelinaceae) in India', *Taiwania*, 59(4), pp. 292–314, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.61655/tai.2014.59.4.292>
- Neupane, S., Dessein, S., Wikström, N., Lewis, P.O., Long, C., Bremer, B. & Motley, T.J. (2015) 'The *Hedyotis-Oldenlandia* complex (Rubiaceae: Spermacoceae) in Asia and the Pacific: Phylogeny revisited with new generic delimitations', *Taxon*, 64 (2), pp. 299–322, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Ng, Y.P., Schuiteman, A., Pedersen, H.A., Petersen, G., Watthana, S., Seberg, O., Pridgeon, A.M., Cribb, P.J. & Chase, M.W. (2018) 'Phylogenetics and systematics of *Eria* and related genera (Orchidaceae: Podochilaeae)', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 186, pp. 179–201, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Ohashi, H. & Mill, R.R. (2000) '*Hylodesmum*, a new name for *Podocarpium* (Leguminosae)', *Edinburgh Journal of Botany*, 57(2), pp. 171–188, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Ohashi, H. & Ohashi, K. (2018a) '*Grona*, a genus separated from *Desmodium* (Leguminosae Tribe Desmodieae)', *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 93(2), pp.104–120, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Ohashi, H. & Ohashi, K. (2018b) '*Sohmaea*, a new genus of Leguminosae Tribe Desmodieae', *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 93(3), pp. 155–164, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Ohashi, K., Ohashi, H., Nemoto, T., Ikeda, T., Izumi, H., Kobayashi, H., Muragaki, H., Nata, K., Sato, N. & Suzuki, M. (2018) 'Phylogenetic analyses for a new classification of the *Desmodium* group of Leguminosae Tribe Desmodieae', *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 93(3), pp. 165–189, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Ormerod, P. & Kumar, C.S. (2018) 'New names in Indian and Sri Lankan orchids', *Harvard Papers in Botany*, 23(2), pp. 281–284, accessed: 17 April 2020, doi: 10.3100/hpib.v23iss2.2018.n12
- Pace, M. C., Giraldo, G., Frericks, J., Lehnebach, C.A. & Cameron, K.M. (2019) 'Illuminating the systematics of the *Spiranthes sinensis* species complex (Orchidaceae): ecological speciation with little morphological differentiation', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 189(1), pp. 36–62, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Panigrahi, G. (1975) 'The Genus *Adenostemma* (Compositae) in the Indian Region', *Kew Bulletin*, 30(4), pp. 647–655, accessed: 23 April 2020.
- Panigrahi, G. & Purohit, K.M. (1984) 'Nomenclatural notes on *Alchemilla ceylanica* Moon ex Rothm., an illegitimate name (Rosaceae)', *Taxon*, 33(3), pp. 504–505, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Pathak, M.L., Idrees, M., Gao, Y. & Gao, X. (2019) 'A taxonomic revision of *Photinia integrifolia* (Rosaceae)', *Phytotaxa*, 401(3), pp. 179–189, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.401.3.3>
- Paton, A.J., Mwanyambo, M., Govaerts, R.H.A., Smitha, K., Suddee, S., Phillipson, P.B., Wilson, T.C., Forster, P.I. & Culham, A. (2019) 'Nomenclatural changes in *Coleus* and *Plectranthus* (Lamiaceae): a tale of more than two genera', *PhytoKeys*, 129, pp.1–158, accessed: 31 March 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.129.34988>
- Payens, J.P.D.W. (1967) 'A monograph of the genus *Barringtonia* (Lecythidaceae)', *Blumea*, 15 (2), pp. 157–261, accessed: 28 March 2020.
- Pedersen, H.Æ., Kurzweil, H., Suddee, S., de Vogel, E.F., Cribb, P.J., Chantanaorrapint, S., Watthana, S., Seelanan, T. & Suwanphakdee, C. (2014) Orchidaceae 2 (Epidendroideae, Neottieae, Tropicdieae, Nervillieae, Gastrodieae, Thaieae, Calypsoeae, Arethuseae,

- Collabieae, Cymbidieae) (2014) *Flora of Thailand*, 12(2) In: Santisuk, T. & Balslev, H.(eds.), pp. 303–670, The Forest Herbarium, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, Bangkok.
- Pellegrini, M. O. O., Horn, C.N. & Almeida, R. F. (2018) 'Total evidence phylogeny of Pontederiaceae (Commelinales) sheds light on the necessity of its circumscription and synopsis of *Pontederia* L.', *PhytoKeys*, 108, pp. 25–83, accessed: 15 December 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.108.27652>
- Pendry, C. A. (1999) 'A new combination in *Polygala* (Polygalaceae) for Southeast Asia', *Novon*, 9(4), p. 545.
- Perera, A. (2016) *Touching the Clouds: a journey to a tropical montane cloud forest at Dothalugala of the Knuckles massif. Sri Lanka*, Peradeniya: University of Peradeniya, pp.162.
- Perera, G.A.D. (2001) 'Vegetation and the regeneration of moist deciduous forests at Sigiriya', Sri Lanka, *Phyta*, 5(1), pp. 9-16.
- Peterson, P. M., Romaschenko, K., Snow, N. & Johnson, G. (2012) 'A molecular phylogeny and classification of *Leptochloa* (Poaceae: Chloridoideae: Chlorideae) sensu lato and related genera', *Annals of Botany*, 109 (7), pp. 1317–1330, accessed: 18 April 2020.
- Peterson, P.M., Romaschenko, K. & Arrieta, Y.H. (2014) 'A molecular phylogeny and classification of the Cteniinae, Farraginiinae, Gouiniinae, Gymnopogoninae, Perotidinae, and Trichoneurinae (Poaceae: Chloridoideae: Cynodonteae)', *Taxon*, 63(2), pp. 275–286, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.12705/632.35>
- Phonsena, P., Chantaranothai, P. & Meesawat, A. (2013) 'Revision of *Xyris* L. (Xyridaceae) in Thailand', *Thai Forest Bulletin (Botany)*, 41, pp. 102–139, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Phoon, S. N. (2012) 'A new variety of *Strombosia ceylanica* (Olacaceae) from Malaysia', *Kew Bulletin*, 67(2), pp. 191–203, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Plants of the world online. (2020) *Information on the entire world's known seed-bearing plants*. [Online]. Available at: <http://plantsoftheworldonline.org/>, accessed: 1 January-31 December 2020.
- Prasad, M.G., & Sunojkumar, P. (2018) 'Notes on the identity of two Indian species of *Lindernia sensu stricto* (Linderniaceae) and lectotypification of the name *L. srilankana*', *Phytotaxa*, 371 (1), pp. 42– 48, accessed: 31 March 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.371.1.5>
- Priyadarshana, T.S., Atthanagoda, A.G., Wijewardhane, I.H., Siriweera, K.S., Aberathna, N. & Kumar, P. (2019) '*Pteroceras dalaputtuwa* (Orchidaceae: Epidendroideae: Vandeae: Aeridinae), a new species from Sri Lanka and re-collection of *Pteroceras viridiflorum* after 150 years', *Phytotaxa*, 399 (1), pp. 65–76, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.399.1.7>
- Ragupathy, S., Seigler, D.S, Ebinger, J.E. & Maslin, B.R. (2014) 'New combinations in *Vachellia* and *Senegalia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) for south and west Asia', *Phytotaxa*, 162(3), pp. 174 – 180, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.162.3.6>
- Rahman, S.N.B.A., Othman, A.S., Bakar, M.F.B.A., & Boyce, P.C. (2010) 'Studies on *Hanguana* (Commelinales, Hanguanaceae) for Sunda II: Five new forest species from Peninsular Malaysia and circumscription of *Hanguana malayana*', *Willdenowia*, 40(2), pp. 205 –219, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3372/wi.40.40206>
- Rajapaksha, R., Gunawardena, N., Garasin, U., Pushpakumara, G., Premakantha, T., Wijesundara, S. & Averyanov, L. (2019) '*Elatostema rigidiusculum* (Urticaceae), a new species endemic to Sri Lanka', *Phytotaxa*, 404 (2), pp. 85 – 90, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.404.2.4>
- Raju, A.J.S. & Radhakrishna, R. (2017) 'Contribution to the knowledge of three Indian *Spermacoce* L. (Rubiaceae) and some preliminary information about their pollination ecology', *Annals de Biología*, 39, pp. 111–126, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Ranasinghe, S., Milne, R., Jayasekara, R., Rubasinghe, S. & Michael, M. (2016) '*Henckelia wijesundarae* (Gesneriaceae), a new endemic species from Sri Lanka, and lectotypification of *Chirita walkerae* and *C. walkerae* var. *parviflora*', *Willdenowia*, 46(2), pp. 213 – 224, <https://doi.org/10.3372/wi.46.46202>
- Ranatunga, R.R.M.K.P. & Pethiyagoda, P.D.R.S. (2015) 'Spatial Distribution and Species Composition of Sea grasses in Mannar Lagoon', *Proceedings of the International Forestry and Environment Symposium*, Department of Forestry and Environmental Science, Sri Lanka: University of Sri Jayewardenepura, p.6.
- Ranil, R. H. G., Prohens, J., Aubriot, X., Niran, H. M. L., Plazas, M., Fonseka, R. M., Vilanova, S., Fonseka, H. H., Gramazio, P. & Knapp, S. (2017) '*Solanum insanum* L. (subgenus *Leptostemonum* Bitter, Solanaceae), the neglected wild progenitor of eggplant (*S. melongena* L.): a review of taxonomy, characteristics and uses aimed at its enhancement for improved eggplant breeding', *Genet Resour Crop Evol*, 64, pp. 1707–1722, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-016-0467-z>

- Ravi, N., Mohanan, N., Kiranraj, M.S., Shaju, T. & Rajesh, R. (2000) '*Garnotia micrantha* Thwaites var. *micrantha* (Poaceae): A new record for India', *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 24 (2), pp. 297–300, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Razafimandimbison, S.G. & Bremer, B. (2011) 'Nomenclatural changes and taxonomic notes in the tribe Morindeae (Rubiaceae)', *Adansonia*, 33(2), pp. 283–309, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/a2011n2a13>
- Renner, S.S. & Pandey, A.K. (2013) 'The Cucurbitaceae of India: accepted names, synonyms, geographic distribution, and information on images and DNA sequences', *PhytoKeys*, 20, pp. 53–118, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.20.3948>
- Ridsdale, C.E. (1996) 'New taxa and combination for the Rubiaceae of Sri Lanka', *Blumea*, 41(2), pp. 455–462, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Robinson, H. & Skvarla, J.J. (2009a) 'A new genus, *Uniyala*, from peninsular India and Sri Lanka (Vernonieae: Asteraceae)', *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 122(2), pp. 150–154, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2988/08-21.1>
- Robinson, H. & Skvarla, J.J. (2009b) 'Studies on the Paleotropical Vernonieae (Asteraceae): additions to the genus *Acilepis* from southern Asia', *Biological Society of Washington*, 122 (2), pp. 131–145, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2988/08-19.1>
- Robinson, H. (1990) 'Six new combinations in *Baccharoides* Moench and *Cyanthillium* Blume (Vernoniaceae: Asteraceae)', *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 103(1), pp. 248–253, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Robinson, H., Keeley, S.C., Skvarla, J.J. & Chan, R. (2008) 'Studies on the Gymnantheminae (Vernonieae: Asteraceae) III: restoration of the genus *Strobocalyx* and the new genus *Tarlmounia*', *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 121(1), pp. 19–33, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Robinson, H., Keeley, S.C., Skvarla, J.J. & Chan, R. (2014) 'Two new genera, *Hoffmannanthus* and *Jeffreycia*, mostly from East Africa (Erlangeinae, Vernonieae, Asteraceae)', *PhytoKeys*, 39, pp. 49–64, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.39.7624>
- Sasidharan, N., Ramesh, B.R. & Ayyappan, N. (n.d) *Aporosa acacuminata* Thwaites. India Biodiversity portal, available at <https://indiabiodiversity.org/species/show/7701>, accessed: 18 April 2020.
- Schrire, B.D. (1992) 'New combinations and resurrected names in *Microcharis* and *Indigastrum* (Fabaceae-Papilionoideae)', *Bothalia*, 22(2), pp. 165–170, accessed: 31 March 2020.
- Scott, A.J. (1978) 'A Revision of *Rhodomyrtus* (Myrtaceae)', *Kew Bulletin*, 33(2), pp. 311–329, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Scribbr. (2020) *An introduction to referencing*. [Online]. Available at: <https://www.scribbr.co.uk/referencing/harvard-style/>, accessed: 1 May 2020.
- Senaratne, L. K. (2001) *A check list of the flowering plants of Sri Lanka*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka.
- Shaju, T., Shaji, P.K., Geethakumary, M.P. & Santhosh Kumar, E.S. (2010) '*Begonia tenera* Dryander: A new report for India', *The Begonian*, 77, pp. 129–131, accessed: 15 December 2020, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264785627>
- Shareef, S. M., Kumar, E.S.S. & Roy, P.E. (2011) '*Eugenia terpnophylla* var. *keralensis* var. nov. (Myrtaceae) from Kerala, India', *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 29, pp. 455–457, accessed: 17 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.2011.01126>.
- Shendage, S.M. & Yadev, S.R. (2010) 'Revision of the genus *Barleria* (Acanthaceae) in India', *Rheedea*, 20(2), pp. 81–130, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Shetty, B.V. & Karthikeyan, S. (1976) '*Medinilla fuchsoides* Gardn. (Melastomataceae) - A New Record for India', *Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India*, 18 (1- 4), p. 275.
- Sierra, S.E.C., Aparicio, M. Gebraad, M.J.H., Kulju, K.K.M. & Van Welzen, P.C. (2007) 'The morphological range in *Mallotus* (Euphorbiaceae) and a taxonomic revision of its section *Rottleropsis* (including *Axenfeldia*) in Malesia, Thailand and Africa', *Blumea*, 52(1), pp. 21–113, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651907X612355>
- Silva, E.I.L, Katupotha, J, Amarasinghe, O, Manthritilake, H, Ariyaratne, R. (2013) *Lagoon of Sri Lanka: from the origins to the present*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: International Water Management Institute (IWMI), 122p. [doi:10.5337/2013.215].
- Silva, M.A., Deshaprema, K.M.S. & Manamperi, J.P.J. (2016) '*Aponogeton kannangarae*, a new species of *Aponogeton* (Aponogetonaceae) from Rakwana hills, Sri Lanka', *Phytotaxa*, 272 (2), pp. 220–224, <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.272.3.7>
- Simoes, A.R. & Staples, G. (2017) 'Dissolution of Convolvulaceae tribe Merremieae and a new classification of the constituent genera', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 183, pp. 561–586, accessed: 6 April 2020.

- Snow, N. & Peterson, P. M. (2012) 'Systematics of *Trigonochloa* (Poaceae, Chloridoideae, Chlorideae)', *PhytoKeys*, 13, pp. 25 – 38, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.13.3355>
- Soják, J. (2010) 'Argentina Hill, a genus distinct from *Potentilla* (Rosaceae)', *Thaiszia Journal of Botany*, 20, pp. 91–97, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Somarathne, S., Weerakoon, S.R., Siriwardana, K.G.D.I. (2018) *Oryza rhizomatis* Vaughan. In: Monad, T. & Henry, R. (eds) *The Wild Oryza Genomes*. Compendium of plant Genomes. Springer, Cham, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71997-9_23
- Song, Z.Q., Yao, G., Pan, B., Li, J.W., Huang, X.X., Tan, Y.H. & Xu, D.X. (2019) 'Return *Verdesmum menglaensis* to the genus *Hylodesmum* (Fabaceae) based on morphological and molecular evidence', *PhytoKeys*, 126, pp.1–12, accessed: 31 March 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.126.34599>
- Subramanian, K.N., Subramanian, V. & Sasidharan, K.R. (1986) '*Sonerila zeylanica* W. & A.: A New Record to the Flora of Kerala State', *Indian Journal of Forestry*, 9 (2), pp. 173 –174.
- Sultana, M., Rahman, M.O., Begum, M. & Hassan, M.A. (2010) '*Diospyros albiflora* Alston (Ebenaceae): A new angiospermic record for Bangladesh', *Bangladesh Journal of Botany*, 39(2), pp: 249 – 251, accessed: 6 April 2020
- Sumathi, R., Jayanthi, J., Karthigeyan, K. & Narasimhan, D. (2009) 'New reports to the flora of India from Saddle Peak National Park, north Andaman', *Rheedea*, 19 (1&2), pp. 1–3, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Sunojkumar, P. & Mathew, P. (2008) 'On the identity of *Leucas marrubioides* var. *pulneyensis* Hook. f. (Lamiaceae: Lamiaceae)', *Rheedea*, 18, pp. 33-36.
- Suwanphakdee, C., Hodkinson, T.R. & Chantaranonthai, P. (2017) 'New species and a reinstatement in *Peperomia* (Piperaceae) from Thailand', *Kew Bulletin*, 72(1), pp.1–16, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Teerawatananon, A., Boontia, V., Chantarasuwan, B., Hodkinson, T.R., & Sungkaew, S. (2014) 'A taxonomic revision of the genus *Dimeria* (Poaceae: Panicoideae) in Thailand', *Phytotaxa*, 186 (3), pp. 137–147, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.186.3.2>
- The Plant List. (2020) *A working list of all plant species*. [Online]. Available at: <http://www.theplantlist.org/>, accessed: 1 January- 30 December 2020.
- Tomimura, C., Singhakumara, B.M.P. & Ashton, P.M.S. (2012) 'Pattern and composition of secondary succession beneath Caribbean pine plantations of southwest Sri Lanka', *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, 31(8), pp. 818 – 834.
- Trimen, H. (1893-1931) *A hand-book to the flora of Ceylon*. vol.I-VI, London: Dulau & Co.
- Turner, I.M. (2015) 'Names of extant angiosperm species that are illegitimate homonyms of fossils: two more new names', *Annales Botanici Fennici*, 52(3–4), pp. 165–166, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5735/085.052.0>
- Turner, I.M. (2018) 'Annonaceae of the Asia-Pacific region: names, types and distributions', *Gardens' Bulletin Singapore*, 70 (1), pp. 409–744, accessed: 6 April 2020, [http://dx.doi.org/10.26492/gbs70\(2\).2018-11](http://dx.doi.org/10.26492/gbs70(2).2018-11)
- Turner, I.M. (2019) 'A nomenclatural synopsis of *Chassalia* (Rubiaceae) in Asia', *Feddes Repertorium*, 130(4), pp. 1–9, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fedr.201900002>
- Udagedara, U.S.C, Kumara, P.B.T.P. (2013) Mapping of seagrass bed in Puttlam lagoon as a tool for the future management, Association for Fisheries and Aquatic Resource, 9th Annual Scientific Session, 16-17 May 2013, Colombo, Sri Lanka,36pp.
- Udagedara, U.S.C. & Kumara, P.B. (2014) Present status of Seagrass ecosystems in the Puttalam lagoon, Sri Lanka, International Seagrass Biology workshop, China, p. 62.
- Udagedara, S, Dahanayaka, D.D.G.L. (2017) Seagrass of Sri Lanka: Research Priorities and Conservation Challenges, Wild Lanka International Symposium-2017, Department of Wildlife Conservation of Sri Lanka, 49pp.
- Udagedara, U.S.C, Dahanayaka, D.D.G.L, Kumara, P.B.T.P. (2017) Current status of the Seagrass of Sri Lanka and their research needs related to climate change, International Conference on Climate Change 2017, Colombo.
- Udagedara, S, Fernando, D, Perera, N, Tanna, A, Bown, R. (2017) A first record of *Halodule pinifolia* Miki den Hartog, and new locality of nationally endangered *Halophila beccarii* Asch, from the eastern coast of Sri Lanka, *International Journal of Aquatic Biology*, 5(5): 328-335.
- Udagedara, S, Dahanayaka, D.D.G.L. (2020) Current status and checklist of seagrass in Sri Lanka, *International Journal of Aquatic Biology*, 8(5): 317-320(DOI: <https://doi.org/10.22034/ijab.v8i5.619>)
- Van der Maesen, L.J.G. (1985) '*Cajanus* DC. & *Atylosia*, W. & A. Leguminosae): A revision of all taxa closely related to the pigeonpea, with notes on other related genera within the subtribe *Cajaninae*', *Agricultural University Wageningen Papers*, 85(4), pp. 2-223, accessed: 31 March 2020.

- Vanijajiva, O. & Kadereit, J.W. (2008) 'A revision of *Cissampelopsis* (Asteraceae: Senecioneae)', *Kew Bulletin*, 63(2), pp. 213–226, accessed: 6 April 2020.
- Veldkamp, J.F. & Verloove, F. (2014) '*Bulbostylis thouarsii* (comb. nov.) is the correct name for *Scirpus puberulus* Poir., non Michx. (Cyperaceae)', *Blumea*, 59 (1), p.10, accessed: 6 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651914X681667>
- Veldkamp, J.F. (1989) 'Notes on *Biophytum* (Oxalidaceae) of the Old World', *Taxon*, 38(1), pp. 110–116, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Veldkamp, J.F. (1994) 'Miscellaneous notes on Southeast Asian Gramineae IX. *Setaria* and *Paspalidium*', *Blumea*, 39 (1/2), pp. 373–384, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Veldkamp, J.F. (1996) '*Brachiaria*, *Urochloa* (Gramineae-Paniceae) in Malesia', *Blumea*, 41(2), pp. 413–437, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Veldkamp, J.F. (2004) 'Miscellaneous notes on mainly Southeast Asian Gramineae', *Reinwardtia*, 12(2), pp. 135–140, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Verdcourt, B. (1964) 'Notes from the East African Herbarium: XVI', *Kew Bulletin*, 19 (1), pp. 147–162, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Wadugodapitiya, A., Weeratunga, V., Goonatilake, S. de A., Chandranimal, D., Perera, N. & Asela, C. (2013) 'Insights into the biodiversity of the Sampur area in Trincomalee', *Occasional Papers of IUCN Sri Lanka*, International Union for Conservation of Nature, Colombo, Sri Lanka, pp.1–54.
- Wahlert, G.A. & Ballard, H.E. (2020) 'A Phylogeny of *Rinorea* (Violaceae) inferred from plastid DNA sequences with an emphasis on the African and Malagasy species', *Systematic Botany*, 37(4), pp. 964–973, accessed: 16 April 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1600/036364412X656392>
- Wahlert, G.A., Marcussen, T., de Paula-Souza, J., Feng, M., Ballard, H.E. (2014) 'A Phylogeny of the Violaceae (Malpighiales) inferred from plastid DNA sequences: Implications for generic diversity and intrafamilial classification', *Systematic Botany*, 39(1), pp.239–252, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Wangwasit, K. & Chantaranothai, P. (2014) 'Revision of *Neanotis* W.H. Lewis (Rubiaceae) in Thailand', *Tropical Natural History*, 14(2), pp. 101–111, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Wathana, S. (2006) 'The *Pomatocalpa maculosum* complex (Orchidaceae) resolved by Multivariate Morphometric Analysis', *Taiwania*, 51(1), pp. 1–10, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Webster, G.L. (1960) 'The Status of *Agyneia* and *Glochidion* (Euphorbiaceae)', *Taxon*, 9, (1), pp. 25–26, accessed: 16 April 2020.
- Wijesooriya, S.M. & Perera, G.A.D. (2007) 'Ecology and dynamics of the grassland vegetation at Pitawala patana of the Knuckles Conservation Area Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*, 36(1), pp. 35 – 52.
- Wijewardana, I.H., Priyadarshana, T.S., Arangala, N.S., Atthanagoda, A.G., Samarakoon, R.T.B. & Kumar, P. (2016) '*Podochilus warnagalensis* (Orchidaceae), a new species from Sri Lanka', *Phytotaxa*, 266 (2), pp.151–156, <https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.266.2.10>
- Wilmot-Dear, C.M. & Friis, I. (2013) 'The Old World species of *Boehmeria* (Urticaceae, tribus *Boehmerieae*). A taxonomic revision', *Blumea*, 58, pp. 85–216, accessed: 23 April 2020.
- Wölk, A. & Röser, M. (2017) 'Hybridization and long-distance colonization in oat-like grasses of South and East Asia, including an amended circumscription of *Helictotrichon* and the description of the new genus *Tzveleviochloa* (Poaceae)', *Taxon*, 66 (1), pp. 20–43, accessed: 17 April 2020.
- Wuu-Kuang, S. (2011) 'Taxonomic revision of *Cinnamomum* (Lauraceae) in Borneo', *Blumea*, 56(3), pp. 241–264, accessed: 31 March 2020, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651911X615168>
- Yakandawala, D., Guruge, S. & Yakandawala, K. (2017) 'The identity of the violet flowered water lily (Nymphaeaceae) and its hybrid origin in the wetland ecosystems of Sri Lanka', *Journal of the National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka*, (4), pp. 381 – 392.
- Yakandawala, D.M.D., Sirisena, U.M. & Dassanayake, M.D. (2005) 'Two new records of *Juncus* species (Rush family Juncaceae) in Sri Lanka', *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Science)*, 33, pp. 67–76, accessed: 28 March 2020.
- Yang, L., Meng, Y., Peng, D., Nie, Z. & Sun, H. (2018) 'Molecular phylogeny of *Galium* L. of the tribe Rubieae (Rubiaceae) – Emphasis on Chinese species and recognition of a new genus *Pseudogalium*', *Molecular phylogenetics and evolution*, 126, pp. 221–232, accessed: 16 April 2020, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2018.04.004>
- Yuan, Y., Mabberley, D.J., Steane, D.A. & Olmstead, R.G. (2010) 'Further disintegration and redefinition of *Clerodendrum* (Lamiaceae): Implications for the understanding of the evolution of an intriguing breeding strategy', *Taxon*, 59(1), pp. 125–133, accessed: 31 March 2020.

Gymnosperms in Sri Lanka

Table 08: List of Gymnosperms in Sri Lanka

Family/ Scientific Name	Common name	NCS	Criteria
Family: Cycadaceae			
<i>Cycas zeylanica</i> (J.Schust.) A.Lindstr. & K.D.Hill	Maha Madu	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)+2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Cycas nathorstii</i> J.Schust.	Madu	VU	A2cd+ B1ab(i,ii,iii)



Cycas nathorstii J.Schust.
Cycadaceae
Origin: Native
NCS : VU
Recorded from: Illukkumbura , Matale District
Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe



Cycas zeylanica (J.Schust.) A.Lindstr. & K.D.Hill
Cycadaceae
Origin: Native
NCS : CR
Recorded from: Southern Coastal area in Sri Lanka.
Photos taken from exsitu collection at the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya.
Photographed by: Himesh Jayasinghe

References

Lindstrom, A.J. & Hill, K.D. (2002). 'Notes on the species of *Cycas* (Cycadaceae) from Sri Lanka and Island of the Andaman Sea', *NOVON*, 12(2), pp. 237-240.

Calonje, M., Stevenson, D.W. & Osborne R. (2021). 'The World List of Cycads, online edition', 2013-2021. accessed: 20 Jan 2021, <http://www.cycadlist.org>.

Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka

R.H.G. Ranil¹, N.P.T. Gunawardena², D.K.T. Muthukuda Arachchi², D.K.N.G. Pushpakumara¹ and D.S.A. Wijesundara³

¹ Department of Crop Science, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.

² National Herbarium, Department of National Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.

³ National Institute of Fundamental Studies, Kandy, Sri Lanka.

Sri Lanka’s pteridophytes are important both on a regional and global scale. Geographical isolation and a wide range of climatic, elevational, and habitat types in Sri Lanka have resulted in the rich diversity of pteridophytes (Ferns and Lycophytes) and exceptionally the high level of endemism (Ranil and Pushpakumara, 2012). As Fraser-Jenkins, (1984, 2010) stated the species found in the Sri Lankan/south Indian, or “Hindulankan” region, show a strong affinity with the Malaysian flora in South East Asia, the Sino-Himalayan flora in north east India and to a lesser degree with African elements in East Africa, Madagascar, the Mascarenes, and Seychelles.

Shaffer-Fehre (2006) reported the occurrence of 351 taxa including 48 endemics in the flora of Ceylon. Though the *Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon* was compiled in 1995, it was published later in 2006. Important taxonomic changes proposed after 1995 were therefore not included in it (Ranil et al., 2016). The National Red List 2012 (Ranil and Pushpakumara, 2012) was also entirely based on the list provided in the *Hand book*. Ranil et al. (2016) have considered some of the changes made during the last two decades in their evaluation of the endemic pteridophyte flora in Sri Lanka and have confirmed 47 taxa as Sri Lankan endemics.

The National Red List of pteridophytes -2020 was based on the updated checklist of pteridophyte flora in Sri Lanka compiled by Ranil et al., (2020) as a result of reviewing studies in India and other phytogeographically related areas. The list contains 392 taxa including 42 endemics. Of these, we have evaluated here 350 native taxa using IUCN Red Listing Criteria to identify the conservation status of each taxon in the present work. Naturalized

species, hybrids and taxonomically doubtful species were excluded. Table 09 shows a comparison of the number of taxa under each category between National Red Lists 2012 and 2020. It indicates the severity of threat level and the immediate necessity of setting conservation priorities and management goals.

Over the last two decades, the number of pteridophytes has changed significantly due to recently conducted pteridological studies in India and also due to the re-identification of previously misidentified species (see Fraser-Jenkins, 2008 and Fraser-Jenkins et al. 2016, 2018, 2020) which are in some cases unknown from herbarium records. We have tried to include all such information and hence the total number of taxa has increased by 15 in the current list.

We follow here the PPG-I (2016) classification system to list most of the taxa. For some taxonomic groups, recently published taxonomic changes were also considered when necessary. Even though the *Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon* - volume 15 (A and B) is taxonomically out of date, it is still valid and widely used due to its carefully and accurately prepared species descriptions (Ranil et al., 2020). When a different name is adopted in the current list, the corresponding name used in the *Hand book* is therefore given in parenthesis [FC(A) and FC(B)]. In the same way, the different names used in the taxonomically orientated *Checklist of Indian Pteridophytes* Parts 1, 2 and 3 (Fraser-Jenkins et al. 2016, 2018, 2020.) are also given in parenthesis [CIP(1), CIP(2)] and CIP (3). Endemic species are in **bold-face**. We aim for the current list to provide an accurate scientific basis for future research and conservation activities concerning Sri Lanka’s unique pteridophyte diversity.

Table 09. A comparison of the conservation-status of Pteridophyte species between 2012 and 2020

Conservation-status	National Red List (2012)	National Red List (2020)
Critically Endangered (Possibly Extinct)	20	25
Critically Endangered	41	49
Endangered	87	87
Vulnerable	71	71
Near Threatened	40	38
Least Concern	67	65
Data Deficient	09	15
Total No. of taxa	335	350

Table 10. Summary of the Status of Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka(Endemics are shown within brackets; Species and Sub species¹ are noted separately)

Family	EX	EW	CR (PE)	CR	EN	VU	NT	DD	LC	Total Threatened Taxa	Total Taxa
Aspleniaceae			3 (1)	3	6 (1) 1 ¹	6 1 ¹	5 1 ¹	1 ¹	5	15 (1) 2 ¹	28 (2) 4 ¹
Athyriaceae				4 (2)	10 (2)	7 1 ¹	3 (1) 1 ¹	2 3 ¹	2	21 (4) 1 ¹	28 (5) 5 ¹
Blechnaceae					1	1 1 ¹			2	2 1 ¹	4 1 ¹
Cyatheaceae				2 (2)	4 (2)	1 (1)				7 (5)	7 (5)
Davalliaceae			2	1	1	1			1	3	6
Dennstaedtiaceae			3	2	1	1		1	3	4	11
Diplaziopsidaceae					1					1	1
Dryopteridaceae			2 (1)	7 2 (2) ¹	12 (3) 1 ¹	7 (3) 3 (1) ¹	3 (1)	1	2 (1)	26 (6) 6 (3) ¹	34 (9) 6 (3) ¹
Equisetaceae					1					1	1
Gleicheniaceae									2	0	2
Grammitidoideae			2	6 (3)	3	6 (3)	2 (2)		3	15 (6)	22 (8)
Hymenophyllaceae				5	9	5 (1)	1			19 (1)	20 (1)
Hypodematiaceae					1			1		1	2
Isoetaceae						1				1	1
Lindsaeaceae				5 (1)	4	2			2 1 ¹	11 (1)	13 (1) 1 ¹
Lycopodiaceae				1	6	3	1	1	1	10	13
Lygodiaceae						1	1		1	1	3
Marattiaceae					1				2	1	3
Marsileaceae				1					1	1	2
Nephrolepidaceae				1		1	1		1	2	4
Oleandraceae						1				1	1
Ophioglossaceae				1	8					9	9
Osmundaceae					1					1	1
Polypodiaceae			3 (1)	5 1 ¹	3	1	5 (1)	3	10 (1) 1 ¹	8 1 ¹	30 (3) 2 ¹
Psilotaceae						1				1	1
Pteridaceae			7	1	4 1 ¹	9	8 2 ¹	5 2 ¹	16 2 ¹	14 1 ¹	50 7 ¹
Salviniaceae									1 1 ¹	0	1 1 ¹
Schizaeaceae							1			0	1
Selaginellaceae						3 (1)	4 (3)		2	3 (1)	9 (4)
Tectariaceae			1	1	3	3 (1)			3	7 (1)	11 (1)
Thelypteridaceae			2 (1)	3 (1)	7 (1)	10	3	1	5	20 (2)	31 (3)
TOTAL	31		25 (4)	49 (9) 3 (2)¹	87 (9) 3¹	71 (10) 6 (1)¹	38 (8) 5¹	15 6¹	65 (2) 4¹	207 (28) 12 (3)¹	350 (42) 27 (3)¹

Table: 11. List of Pteridophytes in Sri Lanka
(Endemic species are in **bold** letters)

LYCOPHYTES				
Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Lycopodiaceae P.Beauv. ex Mirb.				
<i>Huperzia ceylanica</i> (Spring) Trevis.		S: Kuda-hedaya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Huperzia javanica</i> (Sw.) C.Y.Yang.	<i>Huperzia serrata</i> auct. non (Thunb.) Trevis. ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab (i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lycopodium japonicum</i> Thunb.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lycopodium wightianum</i> Grev. & Hook.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Palhinhaea cernua</i> (L.) Franco & Vasc.	<i>Lycopodiella cernua</i> (L.) Pic.Serm. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Badal-hanassa, Badal wanassa	LC	
<i>Phlegmariurus hamiltonii</i> (Spreng.) A.Löve & D. Löve	<i>Huperzia hamiltonii</i> (Spring) Trevis. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Kuda- hedaya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phlegmariurus nilagiricus</i> (Spring) A.R.Field & Bostock	<i>Huperzia hilliana</i> (Nessel) Holub <i>Huperzia nilagirica</i> (Spring) R.D.Dixit ^{CIP(1)}		DD	
<i>Phlegmariurus phlegmaria</i> (L.) Holub	<i>Huperzia phlegmaria</i> (L.) Rothm. ^{FC(A)/ CIP(1)}	S: Maha-hedaya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phlegmariurus phyllanthus</i> (Hook. & Arn.) R.D.Dixit	<i>Huperzia phyllantha</i> (Hook. & Arn.) Holub ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Maha-hedaya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phlegmariurus pinifolius</i> (Trevis.) Kiew	<i>Huperzia pinifolia</i> Trevis. ^{FC(A)}	S: Kuda-hedaya	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phlegmariurus pulcherrimus</i> (Hook. & Grev.) A.Löve & D.Löve	<i>Huperzia pulcherrima</i> (Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.) Pic.Serm. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Kuda-hedaya	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Phlegmariurus squarrosus</i> (G.Forst.) A.Löve & D.Löve	<i>Huperzia squarrosa</i> (G.Forst.) Trevis. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Kuda-hedaya	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana</i> (L.) Holub	<i>Lycopodiella caroliniana</i> (L.) Pic.Serm. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		NT	
Family: Isoetaceae Dumort.				
<i>Isoetes coromandelina</i> L.f.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Selaginellaceae Willk.				
<i>Selaginella calostachya</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Alston			NT	
<i>Selaginella ciliaris</i> (Retz.) Spring			LC	
<i>Selaginella cochleata</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Spring			LC	
<i>Selaginella crassipes</i> Spring			NT	
<i>Selaginella involvens</i> (Sw.) Spring			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Selaginella latifolia</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Spring			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Selaginella ornithopodioides</i> (L.) Spring	<i>Selaginella intergerrima</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Spring ^{FC(B)}		NT	
<i>Selaginella praetermissa</i> Alston			NT	
<i>Selaginella wightii</i> Hieron.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
FERNS				
Family: Equisetaceae Michx. ex DC				
<i>Equisetum ramosissimum</i> Desf.	<i>Equisetum debile</i> Roxb. ex Vaucher Holub ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Psilotaceae J.W.Griff & Henfr.				
<i>Psilotum nudum</i> (L.) P.Beauv.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Ophioglossaceae Martinov				
<i>Helminthostachys zeylanica</i> (L.) Hook.		S: Thani-wel	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Japanobotrychum lanuginosum</i> (Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.) M.Nishida ex Tagawa	<i>Botrychium lanuginosum</i> Wall. ex Hook. & Grev. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioderma pendula</i> (L.) C.Presl.	<i>Ophioglossum pendulum</i> L. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Pati-dhatu	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioglossum costatum</i> R.Br.		S: Ek-Pethi-Pium	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioglossum gramineum</i> Willd.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioglossum parvifolium</i> Grev. & Hook.	<i>Ophioglossum nudicaule</i> auct. non L.f. ^{FC(A)}	S: Diya-gabbalu	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioglossum petiolatum</i> Hook.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ophioglossum reticulatum</i> L.			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sceptridium daucifolium</i> (Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.) Lyon	<i>Botrychium daucifolium</i> Wall. ex Hook. & Grev. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Marattiaceae Kaulf.				
<i>Angiopteris crassipes</i> Wall. ex C.Presl.			LC	
<i>Angiopteris helferiana</i> C.Presl.			LC	
<i>Ptisana fraxinea</i> (Sm.) Murdock	<i>Marattia fraxinea</i> Sm. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Osmundaceae Martinov				
<i>Plenasium angustifolium</i> (Ching) A.E.Bobrov	<i>Osmunda angustifolia</i> Ching ^{CIP(1)} <i>Osmunda collina</i> Sledge ^{FC(A)}		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Hymenophyllaceae Link.				
<i>Abrodictyum obscurum</i> (Blume) Ebihara & K.I wats.	<i>Selenodesmium obscurum</i> (Blume) Copel. ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes obscurum</i> Blume ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes bilabiatum</i> (Nees & Blume) Copel.	<i>Trichomanes bilabiatum</i> Nees & Blume ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes intramarginale</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Copel.	<i>Trichomanes intramarginale</i> Hook. & Grev. ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes kurzii</i> (Bedd.) Tagawa & K.Iwats.	<i>Trichomanes kurzii</i> Bedd. ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes latealatum</i> (Bosch) Copel.	<i>Trichomanes latealatum</i> (Bosch) Christ ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes minutum</i> (Blume) K.Iwats.	<i>Gonocormus prolifer</i> (Blume) Prantl ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes minutum</i> Blume ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes saxifragoides</i> (C.Presl) P.S.Green	<i>Gonocormus saxifragoides</i> (C.Presl) Bosch ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes saxifragoides</i> C.Presl ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Crepidomanes campanulatum</i> (Roxb.) Panigrahi & Sarn.Singh	<i>Trichomanes campanulatum</i> Roxb. ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Didymoglossum bimarginatum</i> (Bosch) Ebihara & K.Iwats.	<i>Microgonium bimarginatum</i> Bosch ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes bimarginatum</i> (Bosch) Bosch ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Didymoglossum exiguum</i> (Bedd.) Copel	<i>Trichomanes exiguum</i> (Bedd.) Baker ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Didymoglossum motleyi</i> (Bosch) Ebihara & K. Iwats.	<i>Microgonium motleyi</i> Bosch ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes motleyi</i> (Bosch) Bosch ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Didymoglossum wallii</i> (Thwaites) Copel.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum badium</i> Hook. & Grev.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum denticulatum</i> Sw.	<i>Meringium denticulatum</i> (Sw.) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum gardneri</i> Bosch	<i>Mecodium gardneri</i> (Bosch) Jayasekara ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum javanicum</i> Spreng.	<i>Mecodium javanicum</i> (Spreng.) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum macroglossum</i> Bosch	<i>Meringium macroglossum</i> (Bosch) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum nitidulum</i> (Bosch) Ebihara & K.Iwats.	<i>Microtrichomanes nitidulum</i> (Bosch) Copel. ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes nitidulum</i> Bosch ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum pallidum</i> (Blume) Ebihara & K. Iwats.	<i>Pleuromanes pallidum</i> (Blume) C.Presl. ^{FC(A)} <i>Trichomanes pallidum</i> Blume ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenophyllum tenellum</i> D.Don	<i>Mecodium polyanthos</i> sensu auct. Asiat., non (Sw.) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		NT	
Family: Gleicheniaceae C.Presl.				
<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.f.) Underw.		S: Kakilla	LC	
<i>Dicranopteris taiwanensis</i> Ching & P.S.Chiu	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> var. <i>montana</i> Holttum ^{FC(1)}	S: Kakilla	LC	
Family: Lygodiaceae C.Presl.				
<i>Lygodium circinnatum</i> (Burm.f.) Sw.		S: maha-pamba	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (L.) Sw.		S: Pamaba-wel	NT	
<i>Lygodium microphyllum</i> (Cav.) R.Br.		S: Pamaba-wel	LC	
Family: Schizaeaceae Kaulf.				
<i>Actinostachys digitata</i> (L.) Wall.	<i>Schizaea digitata</i> (L.) Sw. ^{FC(B)/CIP(1)}		NT	
Family: Salviniaceae Martinov				
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> R.Br. subsp. <i>asiatica</i> R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler	<i>Azolla pinnata</i> R.Br. ^{FC(B)}		LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Marsileaceae Mirb.				
<i>Marsilea coromandelina</i> Willd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Marsilea minuta</i> L.		S: Hathara-pethiya	LC	
Family: Cyatheaceae Kaulf				
<i>Alsophila hookeri</i> (Thwaites) R.M.Tryon	<i>Cyathea hookeri</i> Thwaites ^{FC(A)}	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alsophila sinuata</i> (Hook. & Grev.) R.M.Tryon	<i>Cyathea sinuata</i> Hook. & Grev. ^{FC(A)}	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alsophila sledgei</i> (Ranil, Pushpakumara & Fraser-Jenk.) Ranil	<i>Cyathea sledgei</i> Ranil, Pushpakumara & Fraser-Jenk.	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alsophila srilankensis</i> (Ranil) Ranil	<i>Cyathea srilankensis</i> Ranil	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Alsophila walkerae</i> (Hook.) J.Sm.	<i>Cyathea walkerae</i> Hook ^{FC(A)}	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Gymnosphaera gigantea</i> (Wall. ex Hook.) S.Y.Dong	<i>Cyathea gigantea</i> (Wall. ex Hook.) Holttum ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sphaeropteris crinita</i> (Hook.) R.M.Tryon	<i>Cyathea crinita</i> (Hook.) Copel. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}	S: Gini-hota, Gini-watara	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Lindsaeaceae C.Presl ex M.R.Schomb.				
<i>Lindsaea bonii</i> Christ			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea cultrata</i> (Willd.) Sw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea ensifolia</i> Sw.			LC	
<i>Lindsaea glandulifera</i> Alderw.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea heterophylla</i> Dryand.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea orbiculata</i> (Lam.) Mett. ex Kuhn			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea pectinata</i> Blume	<i>Lindsaea repens</i> (Bory) Thwaites var. <i>pectinata</i> (Blume) Mett. ex Kuhn ^{FC(A)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea schizophylla</i> (Baker) Christ			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea venusta</i> Kaulf. ex Kuhn			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lindsaea walkerae</i> Hook.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nesolindsaea caudata</i> (Hook.) Lehtonen & Christenh.	<i>Lindsaea caudata</i> Hook. ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Odontosoria chinensis</i> (L.) J.Sm. subsp. <i>tenuifolia</i> (Lam.) Fraser-Jenk. & Kandel	<i>Sphenomeris chinensis</i> (L.) Maxon ^{FC(A)}		LC	
<i>Osmolindsaea odorata</i> (Roxb.) Lehtonen & Christenh.	<i>Lindsaea odorata</i> Roxb. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Pteridaceae E.D.M.Kirchn.				
<i>Acrostichum aureum</i> L.			LC	
<i>Acrostichum speciosum</i> Willd.			DD	
<i>Actiniopteris radiata</i> (Sw.) Link			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i> L.			LC	
<i>Adiantum caudatum</i> L.		S: Thuda-vediya	LC	
<i>Adiantum flabellulatum</i> L.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Adiantum hispidulum</i> Sw.			LC	
<i>Adiantum incisum</i> Forssk. subsp. <i>indicum</i> (J.Ghatak) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Adiantum indicum</i> J.Ghatak ^{FC(B)}		NT	
<i>Adiantum philippense</i> L.			LC	
<i>Adiantum poiretii</i> Wikstr.			CR (PE)	
<i>Adiantum zollingeri</i> Mett. ex Kuhn			LC	
<i>Aleuritopteris anceps</i> (Blanf.) Panigrahi	<i>Cheilanthes anceps</i> Blanf. ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aleuritopteris bicolor</i> (Roxb.) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Cheilanthes bicolor</i> (Roxb.) Griff. ex Fraser-Jenk. ^{FC(B)}		DD	
<i>Aleuritopteris bullosa</i> (Kunze) Ching	<i>Cheilanthes bullosa</i> Kunze ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Aleuritopteris formosana</i> (Hayata) Tagawa			DD	
<i>Aleuritopteris wollenweberi</i> Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Cheilanthes krameri</i> auct. non Franch. & Sav. ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Anogramma leptophylla</i> (L.) Link			CR(PE)	
<i>Antrophyum plantagineum</i> (Cav.) Kaulf.			NT	
<i>Antrophyum reticulatum</i> (G.Forst.) Kaulf.			LC	
<i>Ceratopteris cornuta</i> (P.Beauv.) Lepr.			DD	
<i>Ceratopteris thalictroides</i> (L.) Brongn. subsp. <i>thalictroides</i>			NT	
<i>Doryopteris concolor</i> (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn			NT	
<i>Haplopteris elongata</i> (Sw.) E.H.Crane	<i>Vittaria elongata</i> Sw. ^{FC(B)/CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Haplopteris microlepis</i> (Hieron) Mazumdar	<i>Vittaria microlepis</i> Hieron. ^{FC(B)/CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Haplopteris scolopendrina</i> C.Presl	<i>Vittaria scolopendrina</i> (Bory) Thwaites ^{FC(B)/CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Haplopteris zosterifolia</i> (Willd.) E.H.Crane	<i>Vittaria zosterifolia</i> Willd. ^{CIP(1)}		DD	
<i>Coniogramme serrulata</i> (Blume) Fée	<i>Coniogramme serra</i> Fée ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Oeosporangium elegans</i> (Poir.) Fraser-Jenk. & Pariyar	<i>Cheilanthes opposita</i> Kaulf. ^{FC(B)}		LC	
<i>Oeosporangium tenuifolium</i> (Burm.f.) Fraser-Jenk. & Pariyar	<i>Cheilanthes tenuifolia</i> (Burm.f.) Sw. ^{FC(B)}		LC	
<i>Oeosporangium thwaitesii</i> (Mett. ex Kuhn) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Cheilanthes thwaitesii</i> Mett. ex Kuhn ^{FC(B)}		LC	
<i>Parahemionitis cordata</i> (Roxb. ex Hook. et Grev.) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Parahemionitis arifolia</i> (Burm.f.) Panigrahi ^{FC(B)} ; <i>Mickelopteris cordata</i> (Roxb. ex Hook. & Grev.) Fraser-Jenk. ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Pellaea boivinii</i> Hook.			CR(PE)	
<i>Pellaea falcata</i> (R.Br.) Fée			CR(PE)	
<i>Pteris argyraea</i> T.Moore	<i>Pteris confusa</i> T.G.Walker ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris biaurita</i> L. subsp. <i>fornicata</i> Fraser-Jenk.			DD	
<i>Pteris biaurita</i> L. subsp. <i>walkeriana</i> Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Pteris biaurita</i> L. ^{FC(B)}		LC	
<i>Pteris cretica</i> L. subsp. <i>cretica</i>			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris cretica</i> L. subsp. <i>laeta</i> (Wall. ex Ettingsh.) Fraser-Jenk.			DD	
<i>Pteris ensiformis</i> Burm.f.			LC	
<i>Pteris gongalensis</i> T.G.Walker			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris hookeriana</i> J.Agardh	<i>Idiopteris hookeriana</i> (J.Agardh) T.G.Walker ^{FC(B)}		NT	
<i>Pteris mertensioides</i> Willd.			CR(PE)	
<i>Pteris multiaurita</i> J.Agardh			LC	
<i>Pteris otaria</i> Bedd.	<i>Pteris quadriaurita</i> x <i>P. multiaurita</i> ^{FC(B)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris pellucens</i> J.Agardh	<i>Pteris longipes</i> sensu auct. non D.Don ^{FC(B)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Pteris praetermissa</i> T.G.Walker			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris quadriaurita</i> Retz.			LC	
<i>Pteris reptans</i> T.G.Walker			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris tripartita</i> Sw.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteris vittata</i> L. subsp. <i>vittata</i>			LC	
<i>Taenitis blechnoides</i> (Willd.) Sw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Vaginularia junghuhnii</i> Mett.	<i>Monogramma paradoxa</i> acut. non (Fée) Bedd. ^{FC(B)}		CR(PE)	

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Dennstaedtiaceae Lotsy				
<i>Dennstaedtia zeylanica</i> (Sw.) Zink ex Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Dennstaedtia scabra</i> (Wall. ex Hook.) T.Moore ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Histiopteris incisa</i> (Thunb.) J.Sm.			LC	
<i>Hypolepis resistens</i> (Kunze) Hook.	<i>Hypolepis glandulifera</i> Brownsey & Chinnock ^{FC(A)}		LC	
<i>Microlepia firma</i> Mett. ex Kuhn	<i>Microlepia dubia</i> auct. non (Roxb.) C.V.Morton ^{FC(A)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Microlepia hallbergii</i> (d'Almeida) C.Chr.			DD	
<i>Microlepia majuscula</i> (E.J.Lowe) T.Moore			CR(PE)	
<i>Microlepia platyphylla</i> (D.Don) J.Sm.			CR(PE)	
<i>Microlepia rhomboidea</i> (Hook.) C.Presl ex Prantl			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microlepia speluncae</i> (L.) T.Moore			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microlepia strigosa</i> (Thunb.) C.Presl			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteridium revolutum</i> (Blume) Nakai		S: Waralla, An-kakilla, Monara-kakilla	LC	
Family: Diplaziopsidaceae X.C.Zhang & Christenh.				
<i>Diplaziopsis javanica</i> (Blume) C.Chr	<i>Diplazium javanicum</i> (Blume) Makino ^{FC(B)/CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Aspleniaceae Newman				
<i>Asplenium aethiopicum</i> (Burm.f.) Bech. subsp. <i>aethiopicum</i>			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium affine</i> Sw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium decrescens</i> Kunze			LC	
<i>Asplenium disjunctum</i> Sledge			CR(PE)	
<i>Asplenium ensiforme</i> Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium erectum</i> Bory ex Willd.			LC	
<i>Asplenium falcatum</i> Lam.	<i>Asplenium polyodon</i> sensu acut., non G.Forst. ^{FC(A)}		LC	
<i>Asplenium formosum</i> Willd.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium gardneri</i> Baker			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium grevillei</i> Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.			CR(PE)	
<i>Asplenium inaequilaterale</i> Bory ex Willd.			NT	
<i>Asplenium laciniatum</i> D.Don subsp. <i>laciniatum</i>			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Asplenium laciniatum</i> D.Don subsp. <i>fraser-jenkinsii</i> ex Pangtey & Khullar			DD	
<i>Asplenium longipes</i> Fée			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium mysorensense</i> Roth	<i>Asplenium bipinnatum</i> (Sledge) Philcox ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium nidoides</i> Fraser-Jenk. & Kandel	<i>Asplenium nidus</i> L. ^{FC(A)}	S: Gal-palu	NT	
<i>Asplenium nitidum</i> Sw.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium normale</i> D.Don			NT	
<i>Asplenium pellucidum</i> Lam.			CR(PE)	
<i>Asplenium serricula</i> Fée			LC	
<i>Asplenium tenerum</i> G.Forst.			LC	
<i>Asplenium tenuifolium</i> D.Don			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium thunbergii</i> Kunze	<i>Asplenium decorum</i> Kunze ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Asplenium yoshinagae</i> Makino subsp. <i>austroindicum</i> Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Asplenium indicum</i> auct. non Sledge ^{FC(A)}		NT	
<i>Asplenium zenkerianum</i> Kunze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenasplenium amoenum</i> (C.Presl ex Mett.) Ranil	<i>Asplenium amoenum</i> C.Presl ex Mett.] ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)} <i>Asplenium unilaterale</i> Lam. ^{FC(A)}		NT	
<i>Hymenasplenium cheilosorum</i> (Kunze ex Mett.) Tagawa	<i>Asplenium cheilosorum</i> Kunze ex Mett. ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenasplenium excisum</i> (C.Presl) S.Linds.	<i>Asplenium excisum</i> C.Presl ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Hymenasplenium obscurum</i> (Blume) Tagawa	<i>Asplenium obscurum</i> Blume ^{FC(A)/CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Blechnaceae Newman				
<i>Austroblechnum melanocaulon</i> (Brack.) de Gasper & V.A.O.Dittrich subsp. <i>pallens</i> (T.C. Chambers & P.A. Farrant) Parris	<i>Blechnum colensoi</i> auct. non (Hook.f.) N.A.Wakef. ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Blechnopsis orientalis</i> (L.) C.Presl	<i>Blechnum orientale</i> L. ^{FC(A)/CIP(2)}	S: Baru-koku	LC	
<i>Doodia dives</i> Kunze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Stenochlaena palustris</i> (Burm.f) Bedd.			LC	
Family: Athyriaceae Alston				
<i>Athyrium anisopterum</i> Christ			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium cumingianum</i> (C.Presl) Ching			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium gymnogrammoides</i> (Klotzsch ex Mett.) Bedd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Athyrium hohenackerianum</i> (Kunze) T.Moore			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium praetermissum</i> Sledge			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium puncticaule</i> (Blume) T.Moore			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium setiferum</i> C.Chr.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium solenopteris</i> (Kunze) T.Moore			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Athyrium triangulare</i> Alderw.	<i>Athyrium wardii</i> acut., non (Hook.) Makino ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Deparia boryana</i> (Willd.) M.Kato subsp. <i>boryana</i>			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Deparia boryana</i> (Willd.) M.Kato subsp. <i>austrindica</i> Fraser-Jenk.			DD	
<i>Deparia japonica</i> (Thunb.) M.Kato subsp. <i>japonica</i>			DD	
<i>Deparia japonica</i> (Thunb.) M.Kato subsp. <i>petersenii</i> (Kunze) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Deparia petersenii</i> (Kunze) M.Kato subsp. <i>petersenii</i> ^{ijFC(A)}		NT	
<i>Deparia japonica</i> (Thunb.) M.Kato subsp. <i>sledgei</i> (Fraser-Jenk.) Fraser-Jenk.			DD	
<i>Deparia lancea</i> (Thunb.) Fraser-Jenk.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Deparia polyrhiza</i> (Baker) Seriz.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Deparia thwaitesii</i> (A.Braun ex Mett.) Christenh.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Deparia zeylanica</i> (Hook) M. Kato.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium beddomei</i> C.Chr.			NT	
<i>Diplazium brachylobum</i> (Sledge) Manickam & Irudayaraj			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium decurrens</i> Bedd.			NT	
<i>Diplazium dilatatum</i> Blume			LC	
<i>Diplazium esculentum</i> (Retz.) Sw.			NT	
<i>Diplazium latifolium</i> T.Moore			DD	
<i>Diplazium leptophyllum</i> Christ	<i>Diplazium cognatum</i> (Hieron.) Sledge ^{FC(B)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium manickamii</i> Fraser-Jenk. & Kholia	<i>Diplazium muricatum</i> acut., non (Mett.) Alderw. ^{FC(B)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium paradoxum</i> Fée			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium polypodioides</i> Blume			LC	
<i>Diplazium procumbens</i> Holttum			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium sylvaticum</i> (Bory) Sw.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Diplazium travancoricum</i> Bedd.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
Family: Thelypteridaceae Ching ex Pic.Serm.				
<i>Amblovenatum opulentum</i> (Kauf.) J.P.Roux	<i>Amphineuron opulentum</i> (Kauf.) Holttum ^{FC(B)} <i>Thelypteris opulenta</i> (Kauf.) Fosberg ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Amblovenatum terminans</i> (J.Sm. ex Hook.) J.P. .Roux	<i>Amphineuron terminans</i> (J.Sm. ex Hook.) Holttum ^{FC(B)} <i>Thelypteris terminans</i> (J.Sm. ex Hook.) Tagawa & K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Ampelopteris prolifera</i> (Retz.) Copel.	<i>Thelypteris prolifera</i> (Retz.) C.F.Reed ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella dentata</i> (Forssk.) Brownsey & Jermy	<i>Thelypteris dentata</i> (Forssk.) E.P.St. John ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Christella hispidula</i> (Decne.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris hispidula</i> (Decne.) C.F.Reed ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella meeboldii</i> (Rosenst.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris meeboldii</i> (Rosenst.) C.F.Reed ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella papilio</i> (Hope) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris papilio</i> (C.Hope) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella sledgei</i> (Fraser-Jenk.) Ranil	<i>Thelypteris sledgei</i> Fraser-Jenk. <i>Christella papilio</i> (C.Hope) Holttum var. <i>repens</i> Sledge ^{FC(B)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella parasitica</i> (L.) H.Lév.	<i>Thelypteris parasitica</i> (L.) Tardieu ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Christella subpubescens</i> (Blume) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris subpubescens</i> (Blume) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Christella zeylanica</i> (Fée) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris semisagittata</i> (Roxb.) C.V.Moran ^{CIP(1)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Cyclosorus interruptus</i> (Willd.) H.Itô	<i>Thelypteris interrupta</i> (Willd.) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Macrothelypteris torresiana</i> (Gaudich.) Ching	<i>Thelypteris torresiana</i> (Gaudich.) Alston ^{CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Metathelypteris dassanayakei</i> (Fraser-Jenk.) Ranil	<i>Thelypteris dassanayakei</i> Fraser-Jenk. <i>Metathelypteris flaccida</i> (Blume) Ching var. <i>repens</i> Sledge ^{FC(B)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Metathelypteris flaccida</i> (Blume) Ching	<i>Thelypteris flaccida</i> (Blume) Ching ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Metathelypteris gracilescens</i> (Blume) Ching	<i>Thelypteris gracilescens</i> (Blume) Ching ^{CIP(1)}		DD	
<i>Parathelypteris beddomei</i> (Baker) Ching	<i>Thelypteris beddomei</i> (Baker) Ching ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pneumatopteris truncata</i> (Poir.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris truncata</i> (Poir.) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pronephrium articulatum</i> (Houlston & T.Moore) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris articulata</i> (Houlston & T.Moore) Tagawa & K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		NT	
<i>Pronephrium gardneri</i> Holttum			CR(PE)	
<i>Pronephrium triphyllum</i> (Sw.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris triphylla</i> (Sw.) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pseudocyclosorus tylodes</i> (Kunze) Ching	<i>Thelypteris tylodes</i> (Kunze) Ching ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Pseudophegopteris paludosa</i> (Blume) Ching	<i>Pseudophegopteris pyrrhorhachis</i> (Kunze) Ching ^{FC(B)} <i>Thelypteris paludosa</i> (Blume) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sphaerostephanos arbuscula</i> (Willd.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris arbuscula</i> (Willd.) K.Iwats. ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Sphaerostephanos subtruncatus</i> (Bory) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris subtruncata</i> (Bory) Panigrahi ^{CIP(1)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Sphaerostephanos unitus</i> (L.) Holttum	<i>Thelypteris unita</i> (L.) C.V.Morton ^{CIP(1)}		LC	
<i>Stegogramma stipitata</i> (Fraser-Jenk.) Ranil	<i>Thelypteris stipitata</i> Fraser-Jenk. <i>Stegogramme pozoi</i> (Lag.) K.Iwats. var. <i>petiolata</i> (Ching) Sledge ^{FC(2)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trigonospora calcarata</i> (Blume) Holttum	<i>Trigonospora angustifrons</i> Sledge ^{FC(2)} <i>Trigonospora glandulosa</i> Sledge ^{FC(2)} <i>Trigonospora zeylanica</i> (Ching) Sledge ^{FC(2)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trigonospora caudipinna</i> (Ching) Sledge	<i>Thelypteris caudipinna</i> Ching ^{CIP(1)} <i>Trigonospora obtusiloba</i> Sledge ^{FC(2)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Trigonospora ciliata</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Holttum.	<i>Thelypteris tenera</i> (Roxb.) C.V. Morton ex Fraser-Jenk. ^{CIP(1)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Thelypteris confluens</i> (Thunb.) C.V.Morton			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Hypodematiaceae Ching				
<i>Hypodematium crenatum</i> (Forssk.) Kuhn subsp. <i>crenatum</i>			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leucostegia truncata</i> (D.Don) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Leucostegia immersa</i> C.Presl ^{FC(A)}		DD	
Family: Dryopteridaceae Herter				
<i>Arachniodes amabilis</i> (Blume) Tindale			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Arachniodes palmipes</i> (Kunze) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Arachniodes aristata</i> auct. non (Forst.f.) Tindale ^{FC(A)}		LC	
<i>Arachniodes sledgei</i> Fraser-Jenk .	<i>Arachniodes tripinnata</i> auct. non (Goldm.) Sledge ^{FC(A)}		NT	
<i>Bolbitis angustipinna</i> (Hayata) H.Itô.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bolbitis appendiculata</i> (Willd.) K.Iwats.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bolbitis aspleniifolia</i> (Bory) K.Iwats.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bolbitis semicordata</i> (Baker) Ching			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Bolbitis subcrenata</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Ching			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ctenitis thwaitesii</i> Holttum			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris approximata</i> Sledge			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris atrata</i> (Wall. ex Kunze) Ching			DD	

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Dryopteris deparioides</i> (T.Moore) Kuntze subsp. <i>deparioides</i>			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris deparioides</i> (T.Moore) Kuntze subsp. <i>ambigua</i> (Sledge) Fraser-Jenk.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris deparioides</i> (T.Moore) Kuntze subsp. <i>concinna</i> C.Chr.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris hirtipes</i> (Blume) Kuntze			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris macrochlamys</i> (Fée) Fraser-Jenk.			LC	
<i>Dryopteris obtusiloba</i> (Baker) Kuntze	<i>Dryopsis obtusiloba</i> (Baker) Holtum & Edwards ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris pseudocaenopteris</i> (Kunze) Li Bing Zhang	<i>Diacalpe aspidioides</i> Blume ^{FC(A)} <i>Peranema aspidioides</i> (Blume) Mett. ^{CIP(2)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris pulvinulifera</i> (Bedd.) Kuntze			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris sledgei</i> Fraser-Jenk.			CR(PE)	
<i>Dryopteris sparsa</i> (D. Don) Kuntze subsp. <i>rectipinnula</i> Fraser-Jenk.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dryopteris undulata</i> (Bedd.) Kuntze			CR(PE)	
<i>Dryopteris wallichiana</i> (Spreng.) Hyl. subsp. <i>madrasensis</i> (Fraser-Jenk.) Fraser-Jenk.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaphoglossum angulatum</i> (Blume) T.Moore			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaphoglossum ceylanicum</i> Krajina ex Sledge			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaphoglossum commutatum</i> (Mett. ex Kuhn) Alderw.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Elaphoglossum spathulatum</i> (Bory) T.Moore			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Lastreopsis tenera</i> (R.Br.) Tindale			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Parapolystichum rufescens</i> (Blume) Labiak, Sundue & R.C.Moran	<i>Lastreopsis rufescens</i> (Blume) Ching ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystichum anomalum</i> (Hook. & Arn.) J.Sm. subsp. <i>anomalum</i>			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystichuma austropaleaceum</i> Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Polystichum piceopaleaceum</i> auct. non Tagawa ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystichum biaristatum</i> (Blume) T.Moore			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystichum harpophyllum</i> (Zenker ex Kunze) Sledge			NT	
<i>Polystichum mucronifolium</i> (Blume) C.Presl			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Polystichum walkerae</i> (Hook.) Sledge			NT	
<i>Teratophyllum aculeatum</i> (Blume) Mett. ex Kuhn			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Nephrolepidaceae Pic.Serm.				
<i>Nephrolepis biserrata</i> (Sw.) Schott			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i> (L.) C.Presl			NT	
<i>Nephrolepis falciformis</i> J.Sm.	<i>Nephrolepis falcata</i> acut., non (Cav.) C.Chr ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Nephrolepis brownie</i> (Desv.) Hovenkamp et Miyam.	<i>Nephrolepis hirsutula</i> acut., non (G.Forst.) C.Presl ^{FC(A)}		LC	
Family: Tectariaceae Panigrahi				
<i>Arthropteris palisotii</i> (Desv.) Alston			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pteridrys cnemidaria</i> (Christ) C.Chr. & Ching	<i>Pteridrys zeylanica</i> Ching ^{FC(A)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Tectaria coadunata</i> (J.Sm.) C.Chr.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria decurrens</i> (C.Presl) Copel.			LC	
<i>Tectaria membranacea</i> (Hook.) Fraser-Jenk. & Kholia	<i>Tectaria devexa</i> (Kunze ex Mett.) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria paradoxa</i> (Fée) Sledge			LC	
<i>Tectaria polymorpha</i> (Wall. ex Hook.) Copel.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria subtriphylla</i> (Hook. & Arn.) Copel.			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria thwaitesii</i> (Bedd.) Ching			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria trimenii</i> (Bedd.) C.Chr.			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tectaria zeilanica</i> (Houtt.) Sledge			LC	
Family: Oleandraceae Ching ex Pic.Serm.				
<i>Oleandra musifolia</i> (Blume) C.Presl			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
Family: Davalliaceae M.R.Schomb.				
<i>Davallia denticulata</i> (Burm.f.) Mett. ex Kuhn			VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Davallia hymenophylloides</i> (Blume) Kuhn	<i>Davallodes hymenophylloides</i> (Blume) M.Kato & Tsutsumi ^{CIP(3)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Davallia repens</i> (L.f.) Kuhn			LC	
<i>Davallia solida</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Davallia squamata</i> (Decne.) Mazumdar & P.Vijaykanth	<i>Katoella squamata</i> (Decne.) Fraser-Jenk., Kandel & Pariyar ^{CIP(3)} ; <i>Davallia pulchra</i> auct. non D.Don ^{FC(A)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Davallia trichomanoides</i> Blume			CR(PE)	
Family: Polypodiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl				
<i>Drynaria quercifolia</i> (L.) J.Sm.	<i>Drynaria spasisora</i> auct. non (Desv.) T.Moore ^{FC(B)}	S: Benduru	LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Bosmania membranacea</i> (D.Don.) Testo	<i>Microsorium membranaceum</i> (D.Don) Ching ^{FC(B)}		NT	
<i>Lepisorus contortus</i> (Christ) Ching	<i>Lepisorus amaurolepidus</i> (Sledge) Bir & Trikha ^{FC(B)}		LC	
<i>Lepisorus mucronatus</i> (Fée) Li Wang	<i>Belvisia mucronata</i> (Fée) Copel ^{FC(B)}		DD	
<i>Lepisorus nudus</i> (Hook.) Ching			LC	
<i>Lepisorus spicatus</i> (L.f.) Li Wang	<i>Belvisia spicata</i> (L.f) Mirbel ex Copel. ^{FC(B)}		NT	
<i>Leptochilus decurrens</i> Blume subsp. <i>decurrens</i>			LC	
<i>Leptochilus ellipticus</i> (Thunb.) Noot.			DD	
<i>Leptochilus insignis</i> (Blume) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Microsorium insigne</i> (Blume) Copel. ^{FC(B)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptochilus lanceolatus</i> Fée			CR(PE)	
<i>Leptochilus metallicus</i> (Bedd.) C.Chr.			DD	
<i>Leptochilus minor</i> Fée			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptochilus pedunculatus</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Leptochilus macrophyllus</i> var. <i>pedunculatus</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Noot. ^{FC(B)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptochilus pteropus</i> (Blume) Fraser-Jenk subsp. <i>minor</i> (Bedd.) Fraser-Jenk.	<i>Microsorium pteropus</i> (Blume) Copel. ^{FC(B)}		CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptochilus thwaitesianus</i> Fée			EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Leptochilus wallii</i> (Baker) C.Chr			CR(PE)	
<i>Loxogramme cuspidata</i> (Zenker) M.G.Price			EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Loxogramme parallela</i> Copel.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Microgramma mauritiana</i> (Willd.) Tardieu			CR(PE)	
<i>Microsorium membranifolium</i> (R.Br.) Ching	<i>Phymatosorus membranifolius</i> (R.Br.) S.G.Lu ^{CIP(3)}		LC	
<i>Microsorium punctatum</i> (L.) Copel.			NT	
<i>Microsorium scolopendria</i> (Burm.f) Copel.	<i>Phymatosorus scolopendria</i> (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm. ^{CIP(3)}		LC	
<i>Pleopeltis macrocarpa</i> (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.	<i>Pleopeltis lanceolata</i> Kaulf. ^{FC(B)}		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pyrrosia ceylanica</i> (Giesenh.) Sledge			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Pyrrosia gardneri</i> (Mett.) Sledge			LC	
<i>Pyrrosia heterophylla</i> (L.) M.G.Price		S: Panam pethi, Kasi pethi	LC	
<i>Pyrrosia lanceolata</i> (L.) Farw.			LC	

Family/Scientific Name	Synonyms/Other Names	Common Names	NCS	Criteria
<i>Pyrrosia pannosa</i> (Mett. ex Kuhn) Ching			NT	
<i>Pyrrosia porosa</i> (C.Presl) Hovenkamp			NT	
<i>Selliguea montana</i> (Sledge) Hovenkamp			LC	
Sub family: Grammitidoideae Parris & Sundue				
<i>Calymmodon glabrescens</i> Copel.			NT	
<i>Chrysogrammitis glandulosa</i> (J.Sm.) Parris			CR(PE)	
<i>Ctenopterella blechnoides</i> (Grev.) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris blechnoides</i> (Grev.) W.H.Wagner & Grether ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ctenopterella cornigera</i> (Baker) Parris	<i>Xiphopteris cornigera</i> (Baker) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Ctenopterella thwaitesii</i> (Beddome) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris thwaitesii</i> (Beddome) Sledge ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Dasygrammitis mollicoma</i> (Nees & Blume) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris mollicoma</i> (Nees & Blume) Kunze ^{FC(A)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis attenuata</i> (Kunze) Parris	<i>Grammitis attenuata</i> Kunze ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis beddomeana</i> (Alderw.) T.C.Hsu	<i>Grammitis beddomeana</i> (Alderw.) Ching ^{FC(A)}		CR(PE)	
<i>Oreogrammitis medialis</i> (Baker) Parris	<i>Grammitis medialis</i> (Baker) Ching ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis reinwardtii</i> (Blume) Parris	<i>Grammitis reinwardtii</i> Blume ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis sledgei</i> (Parris) Parris	<i>Grammitis sledgei</i> Parris ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis wallii</i> (Bedd.) Parris	<i>Grammitis wallii</i> (Bedd.) Copel. ^{FC(A)}		CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Oreogrammitis zeylanica</i> (Fée) Parris	<i>Grammitis zeylanica</i> Fée ^{FC(A)}		NT	
<i>Prosaptia alata</i> (Blume) Christ			LC	
<i>Prosaptia ceylanica</i> Parris			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Prosaptia contigua</i> (G.Forst.) C.Presl			LC	
<i>Prosaptia obliquata</i> (Blume) Mett.			LC	
<i>Scleroglossum pusillum</i> (Blume) Alderw.			CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Scleroglossum sulcatum</i> (Kuhn) Alderw.			CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tomophyllum epaleatum</i> (Parris) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris epaleata</i> Parris ^{FC(A)}		EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii) +2ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tomophyllum perplexum</i> (Parris) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris perplexa</i> Parris ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)
<i>Tomophyllum repandulum</i> (Mett.) Parris	<i>Ctenopteris repandula</i> (Mett.) C.Chr. & Tardieu ^{FC(A)}		VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)

Note: FC(A)- Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon-volume 15(A); FC(B)-Revised hand book to the flora of Ceylon-volume 15(B); CIP(1)-Check list of Indian Pteridophytes part 1; CIP(2)-Check list of Indian Pteridophytes part 2; CIP(3)-Check list of Indian Pteridophytes part 3.



Lindsaea pectinata Blume

Lindsaeaceae
Origin: Native
NCS: CR

Confined to the Sinharaja world heritage site. It is one of the most attractive *Lindsaea* species due to its long creeping rhizome with nicely arranged pinnules. Lamina is long and highly variable in shape.

Photographed by- R.H.G. Ranil



Teratophyllum aculeatum (Blume) Mett. Ex Kuhn

Dryopteridaceae
Origin: Native
NCS: CR

Confined to the Sinharaja world heritage site and restricted to moist and shaded stream banks. The rhizome is very slender and creeping on tree trunks. It is a dimorphic ferns.

Photographed by- R.H.G. Ranil



Alsophila sinuata (Hook. & Grev.) R.M.Tryon

Cyatheaceae
Origin: Endemic
NCS : EN

Unique among tree ferns due to its simple leaves. It is confined to moist places in the southern lowland rainforests of Sri Lanka.

Photographed by- R.H.G. Ranil



Selaginella catostachya (Hook. & Grev.) Alston.

Selaginellaceae
Origin: Endemic
NCS: NT

Leaves are dimorphic and arranged in four rows on the main stem. Among the other *Selaginella* species this is the most common species and shows wide distribution across the wet zone.

Photographed by- R.H.G. Ranil

References

- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R., Gandhi, K.N., Kholia, B.S. and Benniamin, A. (2016). *An Annotated Checklist of Indian Pteridophytes (Part-1)*. Lycopodiaceae to Thelypteridaceae. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, India.
- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R., Gandhi, K.N. and Kholia, B.S. (2018). *An Annotated Checklist of Indian Pteridophytes (Part-2)*. Woodsiaceae to Dryopteridaceae. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, India.
- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R., Gandhi, K.N. and Kholia, B.S. (2020). *An Annotated Checklist of Indian Pteridophytes (Part-3)*. Lomariopsidaceae to Salviniaceae. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, India.
- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R. (2008). Taxonomic Revision of Three Hundred Indian Subcontinental Pteridophytes with a Revised Census-List. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, India.
- PPG I (2016), "A community-derived classification for extant lycophytes and ferns", *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, 54 (6): 563–603.
- Ranil, R.H.G., Fraser-Jenkins, C.R., Ebihara, A., Cheng-Wei Chen, Parris, B.S. and Hovenkamp, P. Sundue, M., Pushpakumara, D.K.N.G. and Wijesundara, D.S.A. (2020). The Updated Checklist of Pteridophyte Flora of Sri Lanka, (Submitted to the *American Fern Journal*).
- Ranil, R.H.G., Fraser-Jenkins, C.R., Pushpakumara, D.K.N.G., Wijesundara, D.S.A., Parris, B.S. (2016). The endemic Pteridophyte flora of Sri Lanka: taxonomy, geographical distribution and conservation status. *Indian Fern Journal* 33: 1-136
- Ranil, R.H.G., Parris, B.S., Sundue, M.A., Chamara, R.M.S.R. and Pushpakumara, D.K.N.G. (2019). The grammitid ferns of Sri Lanka: A situational analysis of the most threatened fern group in Sri Lanka. *Proceeding of the 11th Flora Malesiana Symposium, Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Brunei*. Pp. 102-104.
- Ranil, R.H.G. and Pushpakumara, D.K.N.G. (2012). Taxonomy and conservation status of pteridophyte flora of Sri Lanka. In: *The National Red List 2012 of Sri Lanka: Conservation Status of the Fauna and Flora*. Weerakoon, D.K. & Wijesundara (eds.). Ministry of Environment, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Shaffer-Fehre.M. (2006). *A Revised Handbook of the Flora of Ceylon.Vol. 15 (A & B)*. Science Publishers, Enfield, New Hampshire, USA.

A Provisional List of Bryophytes in Sri Lanka

S.C.K. Rubasinghe and N.C.S. Ruklani

Department of Botany, Faculty of Science, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka

Liverworts, mosses and hornworts are commonly referred to as “Bryophytes”. However, they comprise three distinct Phyla within the Kingdom Plantae: Phylum Marchantiophyta (liverworts), Phylum Bryophyta (mosses) and Phylum Anthocerotophyta (hornworts). According to the available checklists, Sri Lanka harbours 327 species of liverworts (Long and Rubasinghe, 2014), 560 species of mosses (O’Shea, 2002) and 05 species of hornworts (Rubasinghe and Long, 2014). However, the checklists to-date are mainly based on collections and publications made during the British Colonial Period in the early 19th Century (details in Rubasinghe and Long, 2014). Much of this old literature is in multiplicity of publications and most of the existing collections are scattered in herbaria on several continents not easily accessible to Sri Lankan botanists.

In addition, proper locality details are lacking from many of these collections. There is no comprehensive Flora for Sri Lankan bryophytes. Although Sri Lanka harbours a rich bryophyte flora, they remained a poorly researched group of plants until proper systematic studies were initiated recently. This is the first instance that bryophytes of Sri Lanka are included in the National Redlist which is a major step forward in bryological research in Sri Lanka. Here we present the lists of liverworts, mosses and hornworts based on the recent checklists: liverworts and hornworts (Long and Rubasinghe, 2014) and mosses (O’Shea, 2002). Additions are made to the existing checklists based on publications made afterwards. Accordingly, 345 species of liverworts, 07 species of hornworts and 574 species of mosses are listed.

Liverworts (Phylum Marchantiophyta)

Acrobolbaceae

Marsupidium knightii Mitt.

Adelanthaceae

Cuspidatula flexicaulis (Nees) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

Denotarisia linguifolia (De Not.) Grolle

Syzygiella securifolia (Nees ex Lindenb.) Inoue

Syzygiella subintegerrima (Nees) Spruce

Anastrophyllaceae

Anastrophyllum imbricatum (Wilson ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Steph.

Anastrophyllum piligerum (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Steph.

Plicanthus birmensis (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

Plicanthus hirtellus (F.Weber) R.M.Schust.

Schizophylloopsis bidens (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Váňa & L. Söderstr.

Aneuraceae

Aneura pinguis (L.) Dumort.

Riccardia canaliculata (Nees) Schiffn.

Riccardia multifida (L.) Gray

Aytoniaceae

Plagiochasma rupestre (G.Forst.) Steph.

Reboulia hemisphaerica (L.) Raddi

Blasiaceae

Blasia pusilla L.

Calypogeiaceae

Calypogeia apiculata (Steph.) Steph.

Calypogeia arguta Nees & Mont.

Calypogeia ceylanca S.Hatt. & Mizut.

Calypogeia fissa (L.) Raddi

Calypogeia fragilis (Steph.) Inoue & H.A.Miller

Metacalypogeia alternifolia (Nees) Grolle

Mnioloma fuscum (Lehm.) R.M.Schust.

Cephaloziaceae

Nowellia curvifolia (Dicks.) Mitt.

Cephaloziellaceae

Cylindrocolea kiaeri (Austin) Váňa

Gottschelia schizopleura (Spruce) Grolle

Cyathodiaceae

Cyathodium cavernarum Kunze

Cyathodium smaragdinum Schiffn. ex Keissl.

Dumortieraceae

Dumortiera hirsuta (Sw.) Nees. *sens. lat.*

Exormothecaceae

Exormotheca ceylonensis Meijer

Frullaniaceae

Frullania acutiloba Mitt.

Frullania alstonii Verd.

Frullania apiculata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Dumort.

Frullania apiculata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Dumort. var. *goebelii* Schiffn.
Frullania arecae (Spreng.) Gott.
Frullania brotheri Steph.
Frullania campanulata Sande Lac.
Frullania capilliformis Steph.
Frullania claviloba Steph.
Frullania ericoides (Nees) Mont.
Frullania gaudichaudii (Nees & Mont.) Nees & Mont. var. *ceylanica* (Nees) S.Hatt.
Frullania gracilis (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Dumort.
Frullania grandistipula Lindenb.
Frullania hottana S.Hatt.
Frullania hypoleuca Nees
Frullania intermedia (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Dumort.
Frullania meyeniana Lindenb.
Frullania microauriculata Verd.
Frullania microauriculata Verd. var. *rotundior* Verd.
Frullania moniliata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mont.
Frullania moniliata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mont. subsp. *breviramea* (Steph.) Verd.
Frullania moniliata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mont. subsp. *obscura* Verd.
Frullania monocera (Taylor) Taylor
Frullania monocera (Taylor) Taylor var. *schiffneri* (Verd.) S.Hatt.
Frullania neurota Taylor
Frullania nodulosa (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees
Frullania orientalis Sande Lac.
Frullania polyptera Taylor
Frullania polyptera Taylor var. *angustata* (Mitt.) S.Hatt.
Frullania ramuligera (Nees) Mont.
Frullania riojaneirensis (Raddi) Spruce
Frullania serrata Gottsche
Frullania serrata Gottsche forma *crispulodentata* Verd.
Frullania ternatensis Gottsche
Frullania trichodes Mitt.

Herbertaceae

Herbertus ceylanicus (Steph.) H.A.Miller
Herbertus dicranus (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis.
Herbertus ramosus (Steph.) H.A.Mill.

Jackiellaceae

Jackiella ceylanica Schiffn. ex Steph.
Jackiella javanica Schiffn.

Jubulaceae

Jubula hutchinsiae (Hook.) Dumort. subsp. *javanica* (Steph.) Verdoorn

Lejeuneaceae

Acanthocoleus gilvus (Gottsche) Kruijt
Acrolejeunea emergens (Mitt.) Steph.
Acrolejeunea planiuscula (Mitt.) Steph.
Acrolejeunea pycnoclada (Taylor) Schiffn.
Caudalejeunea cristiloba (Steph.) Gradst.

Caudalejeunea reniloba (Gottsche) Steph.
Ceratolejeunea cornuta (Lindenb.) Steph.
Cheilolejeunea ceylanica (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
Cheilolejeunea decurrens (Sande Lac.) X.-L.He
Cheilolejeunea decursiva (Sande Lac.) R.M.Schust.
Cheilolejeunea gardneri (Mitt.) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea imbricata (Nees) S.Hatt.
Cheilolejeunea intertexta (Lindenb.) Steph.
Cheilolejeunea krakakammae (Lindenb.) R.M.Schust.
Cheilolejeunea lindenbergii (Gottsche) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea longiloba (Steph. ex G.Hoffm.) J.J.Engel & B.C.Tan
Cheilolejeunea nietneri (Steph.) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea serpentina (Mitt.) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea streimannii Pócs & Ninh
Cheilolejeunea subopaca (Mitt.) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea trapezia (Nees) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea trifaria (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
Cheilolejeunea vittata (Steph. ex G.Hoffm.) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
Cololejeunea amoena Benedix
Cololejeunea appressa (A.Evans) Benedix
Cololejeunea ceratilobula (P.C.Chen) R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea ceylanica Onr.
Cololejeunea cordiflora Steph.
Cololejeunea desciscens Steph.
Cololejeunea falcata (Horik.) Benedix
Cololejeunea fissilobula Herz.
Cololejeunea floccosa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
Cololejeunea floccosa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph. var. *aurita* Benedix
Cololejeunea floccosa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph. var. *trivittata* Tixier
Cololejeunea fredericii Onr.
Cololejeunea gottschei (Steph.) Mizut.
Cololejeunea gynophthalma Benedix
Cololejeunea haskarliana (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
Cololejeunea hinidumae Onr.
Cololejeunea inflata Steph.
Cololejeunea inflectens (Mitt.) Benedix
Cololejeunea lanciloba Steph.
Cololejeunea leonidens Benedix var. *saccata* Benedix
Cololejeunea longifolia (Mitt.) Benedix ex Mizut.
Cololejeunea metzgeriopsis (K.I.Goebel) Gradst., R.Wilson, Ilkiu-Borges & J.Heinrichs
Cololejeunea minutissima (Sm.) Schiffn.
Cololejeunea obliqua (Nees & Mont.) Schiffn.
Cololejeunea peraffinis (Schiffn.) Schiffn.
Cololejeunea perakensis Tixier
Cololejeunea planissima (Mitt.) Abeyw.
Cololejeunea pluripunctata Benedix
Cololejeunea pretiosa Benedix
Cololejeunea pseudofloccosa (Horik.) Benedix
Cololejeunea schmidtii Steph.
Cololejeunea serrata (Steph.) Benedix
Cololejeunea taprobanea Tixier
Cololejeunea tenella Benedix

Cololejeunea triapiculata (Herzog) Tixier
Cololejeunea trichomanis (Gottsche) Steph. subsp.
cordiflora (Steph.) Pócs
Cololejeunea vesicaria (Sande Lac.) Benedix
Cololejeunea vidaliana Tixier
Colura acroloba (Mont. ex Steph.) Ast
Colura ari (Steph.) Steph.
Colura brevistyla Herzog
Colura calyptrifolia (Hook.) Dumort.
Colura conica (Sande Lac) K.I.Goebel
Colura corynephora (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis.
Colura greig-smithii Ast
Colura javanica Steph.
Colura meijeri Ast
Colura ornata K.I.Goebel
Colura tenuicornis (A.Evans) Steph.
Colura verdoornii Herzog & Ast
Diplasiolejeunea cavifolia Steph.
Diplasiolejeunea onraedtii Grolle
Diplasiolejeunea rudolphiana Steph.
Drepanolejeunea angustifolia (Mitt.) Grolle
Drepanolejeunea fissicornua Steph.
Drepanolejeunea fleischeri (Steph.) Grolle & R.L.Zhu
Drepanolejeunea macrodonta (Mitt.) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea pentadactyla (Mont.) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea tenera K.I.Goebel
Drepanolejeunea ternatensis (Gottsche) Schiffn.
Drepanolejeunea teysmannii Steph.
Drepanolejeunea thwaitesiana (Mitt.) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea thwaitesiana (Mitt.) Steph. var. *zhengii*
R.L.Zhu
Drepanolejeunea tricornua Herzog
Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa (Mitt.) Steph.
Harpalejeunea filicuspis (Steph.) Mizut.
Lejeunea anisophylla Mont.
Lejeunea apiculata Sande Lac
Lejeunea cocoes Mitt.
Lejeunea dipterota Eifrig
Lejeunea discreta Lindenb.
Lejeunea flava (Sw.) Nees
Lejeunea flavida Mitt.
Lejeunea herzogii Mizut.
Lejeunea lowriana Steph.
Lejeunea micholitzii Mizut.
Lejeunea neelgherriana Gottsche
Lejeunea nietneri (Steph.) Steph
Lejeunea obfusca Mitt.
Lejeunea obscura Mitt.
Lejeunea papilionacea Steph.
Lejeunea riparia Mitt.
Lejeunea subacuta Mitt.
Lejeunea tuberculosa Steph.
Lejeunea utriculata (Steph.) Mizut.
Lejeunea wightii Lindenb.
Lepidolejeunea bidentula (J.B.Jack & Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Leptolejeunea elliptica (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Schiffn.
Leptolejeunea epiphylla (Mitt.) Steph.
Leptolejeunea maculata (Mitt.) Schiffn.

Leptolejeunea massartiana Schiffn. ex Herzog
Leptolejeunea rhombifolia Steph.
Leptolejeunea vitrea (Nees) Schiffn.
Leucolejeunea xanthocarpa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
Lopholejeunea applanata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.
Lopholejeunea nigricans (Lindenb.) Steph.
Lopholejeunea ceylanica Steph.
Lopholejeunea eulopha (Taylor) Schiffn.
Lopholejeunea javanica (Nees) Schiffn.
Lopholejeunea subfusca (Nees) Schiffn.
Lopholejeunea zollingeri (Steph.) Schiffn.
Mastigolejeunea auriculata (Wilson) Schiffn.
Mastigolejeunea humilis (Gottsche) Schiffn.
Mastigolejeunea humilis (Gottsche) Schiffn. var. *ciliata*
Awasthi & Udar
Mastigolejeunea repleta (Taylor) A.Evans
Mastigolejeunea virens (Ångstr.) Steph.
Metalejeunea cucullata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
Microlejeunea punctiformis (Taylor) Spruce
Ptychanthus striatus (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees
Pycnolejeunea grandiocellata Steph.
Schiffneriolejeunea polycarpa (Nees) Gradst.
Schiffneriolejeunea pulopenangensis (Gottsche) Gradst.
Schiffneriolejeunea tumida (Nees) Gradst.
Schiffneriolejeunea tumida (Nees) Gradst. var.
hasskarliana (Gottsche) Gradst. & Terken
Spruceanthus marianus (Gottsche) Mizut.
Spruceanthus semirepandus (Nees) Verd.
Taxilejeunea compressiuscula Lindenb. ex Steph.
Thysananthus convolutus Lindenb.
Thysananthus spathulistipus (Reinw., Blume & Nees)
Lindenb.
Trocholejeunea infuscata (Mitt.) Verd.
Trocholejeunea sandvicensis (Gottsche) Mizut.
Xenolejeunea longiloba (Steph. ex G.Hoffm.) Kachroo &
R.M.Schust.

Lepicoleaceae

Lepicolea yakusimensis (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt.

Lepidoziaceae

Bazzania callida (Steph.) Abeyw.
Bazzania ceylanica (Mitt.) W.E.Nicholson
Bazzania erosa (Nees) Trevis.
Bazzania fleischeri (Steph.) Abeyw.
Bazzania gaudichaudii (Gottsche ex Steph.) Schiffn.
Bazzania japonica (Sande Lac.) Lindb.
Bazzania obtusa D.G.Long & Rubasinghe
Bazzania oshimensis (Steph.) Horik.
Bazzania ovistipula (Steph.) Abeyw.
Bazzania pearsonii Steph.
Bazzania praerupta (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Trevis.
Bazzania rabenhorstii (Steph.) Abeyw.
Bazzania spiralis (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Meijer
Bazzania tridens (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Trevis.
Bazzania vittata (Gottsche) Trevis.
Hygrolembidium boschianum (Sande Lac.) R.M.Schust.
Lepidozia plumula Herz.

Lepidozia subintegra Lindenb.
Neolepidozia wallichiana (Gottsche) Fulford & J.Taylor
Telaranea major (Herz.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Tricholepidozia neesii (Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia semperiana (Steph.) E.D.Cooper

Lophocoleaceae

Cryptolophocolea ciliolata (Nees) L.Söderstr., Crand.-Stotl., Stotler & Váňa
Cryptolophocolea fleischeri (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
Heteroscyphus argutus (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus fleischeri (Steph.) D.G.Long & Rubasinghe
Heteroscyphus perfoliatus (Mont.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus planus (Mitt.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus tener (Steph.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus tridentatus (Sande Lac.) Grolle
Lophocolea bidentata (L.) Dumort. *sens.lat.*
Lophocolea javanica Schiffn.
Lophocolea kurzii Sande Lac.
Lophocolea muricata (Lehm.) Nees

Lophoziaceae s.str.

Andrewsianthus puniceus (Nees) R.M.Schust. ex Grolle

Lunulariaceae

Lunularia cruciata (L.) Dumort.

Marchantiaceae

Marchantia acaulis Steph.
Marchantia emarginata Reinw., Blume & Nees subsp. *emarginata*
Marchantia paleacea Bertol.
Marchantia papillata Raddi subsp. *grossibarba* (Steph.) Bischl.
Marchantia pappeana Lehm. subsp. *robusta* (Steph.) Bischl.
Marchantia polymorpha L.

Mastigophoraceae

Mastigophora aequifolia Steph.
Mastigophora diclados (Brid. ex F.Weber) Nees

Mesoptychiaceae

Liochlaena subulata (A. Evans) Schljakov

Metzgeriaceae

Metzgeria ciliata Raddi
Metzgeria conjugata Lindb.
Metzgeria consanguinea Schiffn.
Metzgeria crassipilis (Lindb.) A.Evans
Metzgeria foliicola Schiffn.
Metzgeria latifrons Steph.
Metzgeria lechleri Steph.
Metzgeria leptoneura Spruce

Notoscyphaceae

Notoscyphus lutescens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.

Pallaviciniaceae

Jensenia decipiens (Mitt.) Grolle
Pallavicinia indica Schiffn.
Pallavicinia lyellii (Hook.) Gray

Plagiochilaceae

Plagiochila arbuscula (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb
Plagiochila bantamensis (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mont.
Plagiochila ceylanica Mitt.
Plagiochila devexa Steph.
Plagiochila exigua (Taylor) Taylor
Plagiochila flexuosa Mitt.
Plagiochila frondescens (Nees) Lindenb.
Plagiochila ghatiensis Steph.
Plagiochila gracilis Lindenb. & Gottsche
Plagiochila gymnoclada Sande Lac.
Plagiochila integrilobula Inoue
Plagiochila khasiana Mitt.
Plagiochila kurzii Steph.
Plagiochila microdonta Mitt.
Plagiochila parvifolia Lindenb.
Plagiochila peradenyensis Schiffn.
Plagiochila renitens (Nees) Lindenb.
Plagiochila sciophila Nees ex Lindenb.
Plagiochila sisparensis Steph.
Plagiochilion braunianum (Nees) S.Hatt.
Plagiochilion oppositum (Reinw., Blume & Nees) S.Hatt.

Pleuroziaceae

Pleurozia acinosa (Mitt.) Steph.
Pleurozia gigantea (F.Weber) Lindb.
Pleurozia subinflata (Austin) Austin

Porellaceae

Porella acutifolia (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
Porella caespitans Steph. subsp. *latior* (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt.
Porella caespitans (Steph.) S.Hatt. subsp. *latior* (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt. var. *intermedia* (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt.
Porella japonica (Sande Lac.) Mitt.
Porella madagascariensis (Nees & Mont.) Trevis.
Porella perottetiana (Mont.) Trevis.

Radulaceae

Radula acuminata Steph.
Radula amentulosa Mitt.
Radula assamica Steph.
Radula ceylanica K.Yamada
Radula cordata Mitt.
Radula formosa (Meissn.) Nees
Radula javanica Gottsche
Radula kurzii Steph.
Radula madagascariensis Gottsche
Radula nymanii Steph.
Radula obscura Mitt.
Radula onraedtii K.Yamada
Radula retroflexa Taylor
Radula sandei Steph.
Radula subpallens Steph.
Radula tabularis Steph.

Radula tjibodensis K.I.Goebel
Radula ventricosa Steph.
Radula yangii K.Yamada

Ricciaceae

Riccia attenuata Pandé
Riccia billardieri Mont. & Nees
Riccia crispatula Mitt.
Riccia discolor Lehm. & Lindenb.
Riccia huebeneriana Lindenb.
Riccia sorocarpa Bisch.

Scapaniaceae

Diplophyllum nanum Herzog
Scapania lepida Mitt.

Schistochilaceae

Schistochila aligera (Nees & Blume) J.B.Jack & Steph.
Schistochila sciurea (Nees) Schiffn.

Solenostomataceae

Solenostoma appressifolium (Mitt.) Váňa & D.G.Long
Solenostoma ariadne (Taylor ex Lehm.) R.M.Schust ex Váňa & D.G.Long
Solenostoma borneense (Amakawa) Váňa, Hentschel & J. Heinrichs
Solenostoma hasskarlianum (Nees) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa & D.G.Long
Solenostoma javanicum (Schiffn.) Steph.
Solenostoma polyrhizoides (Grolle ex Amakawa) Váňa & D.G.Long
Solenostoma strictum (Schiffn.) Váňa, Hentschel & J.Heinrichs
Solenostoma tetragonum (Lindenb.) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa & D.G.Long
Solenostoma truncatum (Nees) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa & D.G.Long

Southbyaceae

Southbya organensis Herzog

Targioniaceae

Targionia hypophylla L.

Trichocoleaceae

Trichocolea pluma (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mont.

Mosses (Phylum Bryophyta)

Anomodontaceae Kindb.

Anomodon pseudotristis (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
Herpetineuron toccoae (Sull. & Lesq.) Cardot

Archidiaceae Schimp.

Archidium birmannicum Mitt. ex Dixon
Archidium indicum Hampe & Müll.Hal.
Archidium ohioense Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.

Bartramiaceae Schwägr.

Anacolia menziesii (Turner) Paris
Bartramia brevifolia Brid.
Bartramia leptodonta Wils.
Bartramia subpellucida Mitt.
Breutelia dicranacea (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Fleischerobryum longicolle (Hampe) Loeske
Philonotis angusta Mitt.
Philonotis hastata (Duby) Wijk & Margad.
Philonotis lancifolia Mitt.
Philonotis mollis (Dozy & Molck.) Mitt.
Philonotis roylei (Hook.f.) Mitt.
Philonotis secunda var. *penzigii* M.Fleisch.
Philonotis thwaitesii Mitt.
Philonotis turneriana (Schwägr.) Mitt.

Brachytheciaceae G. Roth.

Brachythecium buchananii (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Brachythecium plumosum (Hedw.) Bruch, Schimp. & W.Guembel
Brachythecium procumbens (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Eurhynchium asperisetum (Müll.Hal.) E.B.Bartram
Eurhynchium hians (Hedw.) Sande Lac.
Eurhynchium vagans (A.Jaeger) E.B.Bartram
Isothecium ceylonense M.Fleisch.
Isothecium rigidissimum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Palamocladium leskeoides (Hook.) E.Britton
Platyhypnidium muelleri (A.Jaeger) M.Fleisch.
Platyhypnidium riparioides (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
Pseudoscleropodium purum (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
Rhynchostegiella fabroniadelphus (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Rhynchostegiella humillima (Mitt.) Broth.
Rhynchostegiella ramicola (Broth.) Broth.
Rhynchostegium herbaceum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Rhynchostegium hookeri A.Jaeger
Rhynchostegium javanicum (Bél.) Besch.

Bruchiaceae Schimp.

Trematodon brevisetus Dixon
Trematodon longicollis Michx.

Bryaceae Schwägr.

Anomobryum auratum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Anomobryum cymbifolium (Lindb.) Broth.
Anomobryum julaceum var. *concinatum* (Spruce) J.E.Zetterst.
Anomobryum julaceum var. *julaceum* (Brid.) Schimp.
Anomobryum lanatum (P. Beauv.) J.R. Spence & H.P. Ramsay
Anomobryum nitidum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Anomobryum subcymbifolium (M.Fleisch.) M.Fleisch.
Brachymenium acuminatum Harv. in Hook.
Brachymenium exile (Dozy & Molck.) Bosch & Sande Lac.
Brachymenium glaucum A.Jaeger
Brachymenium longicolle Thér.
Brachymenium nepalense Hook. in Schwägr.
Brachymenium nietneri (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Brachymenium systylium (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

Brachymenium walkeri Broth.
Bryum apiculatum Schwägr.
Bryum argenteum Hedw.
Bryum argenteum var. *lanatum* (P.Beauv.) Hampe
Bryum billardierei Schwägr.
Bryum capillare Hedw.
Bryum cognatum Mitt.
Bryum coronatum Schwägr.
Bryum dichotomum Hedw.
Bryum euryphyllum Dixon & P.de la Varde
Bryum gedeanum Bosch. & Sande Lac.
Bryum paradoxum Schwägr.
Bryum subapiculatum Hampe
Bryum thomsonii Mitt.
Bryum wightii Mitt.
Rhodobryum giganteum (Schwägr.) Paris
Rhodobryum roseum (Hedw.) Limpr

Buxbaumiaceae Schwägr.

Diphyscium fasciculatum Mitt.
Diphyscium involutum Mitt.
Diphyscium longifolium Griff.

Calymperaceae Kindb.

Arthrocormus schimperi (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.
Calymperes afzelii Sw.
Calymperes boulayi Besch.
Calymperes erosum Müll.Hal.
Calymperes fasciculatum Dozy & Molk.
Calymperes graeffeanum Müll.Hal.
Calymperes lonchophyllum ssp. *lonchophyllum* Schwägr.
Calymperes moluccense Schwägr.
Calymperes motleyi Mitt. ex Dozy & Molk.
Calymperes palisotii Schwägr.
Calymperes porrectum Mitt.
Calymperes serratum A.Braun ex Müll.Hal.
Calymperes subintegrum Broth.
Calymperes tenerum Müll.Hal.
Exodictyon radula (Thwaites & Mitt.) Cardot
Leucophanes angustifolium Renauld & Cardot
Leucophanes candidum (Schwägr.) Lindb.
Leucophanes glaucum (Schwägr.) Mitt
Leucophanes octoblepharioides Brid.
Mitthyridium fasciculatum ssp. *cardotii* (M.Fleisch.)
 B.C.Tan & L.T.Ellis
Mitthyridium fasciculatum var. *fasciculatum* (Hook. &
 Grev.) H.Rob.
Mitthyridium repens (Harv.) H.Rob.
Octoblepharum albidum Hedw.
Syrrhopodon confertus Sande Lac.
Syrrhopodon croceus Mitt.
Syrrhopodon disciformis Dusn
Syrrhopodon gardneri (Hook.) Schwägr.
Syrrhopodon involutus Schwägr.
Syrrhopodon muelleri (Dozy & Molk.) Sande Lac.
Syrrhopodon prolifer var. *albidus* (Thwaites & Mitt.) Orban
 & W.D.Reese
Syrrhopodon spiculosus Hook. & Grev.

Syrrhopodon tjibodensis M.Fleisch.
Syrrhopodon trachyphyllum Mont.
Syrrhopodon tristichus Nees ex Schwägr.

Cryphaeaceae Schimp.

Schoenobryum concavifolium (Griff.) Manuel

Daltoniaceae Schimp.

Actinodontium adscendens Schwägr.
Actinodontium raphidostegum (Müll.Hal.) Bosch & Sande
 Lac.
Calyptrochaeta lucida (Thwaites & Mitt.) O'Shea
Daltonia angustifolia var. *angustifolia* Doz. & Molk.
Daltonia angustifolia var. *strictifolia* (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Daltonia contorta Müll.Hal.
Daltonia flexifolia Mitt.
Daltonia reticulata Müll.Hal.

Dicranaceae Schimp.

Braunfelsia edentula (Mitt.) Wijk & Margad.
Bryohumbertia subcomosa (Dixon) J.-P.Frahm
Campylopus comosus (Reinw. & Hornsch.) Bosch & Sande
 Lac.
Campylopus ericoides (Griff.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus flagelliferus (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus flexuosus var. *flexuosus* (Hedw.) Brid.
Campylopus gracilis (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus involutus (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus pilifer Brid.
Campylopus recurvus (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus savannarum (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Campylopus schmidii (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus sedgwickii Dixon
Campylopus subulifolius Thwaites & Mitt.
Campylopus thwaitesii (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Campylopus umbellatus (Arn.) Paris
Campylopus umbellatus var. *pterotoneuron* (Müll.Hal.) J.-P.
 Frahm
Campylopus zollingerianus (Müll.Hal.) Bosch & Sande Lac.
Dicranella coarctata (Müll.Hal.) Bosch & Sande Lac.
Dicranoloma assimile (Hampe) Paris
Dicranoloma blumei (Nees) Paris
Dicranoloma braunii (Müll.Hal.) Paris
Dicranoloma brevisetum (Dozy & Molk.) Paris
Dicranum decumbens Thwaites & Mitt.
Dicranum scoparium Hedw.
Dicranodontium denudatum (Brid.) E.Britton
Dicranodontium nitidum (Dozy & Molk.) M.Fleisch.
Dicranodontium uncinatum (Harv.) A.Jaeger
Holomitrium griffithianum Mitt.
Holomitrium javanicum Dozy & Molk.
Leptotrichella brasiliensis (Duby) Ochyra
Leptotrichella edentata (Thwaites & Mitt. in Mitt.) Ochyra
Leptotrichella infuscata (Thwaites & Mitt. in Mitt.) Ochyra
Leptotrichella subangulata (Thwaites & Mitt.) Ochyra
Leucoloma amoenevirens Mitt.
Leucoloma annamense Thér.
Leucoloma chlorophyllosum Cardot ex Tixier

Leucoloma herzogii Broth.
Leucoloma molle (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Leucoloma nitens (Thwaites & Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Leucoloma renauldii Broth.
Leucoloma taylorii (Schwägr.) Mitt.
Leucoloma tenerum Mitt.
Microcampylopus khasianus (Griff.) Giese & J.-P.Frahm
Sphaerothecium reconditum Thwaites & Mitt

Ditrichaceae Limpr.

Ceratodon purpureus ssp. *stenocarpus* (Müll.Hal.) Dixon
Ditrichum amoenum (Thwaites & Mitt.) Paris
Ditrichum difficile (Duby) M.Fleisch.
Dicnemoloma mittenii (M.Fleisch.) Broth.
Garckea flexuosa (Griff.) Margad. & Nork.
Wilsoniella decipiens (Mitt.) Alston

Entodontaceae Kindb.

Entodon flavescens (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Entodon macropodus (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
Erythrodontium julaceum (Schwägr.) Paris
Mesonodon flavescens (Hook.) W.R.Buck

Erpodiaceae Broth.

Erpodium abbreviatum (Mitt.) I.G.Stone
Erpodium biseriatum (Austin) Austin
Erpodium glaucum (Wilson) I.G.Stone
Erpodium mangiferae Müll.Hal.

Fabroniaceae Schimp.

Fabronia beccarii Hampe
Fabronia gouhii Mitt.
Fabronia nietneri Müll.Hal.
Fabronia patentissima Müll.Hal.
Fabronia secunda Mont.

Fissidentaceae Schimp.

Fissidens angustiusculus Dixon & P.de la Varde
Fissidens angustus Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens anomalus Mont.
Fissidens antrophyi Müll.Hal.
Fissidens axilliflorus Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens beckettii Mitt.
Fissidens ceylonensis Dozy & Molk.
Fissidens ceylonensis var. *simplex* M.Fleisch.
Fissidens crassinervis Sande Lac.
Fissidens crispulus Brid.
Fissidens curvatophioides Dixon & P.de la Varde
Fissidens curvatus Hornsch.
Fissidens dentatolimbatus Dixon
Fissidens discolor Wilson ex Mitt.
Fissidens firmus Mitt.
Fissidens flaccidus Mitt.
Fissidens fuscoviridis Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens gardneri Mitt.
Fissidens gedehensis M.Fleisch.
Fissidens incertus Thér. & P.de la Varde

Fissidens karwarensis Dixon
Fissidens lateralis Broth.
Fissidens macrosporoides Dixon & P.de la Varde
Fissidens macrosporus Dixon
Fissidens minutus Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens nanocarpus Müll.Hal.
Fissidens nobilis Griff.
Fissidens pellucidus var. *pellucidus* Hornsch
Fissidens plumula Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens schmidii Müll.Hal.
Fissidens serratus Müll.Hal.
Fissidens socialis Müll.Hal.
Fissidens speluncae Broth.
Fissidens subobscurus Paris
Fissidens thwaitesii Paris
Fissidens virens Thwaites & Mitt.
Fissidens walkerii Broth.
Fissidens zollingeri Mont.

Funariaceae Schwägr.

Entosthodon wichurae M.Fleisch.
Funaria beccarii (Hampe) Paris
Funaria buseana (Dozy & Molk.) Broth.
Funaria hygrometrica var. *calvescens* (Schwägr.) Kindb.
Funaria hygrometrica var. *hygrometrica* Hedw.
Funaria perrottetii (Mont.) Broth.
Funaria planifolia (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Funaria submarginata (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Funaria subplanifolia Broth.
Physcomitrium eury stomum Sendtn.
Physcomitrium japonicum (Hedw.) Mitt.

Glyphomitriaceae M.Z. Wang

Glyphomitrium calycinum (Mitt.) Cardot
Glyphothecium sciuroides (Hook.) Hampe

Grimmiaceae Arn.

Grimmia longirostris Hook.
Grimmia ovalis (Hedw.) Lindb.
Racomitrium canescens (Hedw.) Brid.
Racomitrium subsecundum (Hook. & Grev.) Mitt. & Wilson

Hedwigiaceae Schimp.

Hedwigidium integrifolium (P.Beauv.) Dixon in
C.E.O.Jensen

Hookeriaceae Schimp.

Distichophyllum ceylanicum (Mitt.) Paris
Distichophyllum cuspidatum (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.
Distichophyllum mittenii Bosch & Sande Lac.
Distichophyllum montagneanum (Müll.Hal.) Bosch & Sande Lac.
Distichophyllum succulentum (Mitt.) Broth.
Hookeria acutifolia Hook. & Grev.
Hookeriopsis purpurata (Mitt.) Broth.
Hookeriopsis thwaitesiana (Mitt.) Broth.
Lopidium limbatum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Lopidium struthiopteris (Brid.) M.Fleisch.

Hylocomiaceae M.Fleisch.

Macrothamnium macrocarpum (Reinw. & Hornsch.)
M.Fleisch.
Macrothamnium pseudostriatum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.

Hypnaceae Schimp.

Ctenidium ceylanicum Cardot ex M.Fleisch.
Ctenidium lychnites (Mitt.) Broth.
Bryocrumia vivicolor (Broth. & Dixon) W.R.Buck
Ectropothecium andrei Cardot & P.de la Varde
Ectropothecium buitenzorgii (Bél.) Mitt.
Ectropothecium chamissonis (Hornsch.) A.Jaeger
Ectropothecium cyperoides (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Ectropothecium dealbatum (Reinw. & Hornsch.) A.Jaeger
Ectropothecium incubans (Reinw. & Hornsch.) A.Jaeger
Ectropothecium laevigatum Thwaites & Mitt.
Ectropothecium leiophyllum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Ectropothecium stereodontoides (Dixon) Wijk & Margad.
Ectropothecium zollingeri (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Elmeriobryum philippinense Broth.
Hypnum cupressiforme var. *cupressiforme* Hedw.
Hypnum lacunosum (Brid.) G.H.Hoffman ex Brid.
Hypnum plumaeforme Wilson
Isopterygium albescens (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Isopterygium distichaceum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Isopterygium fallax M.Fleisch.
Isopterygium lignicola (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Isopterygium minutirameum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Isopterygium minutirameum var. *tonkinense* Besch.
Isopterygium pohliaecarpum (Sull. & Lesq.) A.Jaeger
Isopterygium textorii (Sande Lac.) A.Jaeger
Microctenidium leveilleum (Dozy & Molk.) M.Fleisch.
Taxiphyllum isopterygioides (Dixon) W.R.Buck
Taxiphyllum subretusum (Thwaites & Mitt.) O'Shea
Taxiphyllum taxirameum (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Vesicularia caloblasta Broth. & Dixon
Vesicularia dubyana (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Vesicularia succosa (Mitt.) Broth.
Vesicularia vesicularis var. *vesicularis* (Schwägr.) Broth.

Hypnodendraceae Broth.

Hypnodendron dendroides (Brid.) Touw
Hypnodendron subspiniervium ssp. *arborescens* (Mitt.)
Touw

Hypopterygiaceae Mitt.

Hypopterygium apiculatum Thwaites & Mitt.
Hypopterygium tamarisci (Sw. ex Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
Cyathophorella sublimbata (Thwaites & Mitt.) M.Fleisch.

Lembophyllaceae Broth.

Neobarbella comes var. *comes* (Griff.) Nog.
Neobarbella comes var. *pilifera* (Broth. & M.Yasuda in
Broth.) B.C.Tan, S.He & Isov.

Leptostomataceae Schwägr.

Leptostomum erectum R.Br.
Leskeaceae Schimp.

Pseudoleskeopsis zippelii (Dozy & Molk.) Broth.
Schwetschkea appanata (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Leucobryaceae Schimp.
Leucobryum aduncum Dozy & Molk.
Leucobryum aduncum var. *scalare* (Müll.Hal. ex M.Fleisch.)
A.Eddy
Leucobryum bowringii Mitt.
Leucobryum candidum (P.Beauv.) Wilson
Leucobryum chlorophyllosum Müll.Hal
Leucobryum humillimum Cardot
Leucobryum javense (Brid.) Mitt.
Leucobryum juniperoideum (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
Leucobryum wightii Mitt.

Leucodontaceae Schimp.

Forsstroemia indica (Mont.) Paris

Leucomiaceae Broth.

Leucomium strumosum (Hornsch.) Mitt.

Meteoriaceae Kindb.

Aerobryum speciosum Dozy & Molk.
Aerobryum willisii M.Fleisch.
Pilotrichella phyllogonioides A.Jaeger
Aerobryidium aureo-nitens (Schwägr.) Broth.
Aerobryidium filamentosum (Hook.) M.Fleisch.
Aerobryopsis cochlearifolia Dixon
Aerobryopsis longissima (Dozy & Molk.) M.Fleisch.
Aerobryopsis membranacea (Mitt.) Broth.
Barbella convolvens (Mitt.) Broth.
Barbella flagellifera (Cardot) Nog.
Barbella pendula (Sull.) M.Fleisch.
Barbella rufifolia (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Barbella spiculata (Mitt.) Broth.
Barbella tenax (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Barbellopsis trichophora (Mont.) W.R.Buck
Chrysocladium retrorsum (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Cryptopapillaria chrysoclada (Müll.Hal.) M.Menzel
Cryptopapillaria feae (M.Fleisch.) M.Menzel
Cryptopapillaria fuscescens (Hook.) M.Menzel
Diaphanodon blandus (Harv.) Renauld & Cardot
Floribundaria floribunda (Dozy & Molk.) M.Fleisch.
Floribundaria walkerii (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.
Meteoriopsis reclinata (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Meteoriopsis squarrosa (Hook.) M.Fleisch.
Meteorium buchananii var. *buchananii* (Brid.) Broth.
Meteorium buchananii var. *helminthocladulum* (Cardot)
Nog.
Meteorium polytrichum Dozy & Molk.
Papillaria crocea (Hampe) A.Jaeger
Papillaria flexicaulis (Wilson) A.Jaeger
Papillaria semitorta (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Pseudobarbella attenuata (Thwaites & Mitt.) Nog.
Trachycladiella aurea (Mitt.) Menzel
Trachycladiella sparsa (Mitt.) Menzel

Mniaceae Schwägr.

Epipterygium tozeri (Grev.) Lindb

Orthomnion bryoides (Griff.) Nork.
Orthomnion dilatatum (Mitt.) P.C.Chen
Plagiomnium integrum (Bosch & Sande Lac.) T.J.Kop.
Plagiomnium maximoviczii (Lindb.) T.J.Kop.
Plagiomnium rynchophorum (Hook.) T.J.Kop.
Plagiomnium rostratum (Schrad.) T.J.Kop.
Plagiomnium succulentum (Mitt.) T.J.Kop.
Pohlia flexuosa Hook.
Pohlia wahlenbergii (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L. Andrews

Myuriaceae M.Fleisch.

Myurium rufescens (Reinw. & Hornsch.) M.Fleisch.

Neckeraceae Schimp.

Dixonia thamnoides (Broth. & Dixon) Horik. & Ando
Himantocladium cyclophyllum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Homaliodendron exiguum (Bosch & Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
Homaliodendron flabellatum (Sm.) M.Fleisch.
Homaliodendron javanicum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Homaliodendron ligulaefolium (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Homaliodendron paquei (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.
Neckera himalayana Mitt.
Neckeropsis andamana (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Neckeropsis calcutensis (M.Fleisch.) Enroth
Neckeropsis crinita (Griff.) M.Fleisch.
Neckeropsis lepinea (Mont.) M.Fleisch.
Pinnatella alopecuroides (Hook.) M.Fleisch.
Pinnatella anacamptolepis (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Pinnatella calcutensis M.Fleisch.
Pinnatella foreauana Thér. & P.delaVarde
Pinnatella mucronata (Bosch & Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
Thamnobryum ceylonense (M.Fleisch.) Enroth
Thamnobryum subserratum (Hook.) Nog. & Z.Iwats.

Orthodontiaceae Goffinet.

Orthodontium infractum Dozy & Molk.

Orthorrhynchiaceae S.H.Lin.

Orthorrhynchium elegans ssp. *nietneri* (Müll.Hal.) S.H.Lin

Orthotrichaceae Arn.

Bryomaltaea obtusifolia (Hook.) Goffinet
Groutiella goniorrhyncha (Dozy & Molk.) Wijk & Margad.
Groutiella tomentosa (Hornsch.) Wijk & Margad.
Macrocoma tenuis ssp. *sullivantii* (Müll.Hal.) Vitt
Macromitrium angulosum Thwaites & Mitt.
Macromitrium binsteadii Dixon
Macromitrium contortum Thwaites & Mitt.
Macromitrium ellipticum Hampe
Macromitrium fasciculare Mitt.
Macromitrium fulvum Mitt.
Macromitrium incurvifolium (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium japonicum Dozy & Molk.
Macromitrium mauritanum Schwägr.
Macromitrium maxwellii Cardot & Dixon, nom. nud.
Macromitrium minutum Mitt.
Macromitrium nepalense (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium nietneri Müll.Hal.

Macromitrium nigricans Mitt.
Macromitrium orthostichum ssp. *seminudum* (Thwaites & Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Macromitrium pseudoramentosum Herzog
Macromitrium reinwardtii Schwägr.
Macromitrium schmidii Müll.Hal.
Macromitrium semipellucidum Dozy & Molk.
Macromitrium sulcatum ssp. *ceylanicum* (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Macromitrium sulcatum ssp. *ramentosum* (Thwaites & Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Macromitrium sulcatum var. *neelgheriense* (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.
Macromitrium sulcatum var. *sulcatum* (Hook.) Brid.
Macromitrium sulcatum var. *torulosum* (Mitt.) Tixier
Macromitrium zollingeri Mitt. ex Bosch & Sande Lac.
Schlotheimia grevilleana Mitt.
Zygodon humilis Thwaites & Mitt.
Zygodon intermedius Bruch, Schimp. & W.Guembel
Zygodon reinwardtii (Hornsch.) A.Braun
Zygodon tetragonostomus A.Braun

Phylloprepaniaceae Crosby.

Mniomalia semilimbata (Mitt.) Müll.Hal.

Pilotrichaceae Kindb.

Callicostella papillata var. *papillata* (Mont.) Mitt.
Callicostella papillata var. *prabaktiana* (Müll.Hal.) Streim.
Cyclodictyon blumeanum (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
Lepidopilidium furcatum (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Thamniopsis secunda (Griff.) W.R.Buck
Thamniopsis utacamundiana (Mont.) W.R.Buck

Plagiotheciaceae (Broth.) M.Fleisch.

Plagiothecium ceylonense Broth. ex Dixon
Plagiothecium subglaucum Thwaites & Mitt.

Polytrichaceae Schwägr.

Atrichum henryi (E.S.Salmon) E.B.Bartram
Atrichum pallidum Renauld & Cardot
Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
Pogonatum cirratum ssp. *cirratum* (Sw.) Brid.
Pogonatum marginatum Mitt.
Pogonatum microstomum (Schwägr.) Brid.
Pogonatum neesii (Müll.Hal.) Dozy
Pogonatum nudiusculum Mitt.
Pogonatum patulum (Harv.) Mitt.
Pogonatum proliferum (Griff.) Mitt.
Pogonatum subtortile (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Pogonatum urnigerum (Hedw.) P.Beauv.

Pottiaceae Schimp.

Anoetangium aestivum (Hedw.) Mitt.
Anoetangium clarum Mitt.
Anoetangium hymenodontoides (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Anoetangium stracheyanum Mitt.
Astomum abbreviatum (Thwaites & Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Barbula indica (Hook.) Spreng. in Steud.
Barbula inflexa (Duby) Müll.Hal.

Barbula javanica Dozy & Molk.
Barbula macassarensis M.Fleisch.
Barbula michiganensis Steere
Barbula pseudoehrenbergii M.Fleisch.
Barbula tenuirostris Brid.
Gymnostomiella vernicosa var. *tenerum* (Müll.Hal. ex Dusen) Arts
Hyophila involuta (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Hyophila spathulata (Harv.) A.Jaeger
Pseudosymblepharis bombayensis (Müll.Hal.) P.Sollman
Tortella humilis (Hedw.) Jenn.
Trichostomum brachydontium var. *brachydontium* Bruch
Trichostomum hyalinoblastum (Broth.) Broth.
Trichostomum tenuirostre var. *tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) Lindb.
Weissia controversa var. *controversa* Hedw.
Weissia edentula Mitt.

Pterigynandraceae Schimp.

Trachyphyllum inflexum (Harv.) A.Gepp in Hiern

Pterobryaceae Kindb.

Calyptothecium compressum Nog.
Calyptothecium urvilleanum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Calyptothecium wightii (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Endotrichella laevifolia (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Pterobryopsis acuminata (Hook.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis aurantia (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis crassicaulis (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis flexipes (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis frondosa (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis scabriuscula (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis schmidii (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Pterobryopsis tumida (Hook.) Cardot & Dixon
Symphysodontella involuta (Thwaites & Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Garovaglia powellii var. *densifolia* (Mitt.) During
Trachyloma indicum Mitt.

Pylaisiadelphaceae Goffinet & W.R.Buck.

Pylaisiadelpha capillacea (Griff.) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia
Taxithelium binsteadii Broth. & Dixon
Taxithelium nepalense (Schwägr.) Broth.
Taxithelium planissimum Broth. in Herzog
Taxithelium vernieri (Duby) Besch.

Racopilaceae Kindb.

Racopilum orthocarpum Wilson ex Mitt.
Racopilum schmidii (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

Regmatodontaceae Broth.

Regmatodon declinatus (Hook.) Brid.
Regmatodon orthostegius Mont.

Rhabdoweisiaceae Limpr.

Rhabdoweisia fugax (Hedw.) Bruch, Schimp. & W.Guembel

Rhachithecaceae H.Rob.

Rhachithecium perpusillum (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.

Rhizogoniaceae Broth.

Pyrrhobryum spiniforme (Hedw.) Mitt.

Sematophyllaceae Broth.

Acroporium ceylonense Dixon
Acroporium consanguineum (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
Acroporium gracilescens (Herz.) Broth.
Acroporium hermaphroditum (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Acroporium lamprophyllum Mitt.
Acroporium nietnerianum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Acroporium rufum (Reinw. & Hornsch.) M.Fleisch.
Acroporium secundum (Reinw. & Hornsch.) Flesich.
Acroporium sigmatodontium (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Acroporium stramineum var. *hamulatum* (M.Fleisch.) B.C.Tan
Acroporium stramineum var. *stramineum* (Reinw. & Hornsch.) M.Fleisch.
Acroporium stramineum var. *turgidum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan
Chionostomum rostratum (Griff.) Müll.Hal.
Clastobryum barbelloides Dixon & P.de la Varde
Clastobryum cuculligerum (Sande Lac.) Tixier
Clastobryum epiphyllum (Renauld & Cardot) B.C.Tan & Touw
Clastobryum oligonema Cardot & P.de la Varde
Clastobryum patentifolium Dixon & P.de la Varde
Clastobryum scalare (A.Braun ex Müll.Hal.) Tixier
Clastobryophilum bogoricum (Bosch & Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
Clastobryopsis robusta (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
Gammiella ceylonensis (Broth. in Herzog) B.C.Tan & W.R.Buck
Gammiella koningsbergeri (Fleisch.) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia
Hageniella micans (Mitt.) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia
Isocradiella surcularis (Dixon) B.C.Tan & Mohamed
Macrohymenium acidodon (Mont.) Dozy & Molk.
Macrohymenium nietneri (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Macrohymenium rufum Müll.Hal.
Macrohymenium strictum Bosch & Sande Lac.
Meiothecium bogoriense M.Fleisch.
Meiothecium hamatum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Meiothecium jagorii (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Meiothecium microcarpum (Hook.) Mitt.
Meiothecium microcarpum var. *lineolatum* (Duby) M.Fleisch.
Meiothecium prunicolum Tixier
Papillidiopsis ramulina (Thwaites & Mitt.) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia
Papillidiopsis stissophylla (Hampe) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia
Pseudohypnella verrucosa (Dozy & Molk.) M.Fleisch.
Radulina borbonica (Bél.) W.R.Buck
Radulina hamata (Dozy & Molk.) W.R.Buck & B.C.Tan
Rhaphidostichum cucullifolium (Cardot & Dixon) Broth.
Rhaphidostichum replicatum (Hampe) M.Fleisch.
Sematophyllum capilliferum Thwaites & Mitt.
Sematophyllum ceylonense (Hampe) Broth.
Sematophyllum demissum (Wilson) Mitt.
Sematophyllum falcatulum var. *subfalcatulum* Broth.
Sematophyllum frullaniadelphus (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Sematophyllum homomallum (Hampe) Broth.

Sematophyllum humile (Mitt.) Broth.
Sematophyllum phoeniceum (Müll. Hal.) M.Fleisch
Sematophyllum pilotrichelloides Cardot & Dixon
Sematophyllum scabriusculum (Broth.) Broth.
Sematophyllum subhumile (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Sematophyllum subpinnatum (Brid.) E.Britton
Trichosteleum boschii (Dozy & Molk.) A.Jaeger
Trichosteleum hamatum var. *robustum* Broth. in Herzog,
 nom. nud.
Trichosteleum monostictum (Thwaites & Mitt.) Broth.
Trichosteleum pseudomammosum M.Fleisch.
Trichosteleum ramulinum var. *pendulum* Broth.
Trichosteleum ruficaule (Thwaites & Mitt.) B.C.Tan
Warburgiella falcatala (Broth.) Broth.
Warburgiella filicuspis (Broth.) Broth.
Warburgiella leptocarpa (Schwägr.) M.Fleisch.
Warburgiella leptorrhynchoides (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Warburgiella subleptorrhynchoides (M.Fleisch.) M.Fleisch.
Wijkia ceylonensis (Broth. & Dixon in Dixon) H.A.Crum
Wijkia surcularis (Mitt.) H.A.Crum

Sphagnaceae Dumort.

Sphagnum ceylonicum Mitt. ex Warnst.

Splachnaceae Grev. & Arn.

Tayloria indica Mitt.
Tayloria subglabra (Griff.) Mitt.

Splachnobryaceae A.K.Kop.

Splachnobryum oorschotii (Sande Lac.) Müll.Hal

Stereophyllaceae W.R.Buck & Ireland.

Stereophyllum anceps (Bosch & Sande Lac.) Broth.
Stereophyllum radiculosum (Hook.) Mitt.
Stereophyllum wightii (Mitt.) A.Jaeger

Symphyodontaceae M.Fleisch.

Chaetomitrium confertum Thwaites & Mitt.
Chaetomitrium horridulum Bosch & Sande Lac.
Chaetomitrium orthorrhynchum (Dozy & Molk.) Bosch &
 Sande Lac.
Chaetomitrium papillifolium Bosch & Sande Lac.
Chaetomitrium volutum Mitt.
Symphyodon echinatus (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Symphyodon erraticus (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Symphyodon perrottetii Mont.
Trachythecium tuberculatum (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.

Thuidiaceae Schimp.

Aequatoriella bifaria (Bosch & Sande Lac.) Touw
Anomodon pseudotrictis (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
Claopodium prionophyllum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Herpetineuron toccoae (Sull. & Lesq.) Cardot
Indothuidium kiasense (R.S.Williams) Touw
Pelekium gratum (P.Beauv.) Touw
Pelekium investe (Mitt.) Touw
Pelekium velatum Mitt.
Pelekium versicolor (Müll.Hal.) Touw

Thuidium cymbifolium (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.
Thuidium pristocalyx var. *pristocalyx* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

Trachypodaceae M.Fleisch.

Trachypodopsis auriculata (Mitt.) M.Fleisch.
Trachypodopsis serrulata var. *crispatala* (Hook.) Zanten
Trachypodopsis serrulata var. *guilbertii* (Thér. & P.de la
 Varde) Zanten
Trachypus bicolor var. *bicolor* Reinw. & Hornsch.
Trachypus bicolor var. *hispidus* (Müll.Hal.) Cardot
Trachypus bicolor var. *viridulus* (Mitt.) Zanten
Trachypus humilis var. *humilis* Lindb.
Trachypus humilis var. *tenerimus* (Broth. ex Herzog)
 Zanten

Hornworts (Phylum Anthocerotophyta)

Anthocerotaceae Dumort.

Anthoceros agrestis Paton
Anthoceros erectus Kashyap
Folioceros amboinensis (Schiffn.) Piippo
Phaeoceros carolinianus (Michx.) Prosk.

Dendrocerotaceae J.Haseg.

Dendroceros borbonicus Steph.
Megaceros flagellaris (Mitt.) Steph.

Notothyladaceae Müll. Frib. ex Prosk.

Notothylas javanica (Sande Lac.) Gottsche



***Pallavicinia lyellii* (Hook.) Gray**

Phylum Marchantiophyta

Family: Pallaviciniaceae

A simple thalloid liverwort commonly found growing on wet shady habitats. Thalli are dark green colour and remarkably translucent, just one cell thick except at the midrib.

Recorded from: Kadugannawa, Riverston, Horton Plains, Kithulgala, Suriyakanda, Hiniduma, Kanneliya, Sinharaja FR



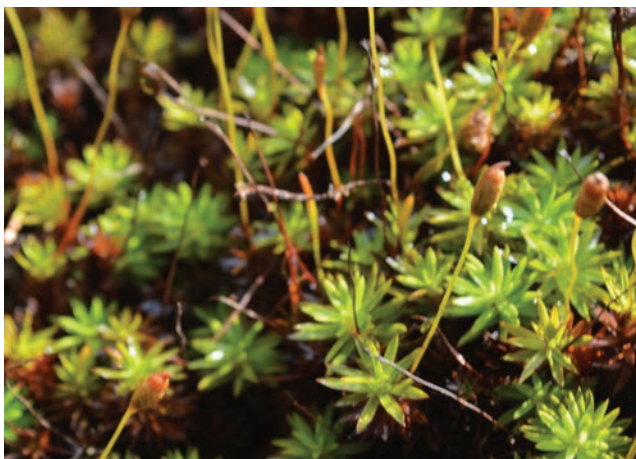
***Plagiochasma rupestre* (G. Forst) Steph.**

Phylum Marchantiophyta

Family: Aytoniaceae

A complex thalloid liverwort usually found on drier exposed ground. The dull green upper surface of the leather thallus and triangular appendages of the purplish ventral scales are characteristic of the species.

Recorded from: Loolkadura, Kadugannawa, Riverston, Nuwara Eliya, Badulla.



***Pogonatum aloides* (Hedw.) P. Beauv.**

Phylum Bryophyta

Family: Polytrichaceae

A moss that resembles a small Aloe, with its short stiff, dark green, triangular leaves arranged in a rosette-like tuft on short, reddish stems. Shoots are less than 1 cm in height and most conspicuous with sporophytes containing capsules on a reddish seta.

Recorded from: Piduruthalagala, Riverston.



***Folioceros amboinensis* (Schiffn.) Piippo**

Phylum Anthocerotophyta

Family: Anthocerotaceae

A hornwort usually found growing in moist shady habitats. It can be distinguished by the light green colour plants forming complete rosettes with deeply lobed, frilly margins and large mucilage cavities of the thallus.

Recorded from: Kithulgala

References

- Long, D. G. & Rubasinghe, S. C. K. (2014). Liverworts and Hornworts of Sri Lanka: a revised checklist. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* **43(1)**: 1 – 36.
- O'shea B. J. 2002: Checklist of the mosses of Sri Lanka. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* **92**: 125–164.
- Ruklani N. C. S. & Rubasinghe S. C. K. 2013: A preliminary survey of bryophytes in the central province of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio.Sci)* **42(1)**: 67–72.
- Ruklani, N. C. S., Rubasinghe, S. C. K. & Long, D. G. (2015). Morphological Diversity of Complex Thalloid Liverworts of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio.Sci)* **44(2)**: 27 – 44.
- Ruklani, N. C. S., Rubasinghe, S. C. K. & Villarreal, J. C. (2016). Two New Records of Sri Lankan Hornworts, *Notothylas javanica* (Notothyladaceae) and *Megaceros flagellaris* (Dendrocerotaceae). *Cryptogamie Bryologie* **37(4)**: 435 – 444.
- Samarakkody, S. P., Ruklani, N. C. S. & Rubasinghe, S. C. K. (2018). Three new species records of leafy liverworts (Marchantiophyta, Jungermanniidae) to Sri Lanka. *Lindbergia* **41(1)**: 1 – 5.

A Provisional List of Microalgae in Sri Lanka

M.M. Pathmalal

Centre for Water quality and Algae Research,
University of Sri Jayawardenepura, Sri Lanka.

Microalgae include Cyanobacteria, green, brown and red algae. There are more varieties of microalgae and they range from unicellular to multicellular algae which may grow up to 50 m in length. Microalgae have naked reproductive structures, photoautotrophic, and not classified as plants. Algae commonly grow in any habitat where water or moisture is found. They often live in association with other organisms forming microbial mats, biofilms and benthic communities and such associations are the predominant and sometimes the only life forms found in certain extreme habitats.

In Sri Lankan context, there were 48 species of planktonic green algae belonging to 24 genera was recorded and the cyanobacteria represented by 43 taxa belonging to 24 genera, diatoms represents by 17 taxa belonging to 13 genera, the Euglenophytes, nine species belong to four genera have been recorded diano flagellates represent by five taxa belonging to three genera and the other three groups of planktonic algae (Chrysophyceae, Cryptophyceae and Xanthophyceae) are of minor importance to the species assemblage of phytoplankton in Sri Lanka.

Cyanophyceae

Abaena circinalis (Ghose, 1926)
Anabaena flos-aquae (Elenkin, 1909)
Anabaena incrassate (Nygaard, 1929)
Anabaena solitaria Klebahn (Geitler, 1932)
Anabaena sp. (Proskina-Lavrenko and Makarova, 1968)
Anabaena spiroides (Lemmermann, 1898)
Anabaenopsis elenkini (Miller, 1923)
Anabaenopsis sp. (Kebede and Willén, 1996)
Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (Klebahnii Elenkin, 1909)
Aphanizomenon voltzi Lemm (Bornet and Flahault, 1886)
Aphanocapsa delicatissima West & West (West, 1912)
Aphanocapsa elachista West & West (West, 1912)
Aphanocapsa holsatica Lemm. (Cronberg and Komárek, 1994)
Aphanothece minutissima (W.West) (Komárková-Legnerová and Cronberg, 1994)
Chroococcus dispersus (Keissl.) Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1904)
Chroococcus limneticus Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1898)
Chroococcus turgidus (Wolszynska, 1912)
Coelomoron microcystoides Komárek (Komárek, 1989)
Coelosphaerium kuetzingianum Näg. (Playfair, 1914)
Cyanodictyon imperfectum Cronberget Weibull (Cronberg and Weibull, 1981)
Cylindrospermopsis philippinensis (Taylor) (Komárek, 1984)
Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) (Desikachary, 1972)
Dactylococcopsis smithii (Chodat and Chodat, 1925)
Gloeotrichia sp. (West and West, 1897)
Gomphosphaeria naegeliana Unger. (Lemmermann, 1907)
Gomphosphaeria pusilla (Goor) (Komárek, 1958)
Lemmermaniella pallida Lemm. (Komarek and Komark.-Legn)
Lyngbya circumcreta (West and West, 1897)
Lyngbya limnetica Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1898)

Merismopedia elegans (Braun ex Kützing) (Kützing, 1849)
Merismopedia glauca (Kützing, 1845)
Merismopedia punctata Meyen (Meyen, 1839)
Merismopedia tenuissima Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1898)
Microcystis aeruginosa Kütz (Kützing, 1846)
Microcystis comperei Komárek. (Komárek, 1984)
Microcystis flos-aqua (Witt) Kirchner (Kirchner, 1898)
Microcystis incerta Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1903)
Microcystis lamielliformes Holsinger (Elenkin, 1973)
Microcystis protocystis Crow
Microcystis wesenbergii (Kom.) Kom.M (Komárek) (Joosen, 2006)
Oscillatoria agardhii Isothrix (Skuja, 1948)
Oscillatoria chlorina Kützing ex Gomont (Gomont, 1892)
Oscillatoria limnetica (Lemmermann, 1900)
Oscillatoria raciborskii (Wol.) Seen (Geitler, 1925)
Oscillatoria sp. (Brühl and Biswas, 1922)
Panus soinosus Hickel
Planktolyngbya circumcreta West (Anagnostidis and Komárek, 1988)
Planktolyngbya limnetica Lemm. (Komárková-Legnerová and Cronberg, 1992)
Pseudoanabaena galeata Böcher (Böcher, 1949)
Rhabdogloea smithii R. & F.Chodat. (Komárek, 1983)

Dianophyceae

Actinotaenium sp. (Teiling, 1954)
Closterium aciculare West (Elenkin, 1940)
Closterium acutum Lemm. (Krieger, 1935)
Closterium diane Ehrenberg (Ralfs, 1848)
Closterium enrenbergii (Ralfs, 1848)
Closterium kuetzingii Bréb. (Brébisson, 1856)
Closterium monoiliferum (Ralfs, 1848)
Cosmarium apertum (Skuja) Först. (Förster, 1981)
Cosmarium binum Nordst. (Wittrock and Nordstedt, 1880)
Cosmarium bioculatum Bréb. (Ralfs, 1848)

Cosmarium contractum West & West (Kirchner, 1878)
Cosmarium depressum (Näg.) Lund. (Lundell, 1871)
Euastrum denticulatum (Kirchner) Gay. (Gay, 1884)
Glenodinium sp. (Stein, 1883)
Gymnodium berrimum (Chatton, 1912)
Gymnodium fuscum (Stein, 1878)
Gymnodium hyalinum (Schilling, 1891)
Gymnodium versum (Chatton, 1912)
Hyalotheca dissiliens Bréb. (Ralfs, 1848)
Micrasterias foliacea Bail. (Ralfs, 1848)
Micrasterias mahabuleshwariensis Hobs. (Hobson, 1863)
Mougeotia sp. (Agardh, 1824)
Penium spirostrialatum Bark. (Ralfs, 1848)
Peridinium cinctum (Ehrenberg, 1832)
Peridinium lomnicki (Ehrenberg, 1830)
Peridinium palatinum (Lauterborn, 1896)
Peridinium polonicum (Lauterborn, 1896)
Peridinium polonicum (Lemmermann, 1901)
Peridinium pusillum (Woloszynska, 1912)
Peridinium raciborskii (Lemmermann, 1900)
Peridinium aciculiferum (De Bary, 1858)
Pleurotaenium ehrenbergi Menegh. -Starm (Nägeli, 1849)
Pleurotaenium sp. (Nägeli, 1849)
Pleurotaenium trabecula Næg. (Nägeli, 1849)
Spirotaenium condensata Bréb. (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastrum bifidum Ralfs (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastrum bigibbum Skuja (Skuja, 1949)
Staurastrum brachioprominens Børgesen (Børgesen, 1891)
Staurastrum brevispina (Brebisson) (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurodesmus spetsbergensis (Nordst.) Teiling (Teiling, 1967)
Xanthidium spinosum (Josh.) West & West (White, 1842)

Cryptophyceae

Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja (Huber-Pestalozzi, 1950)
Rhodomonas lacustris Pascher & Ruttner (Pascher, 1913)
Rhodomonas minuta Skuja (Skuja, 1948)

Bacillariophyceae

Asterionella formosa (Hassall, 1850)
Aulacoseira granulata (Ehrenberg) (Simonsen, 1979)
Cyclotella comta (Ehrenb.) Kütz (Kützing, 1849)
Cyclotella meneghiniana Kützing (Kützing, 1844)
Cyclotella pseudostelligera Hust. (Hustedt, 1939)
Cymbella minutissima Kütz (Cleve, 1894)
Fragilaria acus Kütz (Krammer and Lange-Bertalot, 2000)
Fragilaria construens (Grunow, 1862)
Fragilaria crotonensis Clacus-vulcani (Lange-Bertalot and Ulrich, 2014)
Gyrosigma sp. (Rabenhorst, 1853)
Melosira ambigua (Rrobusta Gasse, 1980)
Melosira granulata (Pritchard, 1861)
Navicula sp (Kützing, 1844)
Nitzschia acicularis (Smith, 1853)
Pinnularia sp. (Ehrenberg, 1843)
Rhizosolenia eriensis HL Smith (Smith, 1872)
Stephanodiscus hantzschii (Cleve and Grunow, 1880)

Stephanodiscus neoastrea Hakanson & Hicke (Håkansson and Hickel, 1986)
Stephanodiscus rotula (Ross and Sims, 1978)
Surirella sp (Brébisson, 1838)
Synedra sp. (Ehrenberg, 1830)
Tabellaria sp. (Kützing, 1844)
Teballaria fenestrata (Kützing, 1844)
Teballaria flocculosa (Kützing, 1844)
Urosolenia denticulata Rott, (Kling et al., 1990)

Euglenaceae

Euglena acus Ehrenberg (Ehrenberg, 1830)
Euglena pisciformis Klebs (Klebs, 1883)
Lepocinclis ovum (Ehrenberg) Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1901)
Phacus sp. (Pochmann, 1942)
Phacus aenigmaticus (Drezepolski, 1922)
Phacus caudatus (Hübner, 1886)
Phacus longicauda (Dujardin, 1841)
Phacus marcrostigma
Trachelomonas armata (Ehrenberg) Stein (Stein, 1878)
Trachelomonas hispida (Perty) Steinem. Defl. (Stein, 1878)
Trachelomonas verrucosa Stokes (Stokes, 1887)
Trachelomonas volvocina Ehrenberg (Ehrenberg, 1834)
Trachelomonas volvocinopsis Swirenko (Svirenko, 1914)

Chlorophyceae (Greens)

Ankistrodesmus bernardi Komárek (Komárek, 1983)
Ankistrodesmus sp. (Ralfs, 1848)
Asterococcus superbus (Cienkowski) (Scherffel, 1908)
Bambusina brebissonii (Nordstedt) (Wolle, 1884)
Botryococcus braunii Kützing (Kützing, 1849)
Chlamydocapsa planctonica (West and G.S.West) (Fott, 1972)
Chlamydomonas sp. (Ehrenberg, 1833)
Chodatella ciliate (Chodat 1895)
Chrysococcus minutus (Nygaard, 1932)
Coelastrum astroideum De Notaris (Notaris, 1867)
Coelastrum cambricum (Playfair, 1917)
Coelastrum indicum Turner (Turner, 1892)
Coelastrum polychordum (Kors.) Hindak (Hindák, 1977)
Coelastrum pulchrum Schmidle (Komárek, 1983)
Coelastrum reticulatum (Dangeard) Senn (Compère, 1970)
Coenococcus fotti Hindak (Hindák, 1977)
Crucigeniella saquei Komárek (Komárek, 1975)
Dicellula geminate Choadt.
Dictyosphaerium pulchellum H.C.Wood (Bachmann, 1933)
Dictyosphaerium tetrachotomum Printz (Komárek, 1983)
Dimorphococcus lunatus A.Braun (Braun, 1855)
Eudorina elegans (Ehrenberg, 1832)
Frabceia armarta Lemm (Nygaard, 1945)
Franceia ovalis (Lemmermann, 1898)
Golenkinia radiata Chod. (Chodat, 1894)
Hyalotheca dissiliens (Ralfs, 1848)
Kirchneriella diana (Bohlin) Comas (Comas, 1980)
Kirchneriella sp. (Schmidle, 1893)
Koliella sp. (Hindák, F. 1963)
Monoraphidium sp. (Komárková-Legnerová, 1969)

Kirchneriella microscopica (Nygaard, 1945)
Lagerheimia citriformis (Snow) Coll. (Tiffany and Ahlstrom, 1931)
Micractinium pusillum (G.M.Smith, 1918)
Monoraphidium contortum (Komárková-Legnerová in Fott, 1969)
Monoraphidium irregularis Smith (Komárková-Legnerová, 1969)
Monoraphidium minutum Komarkova Legnerova (Komárková-Legnerová, 1969)
Monoraphidium caribeum Hindak (Hindák, 1970)
Nephrocytium limneticum (Smith, G.M., 1933)
Nephrocytium schilleri Comas (González, 1980)
Oocystis lacustris (Chodat, 1897)
Oocystis marssoni Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1898)
Oocystis parva W.& G.S.West (West and West, G.S., 1898)
Oocystis solitaria (West and West, G.S., 1894)
Pandorina morum (Bory and Deslongschamps, 1827)
Pediastrum biradiatum (Tsarenko, 2011)
Pediastrum boryanum (Meneghini, 1840)
Pediastrum duplex Meyen (Raciborski, 1889)
Pediastrum simplex Meyen (Kant and Gupta, P., 1998)
Pediastrum simplex var. *biwaense* Fucush. Kant and Gupta, P., 1998
Pediastrum tetras Ralfs (Ralfs, 1845)
Pleurotaenium ehrenbergii (Willi Krieger, 1937)
Pleurotaenium trabecular (Nägeli, 1849)
Pseudosphaerocystis lacustris (Nováková, 1965)
Pteromonas aculeata Lemmermann (Lemmermann, 1900)
Quadricoccus verrucosus Fott (Fott, 1948)
Scenedesmus brasiliensis Bohl. (West and West, 1942)
Scenedesmus ellipticus Corda (Corda, 1835)
Scenedesmus javanensis Chodat (Chodat, 1926)
Scenedesmus obtusus Meyen (Meyen, 1829)
Scenedesmus opoliensis Richte (Richter, 1895)
Scenedesmus perforatus Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1910)
Scenedesmus polyglobus Hortob.
Scenedesmus spinosus Chodat (Chodat, 1926)
Scenedesmus tropicus Crow (Crow, 1923)
Selenodictyum brasiliense Uherk. & Schmidt
Sorastrum americanum (Bohlin) Schmidle (Smith, 1918)
Sphaerocystis schroeteri (Chodat, 1897)
Staurastum brachiatum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum dilatatum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum lunatum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum lunatum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum manfeldti (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum muticum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum paradoxum Ralfs, 1848
Staurastum paradoxum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum pilosum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum tetracerum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum trianularis (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum uniseriatum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurastum vestitum (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurodesmus dejectus (Ralfs, 1848)
Staurodesmus extensus (Ralfs, 1848)
Stichococcus bacillaria (Nägeli, 1849)

Tetraedron incus (Teiling) (Smith, 1926)
Tetraedron minimum A.Braun (Hansgirg, 1888)
Tetraedron ntrigonum (Hansgirg, 1888)
Tetraedron triangulare Kors. (Korshikov, 1953)
Tetrastrum heteracanthum Chod. (Chodat, 1895)
Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme Lemm (Lemmermann, 1900)
Treubaria triappendiculata Bernard (Bernard, 1908)
Volvox globator (Linnaeus, 1758)

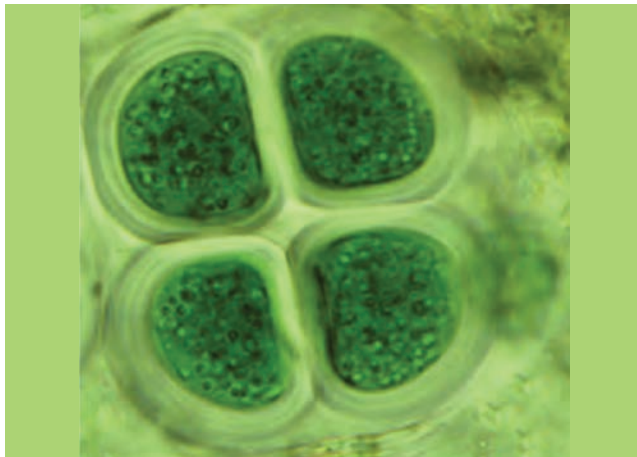
Xanthophyceae

Centrtractus belenophorus Lemm. (Lemmermann, 1900)
Goniochloris contorta (Bourrelly) Ettl (Ettl, 1977)
Goniochloris sp. (Pascher, 1938)
Isthmochloron gracile (Reinsch) Skuja (Skuja, 1949)
Isthmochloron lobulatum (Naegeli) Skuja (Skuja, 1948)
Pseudostaurastrum sp. (Chodat, 1921)



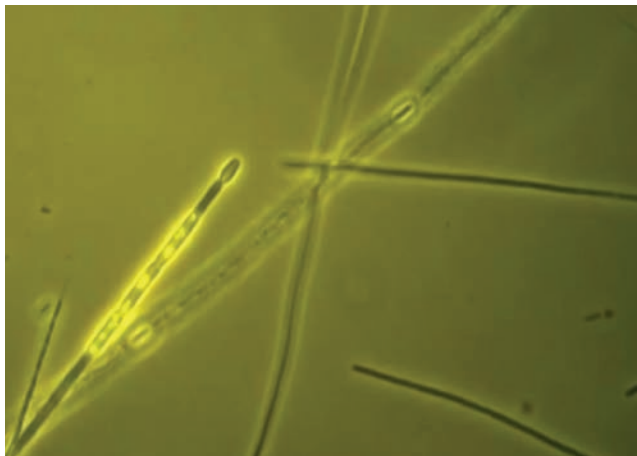
Anabaena sp.
Cyanophyceae

Anabaena are heterocyst-forming, photoautotrophic cyanobacteria that perform oxygenic photosynthesis. *Anabaena* grow in long filaments of vegetative cells and this genera has been recorded in Sri Lankan water bodies, especially during the dry periods. *Anabaena* species have potential to produce toxins (anatoxin and microcystins) under extreme environmental conditions



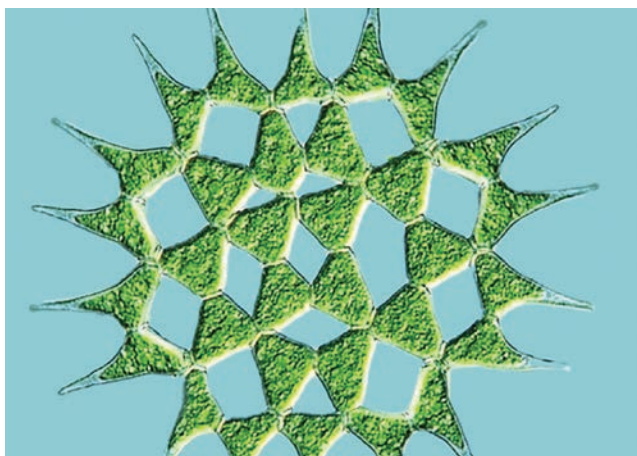
Chroococcus sp.
Cyanophyceae

This species belongs to cyanophyceae and very common in Sri Lankan water bodies. They are non-toxic cyanobacteria. *Chroococcus* is usually found as colonies of two, four, or eight cells with a transparent protective covering sheath containing photosynthetic pigments. These species use an extensive quantity of atmospheric carbon for photosynthetic processes, creating free oxygen in the atmosphere.



Cyindrospermopsis raciborskii
Cyanophyceae

Cyindrospermopsis raciborskii, a toxin producing tropical cyanobacterium, recently recorded at high abundances in lentic waters. This species is highly adaptive and exhibit different morphotypes: straight, coiled and sigmoid-shaped trichomes under different environmental conditions. Distribution and abundance of the species is mainly depending on the environmental factors. They have potential to produce cylindrospermopsin (CYN).



Pediastrum sp.
Chlorophyceae

Identified as filter clogging algae in reservoirs in Sri Lanka. *Pediastrum* colonies are disk-shaped and are characterized by peripheral hornlike projections. The number of cells per colony varies (2–128) depending on the species.

References

- Anagnostidis, K and Komárek, J., 1988. Modern approach to the classification system of cyanophytes. 3. *Oscillatoriales*. Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement 80: 327-472.
- Bernard, C., 1908. Protococcacées et desmidiées d'eau douce, récoltées à Java. pp. [i-v], 1-230, 16 fold. lithogr. pls. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij.
- Braun, A., 1855. *Algarum unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita: praemissis observationibus de algis unicellularibus in genere*. Engelmann.
- Brühl, P. and Biswas, K., 1922. Algae of Bengal filter-beds.
- Chodat, R. (1897). Algues pélagiques nouvelles. Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier 5: 119-120.
- Chodat, R. and Zender, M., 1921. Algues de la région du Grand St-Bernard
- Chodat, R., 1894. Golenkinia, genre nouveau de Protococcoidées. J. Mersch, imp.
- Chodat, R., 1894. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Protococcoidées. Bull. Herb. Boissier, 2, pp.585-616.
- Chodat, R., 1926. *Scenedesmus*. Zeitschrift für Hydrologie, 3(3-4), pp.71-258.
- Cleve, P.T. and Grunow, A., 1880. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arctischen Diatomeen (No. 2). Kongl. Boktryckeriet.
- Closterium aciculare* f. *brevius* Elenkin 1940: 181, 199.
- Comas González, A., 1980. Nuevas e interesantes Chlorococcales (Chlorophyceae) de Cuba. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana. 2: 1-18.
- Corda, A.J.C., 1835. Observations sur les animalcules microscopiques: qu'on trouve auprès des eaux thermales de Carlsbad; Almanach de Carlsbad 5: 166-211.
- Crow, W.B. 1923. Freshwater plankton algae from Ceylon. Journal of Botany, British and Foreign 61: 164-171.
- De Brébisson, A., 1856. Listed des desmidiées obserbées en Basse-Normandie... JB Baillière.
- De Notaris, G., 1867. Elementi per lo studio delle desmidiacee italiane: di Giuseppe de-Notaris. De'Sordo-Muti. pp. 1-84.
- Dictyosphaerium pulchellum* var. *minimum* Bachmann 1933: 707.
- Dujardin, F., 1841. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Infusoires: comprenant la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux et la manière de les étudier à l'aide du microscope. Roret. pp. i-xii, 1-684.
- Ehrenberg, C., 1834. Dritter Beitrag zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. Berlin: Konigl. Akad. d. Wiss., 1833, pp.145-336.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1830. Neue Beobachtungen über blutartige Erscheinungen in Aegypten, Arabien und Sibirien, nebst einer Uebersicht und Kritik der früher bekannten. Annalen der Physik, 94(4), pp.477-514.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1830. Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. Zwei Vorträge. 1828: 1-108.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1843. Mittheilungen über 2 neue asiatische Lager fossiler Infusorie-Erden aus dem russischen Trans-Kaukasien (Grusien) und Sibirien. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Koniglich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1843, pp.43-49.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1832. Über die Entwicklung und Lebensdauer der Infusionsthieve, nebst ferneren Beiträgen zu einer Vergleichung ihrer organischen System. Koniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin Abhandlungen, 1831, Physikalische Abhandlungen, pp.1-154.
- Elenkin, A.A., 1909. Novye, redkie i bolee interesnye vidy i formy vodorosley, sobrannye v Sredney Rossii v 1908–1909 gg. [New, rare and more interesting algae species and forms collected in the Middle Russia in 1908–1909]. Bulletin du Jardin Impérial Botanique de St.-Pétersbourg 9(6): 121-154.
- Ettl, H., 1977. Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Xanthophyceen. Nova Hedwigia. Zeitschrift für Kryptogamenkunde. 28: 555-568.
- Förster, K., 1981. Revision und Validierung von Desmidiaceen-Namen aus früheren Publikationen. 1. Algological Studies/Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement Volumes, pp.226-235.
- Fott, B., 1948. Taxonomical studies on Chlorococcales II. Stud. Bot. Cech., Praha, 9(1), pp.6-17.

- Fott, B., 1972. Taxonomische Übertragungen und Namensänderungen unter den Algen. V. Tetrasporales. *Preslia*.44: 193-207.
- Gasse, F., 1980. Les diatomées lacustres pléistocène du Gadeb (Éthiopie). *Rev. algol. Mem. Hors-Serie.*, 3, pp.1-249.
- Geitler, L., 1932. Cyanophyceae. Kryptogramenflora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, 14, pp.130-148.
- Ghose., 1926. *Anabaena circinalis* var. *crassa*, 249, pl. 6, fig. 14
- Gomont, M., 1892. Monographie des Oscillariées (Nostocacées homocystées), vol. ser. 7, vol. 15 of *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique Series*. Fortin.
- Håkansson, H. and Hickel, B., 1986. The morphology and taxonomy of the diatom *Stephanodiscus neostraea* sp. nov. *British phycological journal*, 21(1), pp.39-43.
- Hansgirg, A., 1888. Ueber die Süßwasseralgen-Gattungen Trochiscia Ktz. (*Acanthococcus* Lagrh., *Glochiococcus* De-Toni) und Tetraëdron Ktz. (*Astericum* Corda, *Polyedrium* Näg., *Cerasterias* Reinsch). *Hedwigia*, 27, pp.126-132.
- Hindák, F., 1970. A contribution to the systematics of the family Ankistrodesmaceae (Chlorophyceae). *Algological Studies/Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement Volumes*, pp.7-32.
- Hindak, F., 1977. Studies on the chlorococcal algae (chlorophyceae) I *Biologické Práce* 6. XXIV, Bratislava. 23: 1-192.
- Huber-Pestalozzi, G., 1938. Das Phytoplankton des Süßwassers. Systematik und Biologie. 1. Teil. Blaualgen. Bakterien. Pilze. In: *Die Binnengewässer. Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebieten* Band 16, 1. Teil. (Thienemann, A. Eds), pp. 1-342.
- Hübner, E.F.W., 1886. Euglenaceen-flora von Stralsund. *Kgl. Reg.-Buchdr.* 1-20, 1 pl
- Hustedt, F., 1939. Die Diatomeenflora des Küstengebietes der Nordsee vom Dollart bis zur Elbemündung. I. Die Diatomeenflora in den Sedimenten der unteren Ems sowie auf den Watten in der Leybucht, des Memmert und bei der Insel Juist. *Adhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen* 31(2/3): 571-677.
- Kant, S. and Gupta, P., 1998. Algal flora of Ladakh. pp. [i-v], [1]-341, 129 pls. Jodhpur: Scientific Publishers (India).
- Kebede, E. and Willén, E., 1996. *Anabaenopsis abijatae*, a new cyanophyte from Lake Abijata, an alkaline, saline lake in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Supplement (Algological Studies)* 80: 1-8.
- Klebs, G., 1883. Über die Organisation einiger Flagellatengruppen. *Unters. Botan. Inst. Tübingen*, i Z, 33: 233-362.
- Komárek, J., 1975. New coenobial chlorococcales of Cuba. *Preslia, Praha*, 47, pp.275-279.
- Komárek, J., 1983. Contribution to the chlorococcal algae of Cuba. *Nova Hedwigia: Zeitschrift für Kryptogamenkunde*.37: 65-180.
- Komárek, J., 1983. *Rhabdogloea*, the correct name of cyanophycean *Dactylococcopsis sensu auctt.* non Hansgirg (1888). *Taxon*, 32(3), pp.464-466.
- Komárek, J., 1999. Cyanoprokaryota 1. Teil: Chroococcales. *Subwasserflora von Mitteleuropa*, 19, pp.1-548.
- Komárek, J., 2007. Flora of the blue-green algae of the Netherlands. I. The non-filamentous species of inland waters. *Phycologia*, 46(3), p.349.
- Komárková-Legnerová, J. and Cronberg, G., 1992. New and recombined filamentous Cyanophytes from lakes in South Scania, Sweden. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Supplementband. Untersuchungen des Elbe-AEstuars*, 95, pp.21-31.
- Komárková-Legnerová, J., 1969. The systematics and ontogenesis of the genera *Ankistrodesmus* Corda and *Monoraphidium* gen. nov. *Academia*. pp. 75-144.
- Korshikov, A.A., 1953. *Viznachnik prisnovodnihk vodorostey Ukrainsykoj RSR [Vyp] V. Pidklas Protokokovi (Protococcineae). Bakuol'ni (Vacuolales) ta Protokokovi (Protococcales) [The Freshwater Algae of the Ukrainian SSR. V. Sub-Class Protococcineae. Vacuolales and Protococcales]*. pp. 1-439. Kyjv [Kiev]: Akad. NAUK URSS.
- Krammer, K. and Lange-Bertalot, H., 2000. Bacillariophyceae, 3. Teil: Centrales, Fragilariaceae, Eunotiaceae. In: *Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa. Band 2/3 (ed. 2)*. (Ettl, H., Gerloff, J. Heynig, H. & Mollenhauer, D. Eds), pp. 1-599. Heidelberg: Spektrum Akademischer Verlag,

- Krieger, W., 1935. Die Desmidiaceen Europas mit Berücksichtigung der aussereuropäischen Arten. Band 13. Abteilung 1, Teil 1, Lieferung 2 of Dr. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. pp. 225-375.
- Krieger, W., 1937. Die Desmidiaceen Europas mit Berücksichtigung der aussereuropäischen Arten. Band 13. Abteilung 1, Lieferung 3 of Dr. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. pp. 376-536, pls. 37-72.
- Kützing, F.T., 1844. Die Kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen. pp. [i-vii], [1]-152, pls 1-30. Nordhausen: zu finden bei W. Köhne.
- Kützing, F.T., 1849. Species algarum. pp.[i]-vi,[1]-922. Lipsiae [Leipzig]: FA Brockhaus.
- Lamouroux, J.V.F., Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B. and Eud[es]-Deslongchamps, J.A., 1827. Encyclopédie méthodique ou par ordre de matières. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes, ou animaux rayonnés, faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle des vers de Bruguère. Tome Second. pp. 377-819.
- Lange-Bertalot, H. and Ulrich, S., 2014. Contributions to the taxonomy of needle-shaped Fragilaria and Ulnaria species. Lauterbornia 78: 1-73.
- Lemmermann E., 1903. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XV. Das Phytoplankton einiger Plöner Seen. Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön, Berlin 10: 116-171.
- Lemmermann, E., 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. 1. Hedwigia 37: 303-312.
- Lemmermann, E., 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. II. Beschreibung neuer Formen. Botanisches Centralblatt 76: 150-156.
- Lemmermann, E., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. IV. Die Coloniebildende Kichterella botryoides (Schmidle) Lemm. V. Die Arten der Gattung Pteromonas Seligo. Berichte der deutsche botanischen Gesellschaft 18: 90-98.
- Lemmermann, E., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. IX. Lagerheimia marssonii nov. spec., Centrtractus belonophora (Schmidle) nov. gen. et spec., Synedra limnetica nov. spec., Marssoniella elegans nov. gen. et spec. Berichte der deutsche botanischen Gesellschaft 18: 272-275.
- Lemmermann, E., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. X. Diagnosen neuer Schwebalgen. Berichte der deutsche botanischen Gesellschaft 18: 306-310.
- Lemmermann, E., 1901. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. Berichte der deutsche botanischen Gesellschaft 19: 85-95.
- Lemmermann, E., 1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. XXVI-XXX. (Das Phytoplankton des Paraguay). Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, Stuttgart 5: 291-338.
- Linnaeus, C., 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Editio decima revisa. Vol. 1 pp. [i-iv], [1]-823. Holmiae [Stockholm]: impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii.
- Meyen, F.J.F. (1829). Beobachtungen über einige niedere Algenformen. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae 14: 768-778.
- Miller, V.V., 1923. *Anabaenopsis elenkinii* 125, figs 1-5
- Nägeli, C., 1849. Gattungen einzelliger Algen, physiologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. Neue Denkschriften der Allg. Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften 10(7): i-viii, 1-139, pls I-VIII.
- Nováková, M., 1965. Über den richtigen Namen für *Gemelliscystis neglecta* Teiling 1946. Revue Algologique, Nouvelle Série 8: 63-64.
- Nygaard, G., 1932. Contributions to our knowledge of the freshwater algae of Africa. Freshwater algae and phytoplankton from the Transvaal. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 20: 101-148.
- Nygaard, G., 1945. Dansk Planteplankton. pp. 1-52. Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag.
- Oocystis solitaria* var. *notabile*. West and G.S.West 1894: 15, pl. II: fig. 29.
- Pascher, A., 1938. Heterokonten. In: Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. (Rabenhorst, L. Eds) Vol. 11, Teil 4, pp. 481-640. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Phacus aenigmaticus* Drezepolski 1922: 14, figs 4-4a.
- Phacus aenigmaticus* var. *monochloron*. Pochmann 1942: 137, figs 24-25.
- Playfair, G.I., 1917. Australian freshwater phytoplankton (Protococcoideae). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 41: 823-852, pls LVI-LIX [56-59].

- Proskina-Lavrenko and Makarova., 1968. *Anabaena abnormis*
- Rabenhorst, L., 1853. Die Süßwasser-Diatomeen (Bacillarien.): für Freunde der Mikroskopie. pp. i-xii, 1-72. Leipzig: Eduard Kummer.
- Ralfs, J., 1848. The British Desmidiaceae. pp. [i]-xxii, [i], [1]-226, pls I-XXXV. London: Reeve, Benham & Reeve.
- Richter, P.G., 1895. *Scenedesmus Opoliensis* P. Richt, nov. sp. Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie 1: 3-7.
- Ross, R. and Sims, P.A., 1978. Notes on some diatoms from the Isle of Mull, and other Scottish localities. *Bacillaria* 1: 151-168.
- Round, F.E., Crawford, R.M. and Mann, D.G., 1990. The diatoms Biology and morphology of the genera. pp. [i-ix], 1-747. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Scherffel, A., 1908. *Asterococcus n. g. superbus* (Cienk.) Scherffel und dessen angebliche Bezeichnungen zu Eremosphaera. *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 26A: 762-771.
- Simonsen, R., 1979. The diatom system: ideas on phylogeny. *Bacillaria* 2: 9-71.
- Skuja, H., 1948. Taxonomie des Phytoplanktons einiger Seen in Uppland, Schweden. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses* 9(3): 1-399.
- Skuja, H., 1949. Zur Süßwasseralgenflora Burmas. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, Series 4* 14(5): 1-188.
- Smith, G.M., 1918. A second list of algae found in Wisconsin lakes. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* 19: 614-654.
- Smith, G.M., 1926. The plankton algae of the Okoboji Region. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 45(3): 156-233.
- Smith, G.M., 1933. The fresh-water algae of the United States. pp. [i]-xi, 1-716, 449.
- Smith, H.L., 1882. *Rhizosolenia eriensis* n. sp. (and *R. gracilis*). *Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists* 4: 177-178.
- Smith, W., 1853. A synopsis of the British Diatomaceae; with remarks on their structure, function and distribution; and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. The plates by Tuffen West. In two volumes. Vol. 1. pp. [i]-xxxiii, 1-89.
- Stein, F., 1878. Der Organismus der Infusionsthier nach eigenen forschungen in systematischere Reihenfolge bearbeitet. III. Abtheilung. Die Naturgeschichte der Flagellaten oder Geisselinfusorien. I. Hälfte, Den noch nicht abgeschlossenen allgemeinen Theil nebst erklärung: Der sämtlichen Abbildungen enthaltend. pp. i-x, 1-154.
- Stokes, A.C., 1885. Notices of new American fresh-water Infusoria. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 6: 35-40.
- Swirenko, D.O., 1914. Zur Kenntnis der russischen Algenflora, I. Die Euglenaceen Gattung *Trachelomonas*. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde* 9: 630-647.
- Tiffany, L.H. and Ahlstrom, E.H., 1931. New and interesting plankton algae from Lake Erie. *Ohio Journal of Science* 31: 455-467.
- Tsarenko, P.M., 2011. Sphaeropleales. In: *Algae of Ukraine: diversity, nomenclature, taxonomy, ecology and geography. Volume 3: Chlorophyta*. (Tsarenko, P.M., Wasser, S.P. & Nevo, E. Eds), pp. 280-355.
- Turner, W.B., 1893 '1892'. *Algae aquae dulcis Indiae orientalis*. The freshwater algae (principally Desmidiaceae) of East India. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 25(5): 1-187.
- West, W. and West, G.S., 1898. Notes on freshwater algae. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign* 36: 330-338.
- West, W. and West, G.S., 1912. On the periodicity of the phytoplankton of some British Lakes. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Botany* 40: 395-432.
- Whittrock, V.B. and Nordstedt, C.F.O., 1880. *Algae aquae dulcis exsiccate praecipue Scandinaviae, quas adjectis algis marinis chlorophyllaceis et phycochromaceis*. Lundae, Typis Berlingiana, 7.
- Wolle, F., 1884. Desmids of the United States and list of American Pediastrums with eleven hundred illustrations on fifty-three colored plates. pp. 1-182.

A Provisional list of Marine Algae/Seaweeds in Sri Lanka

Rasanga Gunasekera

Department of Botany, Faculty of Applied Sciences, University of Ruhuna, Sri Lanka.

Seaweeds are photosynthetic macroalgae, which occur in the intertidal zone as well as above (in the spray zone) and under it (in the subtidal, on submerged reefs and rock boulders) in marine environment. They are classified into three divisions by considering the dominant pigments available in them Chlorophyta/Green (Chlorophyll), Pheaophyta/Brown (xanthophylls) and Rodophyta /Red (phycoerythrin and phycocyanin).

Their growth depends on the season and the surfing patterns of the waves. Some of them grow as the monospecific vegetation and the most tufts of different species are mixed or contiguous, or different genera/species can really be intricate. Mid and low intertidal rock pools generally contain a rich, continuously submerged seaweed flora which is different from the air-exposed substratum at low tide.

These seaweed beds can be found in Gulf of Mannar, Puttalam bay, Kallpitiya, Beruwalla, Hikkaduwa, Galle, Unawatuna, Talpe, Koggala, coral flat form at Ahangama, Midigama, Polhena, Dikkwella, Hambantota, Arugambe, Chillaw, Passikudda and Jaffna peninsula of Sri Lanka.

At present, 139 seaweeds are correctly identified and they are listed below (Table : 12). That survey was conducted on the Southwestern part in the Sri Lanka by Coppejans *et al.*, 2009.

Economic important of seaweeds: Various seaweed species are used for extracting expensive chemicals such as carrageen, agar and used them as a food source enrich with vitamins and other nutrients. Pharmaceutical industries use for preparation drugs.

Threats on them;

- i) Climate change.
- ii) Release litter without proper management into seashore as a result of urbanization.
- iii) Frequent freshwater discharges with silty particles.
- iv) Boat mooring and discharge unburned fuel and oil.

Table 12. A summary of the diversity of Marine Algae/Seaweeds in Sri Lanka

Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species
Chlorophyta	01	03	07	07	51
Pheaophyta	01	06	06	07	23
Rhodophyta	02	11	27	49	65

Chlorophyta (Green algae)

Class : Ulvophyceae

Bryopsidaceae

Bryopsis pennata J.V.Lamouroux

Caulerpaceae

**Caulerpa fergusonii* G.Murray

Caulerpa filicoides Yamada var. *andamanensis* W.R.Taylor

**Caulerpa imbricata* G.Murray

Caulerpa lentillifera J.Agardh

Caulerpa mexicana Sonder ex Kützing f. *exposita* (Børgesen) Coppejans

**Caulerpa parvula* Svedelius

Caulerpa peltata var. *peltata* J.V.Lamouroux

Caulerpa racemosa var. *racemosa* (Forsskål) J.Agardh

Caulerpa racemosa var. *racemosa* f. *macrophysa* (Sonder ex Kützing) Svedelius

**Caulerpa racemosa* var. *racemosa* f. *remota* (Svedelius) Coppejans

Caulerpa racemosa var. *cylindracea* (Sonder) Verlaque, Huisman et Boudouresque f. *laxa* (Greville) Weber-van Bosse

Caulerpa serrulata (Forsskål) J.Agardh

Caulerpa sertularioides (S.G.Gmelin) M.A.Howe

Caulerpa taxifolia (Vahl) C.Agardh

Caulerpa verticillata J.Agardh

Cladophoraceae

Chaetomorpha antennina (Bory de Saint-Vincent) Kützing

Chaetomorpha crassa (C. Agardh) Kützing

Chaetomorpha spiralis Okamura

Cladophora herpestica (Montagne) Kützing

Cladophora prolifera (Roth) Kützing

Cladophora sericea (Hudson) Kützing

Cladophora socialis Kützing

Cladophora vagabunda (Linnaeus) van den Hoek
Rhizoclonium africanum Kützing

Codiaceae

Codium arabicum Kützing
Codium geppiorum O.C.Schmidt

Halimedaceae

Halimeda discoidea Decaisne
**Halimeda gracilis* Harvey ex J.Agardh
Halimeda opuntia (Linnaeus) J.V.Lamouroux

Siphonocladaceae

**Boergesenia forbesii* (Harvey) J.Feldmann
Boodlea composita (Harvey) Brand
Cladophoropsis sundanensis Reinbold
Dictyosphaeria cavernosa (Forsskål) Børgesen
Dictyosphaeria versluysii Weber-van Bosse

Udoteaceae

Avrainvillea amadelpa (Montagne) A.Gepp et E.Gepp
Avrainvillea erecta (Berkeley) A.Gepp et E.Gepp
**Chlorodesmis caespitosa* J.Agardh
Rhipidosiphon javensis Montagne

Ulvaceae

Ulva compressa L.
Ulva fasciata Delile
Ulva intestinalis L.
Ulva lactuca L.
Ulva pertusa Kjellman
Ulva prolifera O.F.Müller
Ulva reticulata Forsskål
Ulva rigida C.Agardh

Valoniaceae

**Valonia fastigiata* Harvey ex J.Agardh
Valonia utricularis (Roth) C.Agardh
Valoniopsis pachynema (G.Martens) Børgesen

Phaeophyceae (Brown algae)

Class : Phaeophyceae

Dictyotaceae

Canistrocarpus crispatus (J.V.Lamouroux) De Paula et De Clerck
Canistrocarpus magneanus (De Clerck et Coppejans) De Paula et De Clerck
Dictyopteris delicatula J.V.Lamouroux
**Dictyota ceylanica* Kützing
Dictyota ciliolata Sonder ex Kützing
Dictyota friabilis Setchell
Lobophora variegata (J.V. Lamouroux) Womersley ex Oliveira
Padina antillarum (Kützing) Piccone
Padina boergeseni Allender et Kraft
Padina minor Yamada
Stoechospermum polypodioides (J.V. Lamouroux) J. Agardh

Ralfsiaceae

Ralfsia ceylanica Harvey ex Barton

Sargassaceae

Sargassum crassifolium J.Agardh
Sargassum polycystum C.Agardh
Sargassum turbinatifolium Tseng et Lu
Sargassum sp.
Turbinaria ornata (Turner) J.Agardh
Turbinaria ornata f. *evesiculosa* (Barton) W.R.Taylor
Turbinaria sp.

Scytosiphonaceae

Chnoospora minima (Hering) Papenfuss
Colpomenia sinuosa (Mertens ex Roth) Derbès et Solier

Scytothamnaceae

Asteronema breviarticulata (J.Agardh) Ouriques et Bouzon

Sphacelariaceae

Sphacelaria novae-hollandiae Sonder

Rhodophyta (Red algae)

Class: Bangiophyceae

Bangiaceae

Porphyra suborbiculata Kjellman

Class: Florideophyceae

Bonnemaisoniaceae

Asparagopsis taxiformis (Delile) Trevisan

Callithamniaceae

**Euptilota fergusonii* Cotton

Ceramiaceae

Centroceras clavulatum (C.Agardh) Montagne
Ceramium marshallense Dawson
Ceramium sp.

Champiaceae

**Champia ceylanica* Harvey

Corallinaceae

Amphiroa foliacea J.V.Lamouroux
Amphiroa fragilissima (Linnaeus) J.V.Lamouroux
Amphiroa sp.1
Amphiroa sp.2
Jania adhaerens J.V.Lamouroux
Jania cultrata (Harvey) J.H.Kim, Guiry et H.-G. Choi
Jania intermedia (Kützing) P.Silva
Jania unguolata (Yendo) Yendo

Cystocloniaceae

Hypnea charoides J.V.Lamouroux
Hypnea pannosa J.Agardh
Hypnea spinella (C.Agardh) Kützing

Dasyaceae

Dictyurus purpurascens Bory de Saint-Vincent

Delesseriaceae

Caloglossa lepriurii (Montagne) G.Martens

**Claudea multifida* Harvey

Cottoniella amamiensis Itono

**Martensia fragilis* Harvey

**Nitophyllum marginale* (Kützinger) J.Agardh

Taenioma perpusillum (J.Agardh) J.Agardh

**Vanvoorstia coccinea* Harvey ex J.Agardh

Galaxauraceae

Actinotrichia fragilis (Forsskål) Børgesen

Galaxaura filamentosa Chou

Galaxaura rugosa (Ellis et Solander) J.V.Lamouroux

Gelidiaceae

Gelidium spp.

Gelidiellaceae

Gelidiella acerosa (Forsskål) J.Feldmann et G.Hamel

Gigartinaceae

Chondracanthus acicularis (Roth) Fredericq

Gracilariaceae

Gracilaria canaliculata Sonder

**Gracilaria corticata* (J.Agardh) J.Agardh

Gracilaria corticata var. *ramalinoides* J.Agardh

Gracilaria hikkaduwensis Durairatnam

Gracilaria salicornia (C.Agardh) Dawson

Halymeniaceae

Grateloupia lithophila Børgesen

Halymenia durvillei Bory de Saint-Vincent

**Polyopes ligulatus* (Harvey ex Kützinger) De Toni

Liagoraceae

Dermonema virens (J.Agardh) Pedroche et Ávila Ortíz

Liagora ceranoides J.V.Lamouroux

Lomentariaceae

Gelidiopsis repens (Kützinger) Weber-van Bosse

Gelidiopsis variabilis (J.Agardh) Schmitz

Peyssonneliaceae

Peyssonnelia sp.

Phylloporaceae

Ahnfeltiopsis pygmaea (J.Agardh) P.C.Silva et DeCew

Pterocladaceae

Pterocladia caerulescens (Kützinger) Santelices et Hommersand

Rhizophyllidaceae

Portieria hornemannii (Lyngbye) P.C.Silva

Portieria tripinnata (Hering) De Clerck

Rhodomelaceae

Acanthophora spicifera (Vahl) Børgesen

Bostrychia tenella (J.V. Lamouroux) J.Agardh

**Bryocladia thwaitesii* (Harvey ex J. Agardh) De Toni

Chondria armata (Kützinger) Okamura Laurencioids

(*Chondrophycus/Laurencia/Osmundea/Palisada*-complex)

Laurencia natalensis Kylin

Laurencia sp.

Palisada papillosa (C.Agardh) K.W.Nam et G.Furnari

Leveillea jungermannioides (Hering et G.Martens) Harvey

Murrayella pericladus (C.Agardh) Schmitz

Tolypocladia calodictyon (Harvey ex Kützinger) P.C.Silva

Rhodymeniaceae

Botryocladia skottsbergii (Børgesen) Levring

Sarcodiaceae

Sarcodia montagneana (J.D.Hooker et Harvey) J.Agardh

Solieriaceae

**Euryomma platycarpa* Schmitz

Spyridiaceae

Spyridia fusiformis Børgesen

Spyridia hypnoides (Bory de Saint-Vincent) Papenfuss

Wrangeliaceae

Wrangelia argus (Montagne) Montagne

**Type locality in Sri Lanka*

References

- Coppejans, E., Leliaert, F., Dargent, O., Gunasekara, R., De Clerck, O. 2010. Sri Lankan Seaweeds, Methodologies and field guide to the dominant species. *Abc Taxa*. The Netherlands pp 1-263.



***Halimeda discoidea* Decaisne**

Green algae

Growing in isolated, limited populations. Thallus erect, generally bushy, branching mainly di- or tri-chotomous, segments only slightly calcified, mostly thick and fleshy. Morphologically variable. It can be found mostly in lagoons from low water mark down to 1 m depth.



***Caulerpa lentillifera* J.Agardh**

Green algae

Stolons terete, irregularly branched and unbranched in rather exposed habitats, very dark bluish green. Mainly on vertical or over hanging rock walls at about low water mark, air-exposed at low tide but continuously wave-swept.



***Portieria tripinnata* (Hering) De Clerck**

Red algae

Plants erect, 2-3 cm high, forming dense little tufts of markedly incurved thalli, Epilithic on surf-exposed, continuously wave-swept rock walls in the mid intertidal zone.



***Chnoospora minima* (Hering) Papenfuss**

Brown algae

Plants erect in the basal part, pendulous in the upper parts, forming patches several centimeters across, tightly adhering to the substratum by a discoid holdfast, often in association with hair tufts. Confined to extremely wave-exposed habitats in the supra littoral fringe and high intertidal; show seasonal appearance, (almost) disappearing in the dry season.

A Provisional List of Lichens in Sri Lanka

Udeni Jayalal¹, Gothamie Weerakoon², Pat Wolseley², Siril Wijesundara³, Veranja Karunaratne⁴

¹Department of Natural Resources, Sabaragamuwa University, Sri Lanka

²Department of Life Sciences, The Natural History Museum, London

³ National Institute of Fundamental Studies, Kandy, Sri Lanka

⁴ Department of Chemistry, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka

The list of lichenised fungi from Sri Lanka contains 876 species in 233 genera in 60 families that have been collected and described from Sri Lanka based on material collected over a period of time from the 19th C to the present day. Collections made by G.H.K.Thwaites (1812-82) during his time as Superintendent and later Director (1849-80) of the Botanic Gardens in Peradeniya were sent to lichenologists in Europe and resulted in publications describing many new species, such as by Leighton (1869) (specimens in BM) and Nylander (1900) (specimens in Helsinki). During the latter part of the 20th Century Sri Lankan collections made by Kurokawa and Mineta (1973) from Japan (mainly macrolichens of *Physciaceae* and *Parmeliaceae*) and Hale from USA (1980,1981) (mainly *Parmeliaceae* and *Graphidaceae* from canopies of virgin Dipterocarp trees being logged in Sinharaja forest) added many new records and species to the list. Europeans also added to the list: Moberg from Sweden (Moberg 1986), Jørgensen from Norway (2001/2), Breuss and Brunnbauer from Austria and Vezda from Czech Republic (Breuss & Brunnbauer 1997; Vezda et al. 1997) described many new species. More local interest grew from India through Awasthi (1991) and Makhija and Patwardhan (1992) resulting in a combined list of 659 species recorded from Sri Lanka. However the major collections and types of Sri Lankan lichen taxa from this period are in foreign herbaria and few have been worked on recently to resolve their taxonomic position and status. Specimens that have not been examined recently and whose taxonomic status is unconfirmed have been excluded from this list but can be found in an outline of previous publications by Brunnbauer (1984-1987).

The most significant changes have been made in the last decade both in taxonomic concepts through the use of molecular and chemical methods and through the growth in the number of local specialists who have made collections resulting in publications of both new records and new species from 2011 onwards (Jayalal et al., Weerakoon et al. 2011-present). The use of modern molecular concepts has enabled the re-evaluation of key tropical families *Graphidaceae*, *Ramalinaceae* and *Trypetheliaceae* presented here. From 2011 onwards Weerakoon et al. have described 80 new species and c. 400 new records for the country. Fully identified specimens and types of new species are deposited at the National Herbarium (PDA).

In order to be consistent in this list we have revisited earlier records in Awasthi, Hale and others and referred these to their present taxonomic positions using modern publications and Index Fungorum (<http://www.indexfungorum.org/>). However, records of lichen taxa in families that were formerly used in a more restrictive sense, such as *Lecideaceae* are omitted from this list until specimens can be re-examined and their taxonomic status confirmed. This list has been a collaborative effort which is ongoing (Weerakoon *et al.* in press and in preparation) and there are still many habitats that are underexplored in Sri Lanka including the dry zone, intermediate zone and mangroves. We predict that the list will continue to increase as we describe the diversity and endemism of lichen and lichenicolous species in Sri Lanka.

Arthoniaceae

Arthonia antillarum (Fée) Nyl.

Arthonia calcicola Nyl.

Arthonia catenatula Nyl.

Arthonia dispersula Nyl.

Arthonia elegans (Ach.) Almq.

Arthonia opegraphina Lücking

Arthonia parantillarum Aptroot

Arthonia redingeri Grube

Arthonia rubiginella Nyl.

Arthonia simplicascens Nyl.

Arthonia subilicina (Leight.) Zahlbr.

Arthonia tumidula (Ach.) Ach

Arthothelium bessale (Nyl.) Zahlbr.

Arthothelium confertum (A.L.Sm.) Makhija & Patw.

Arthothelium orbilliferum (Almq.) Hasse

Arthothelium spectabile (A.Massal.) Anzi

Arthothelium subilicinum (Leight.) Zahlbr.

Arthothelium subvenosum (Leight.) Zahlbr.

Astrothelium cinnamomeum (Eschw.) Müll.Arg.

Astrothelium corticatum (Makhija & Patw.) Kr.P.Sinha & G.P.Sinha

Astrothelium conjugatum Weerakoon & Aptroot

Astrothelium fallax Müll.Arg.

Astrothelium feei (C.F.W. Meissn.) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium flavoduplex Aptroot & M.Cáceres
Astrothelium galbineum Kremp.
Astrothelium galligenum (Aptroot) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium inspersoconicum Aptroot & Weerakoon
Astrothelium isohypocrellinum Aptroot & Weerakoon
Astrothelium megaspermum (Mont.) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium meristosporoides (P.M.McCarthy & Vongshew.) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium meristosporum (Mont. & Bosch) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium nitidulum Weerakoon & Aptroot
Astrothelium nitidiusculum (Nyl.) Aptroot & Lücking
Astrothelium subfusum Kremp.
Crypthonia albida (Fée) Frisch & G.Thor
Crypthonia polillensis (Vain.) Frisch & G.Thor
Cryptothecia candida (Kremp.) R.Sant.
Cryptothecia faveomaculata Makhija & Patw.
Cryptothecia macrospora Makhija & Patw.
Cryptothecia monospora (Vain.) Makhija & Patw.
Cryptothecia punctosorediata Sparrius
Cryptothecia scripta G.Thor
Cryptothecia verruciminuta Makhija & Patw.
Herpothallon fertile Aptroot & Lücking
Herpothallon granulare (Sipman) Aptroot & Lücking
Herpothallon philippinum (Vain.) Aptroot & Lücking
Herpothallon roseocinctum (Fr.) Aptroot, Lücking & G.Thor
Myriostigma irregulare (Lücking, Aptroot, Kalb & Elix) Frisch & G.Thor
Stirtonia isidiata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Stirtonia viridis Aptroot, L.I.Ferraro, Sipman & M.Cáceres
Synarthonia karunaratnei (Weerakoon & Aptroot) Van den Broeck & Ertz
Tylophoron moderatum Nyl.

Baeomycetaceae

Baeomyces rufus (Huds.) Rebent.
Baeomyces sorediifer Nyl.

Brigantieaceae

Brigantiaea leucoxantha (Spreng.) R.Sant. & Hafellner

Caliciaceae

Amandinea efflorescens (Müll.Arg.) Marbach
Amandinea punctata (Hoffm.) Coppins & Scheid.
Buellia badia (Fr.) A.Massal.
Buellia ceylanensis Zahlbr.
Buellia geophila (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Lynge
Buellia morehensis Kr.P.Singh & S.R.Singh
Buellia pusillula (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Buellia subdisciformis (Leight.) Jatta
Buellia tinctoria Steiner ex H.Magn.
Calicium lenticulare Ach.
Cratiria lauri-cassiae (Fée) Marbach
Cratiria obscurior (Stirt.) Marbach & Kalb
Cratiria rutilans Marbach
Dirinaria africana (Müll.Arg.) D.D.Awasthi
Dirinaria appanata (Fée) D.D.Awasthi

Dirinaria aspera (H.Magn.) D.D.Awasthi
Dirinaria confluens (Fr.) D.D.Awasthi
Dirinaria papillulifera (Nyl.) D.D.Awasthi
Dirinaria picta (Sw.) Clem. & Shear
Dirinaria purpurascens (Vain.) B.J.Moore
Gassicurtia clathrisidiata Aptroot
Pyxine berteriana (Fée) Imshaug
Pyxine coccifera (Fée) Nyl.
Pyxine cocoes (Sw.) Nyl.
Pyxine copelandii Vain.
Pyxine coralligera Malme
Pyxine cylindrica Kashiw.
Pyxine fallax Kalb
Pyxine farinosa Kashiw.
Pyxine isidiophora (Müll.Arg.) Imshaug
Pyxine keralensis D.D.Awasthi
Pyxine maculata Swinscow & Krog
Pyxine retirugella Nyl.
Pyxine simulans Kalb
Pyxine solediata (Ach.) Mont.
Pyxine subcinerea Stirt.
Sculptolumina japonica (Tuck.)Marbach
Sculptolumina serotina (Malme) Marbach
Stigmatochroma metaleptodes (Nyl.) Marbach

Candelariaceae

Candelaria crawfordii (Müll.Arg.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway

Catillariaceae

Catillaria leptocheiloides (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Catillaria subfuscata (Nyl.) Zahlbr.

Chrysotrichaceae

Chrysothrix candelaris (L.) J.R.Laundon

Cladoniaceae

Cladonia cartilaginea Müll.Arg.
Cladonia coccifera (L.) Willd.
Cladonia corniculata Ahti & Kashiw.
Cladonia didyma (Fée) Vain.
Cladonia fruticulosa Kremp.
Cladonia homchantarae Ahti & Parnmen
Cladonia humilis (With.) J.R.Laundon
Cladonia kurokawae Ahti & S.Stenroos
Cladonia macilenta Hoffm.
Cladonia mauritiana Ahti & J.C.David
Cladonia mongkolsukii Parnmen & Ahti
Cladonia ochrochlora Flörke
Cladonia phyllopoda (Vain.) S.Stenroos
Cladonia singhii Ahti & P.K.Dixit
Cladonia squamosa (Scop.) Hoffm.
Cladonia subdelicatula Vain. ex Asahina
Cladonia submultiformis Asahina
Cladonia subradiata (Vain.) Sandst.
Cladonia subsquamosa Kremp.

Coccocarpiaceae

Coccocarpia erythroxyli (Spreng.) Swinscow & Krog

Coccocarpia molybdaea Pers.
Coccocarpia palmicola (Spreng.) Arv. & D.J.Galloway
Coccocarpia pellita (Ach.) Müll.Arg.
Coccocarpia rottleri (Ach.) Arvidss.
Coccocarpia smaragdina Pers.
Coccocarpia stellata Tuck.

Coccotremataceae

Coccotrema cucurbitula (Mont.) Müll.Arg.
Gyalectaria gyalectoides (Vězda) I.Schmitt, Kalb & Lumbsch

Coenogoniaceae

Coenogonium cancellatum Leight.
Coenogonium implexum Nyl.
Coenogonium isidiatum (G.Thor & Vězda) Lücking, Aptroot & Sipman
Coenogonium leprieurii (Mont.) Nyl.
Coenogonium linkii Ehrenb.
Coenogonium luteum (Dicks.) Kalb & Lücking
Coenogonium nepalense (G.Thor & Vězda) Lücking, Aptroot & Sipman
Coenogonium retistriatum Leight.
Coenogonium roumeguerianum (Müll.Arg.) Kalb
Coenogonium subluteum (Rehm) Kalb & Lücking

Collemataceae

Collema actinoptychum Nyl.
Collema coilocarpum (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.
Collema conglomeratum var. *crassiusculum* (Malme) Degel.
Collema leptaleum var. *bilosum* (Mont.) Degel.
Collema nigrescens (Huds.) DC.
Collema pulchellum var. *subnigrescens* (Müll.Arg.) Degel.
Collema rugosum Kremp.
Collema subflaccidum Degel.
Leptogium asiaticum P.M.Jørg.
Leptogium austroamericanum (Malme) C.W.Dodge
Leptogium azureum (Sw.) Mont.
Leptogium burnetiae C.W.Dodge
Leptogium callithamnium (Taylor) Nyl.
Leptogium chloromelum (Ach.) Nyl.
Leptogium cochleatum (Dicks.) P.M.Jørg. & P.James
Leptogium cyanescens (Rabenh.) Körb.
Leptogium hibernicum M.E.Mitch. ex P.M.Jørg.
Leptogium marginellum (Sw.) Gray
Leptogium milligranum Sierk
Leptogium phyllocarpum (Pers.) Mont.
Leptogium pichneum (Ach.) Nyl.
Leptogium saturninum (Dicks.) Nyl.
Leptogium streimannii Verdon
Leptogium trichophorum Müll.Arg.
Rostania callibotrys (Tuck.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin
Scytinium kauaiense (H.Magn.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin

Gomphillaceae

Bullatina aspidota (Vain.) Vězda & Poelt
Echinoplaca pellicula (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant.

Graphidaceae

Acanthothecis aurantiacodiscus Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Allographa striatula (Ach.) Lücking & Kalb
Ampliotrema auratum (Tuck.) Kalb
Asteristion platycarpoides (Tuck.) I.Medeiros, Lücking & Lumbsch
Asteristion platycarpum (Tuck.) I.Medeiros, Lücking & Lumbsch
Astrochapsa astroidea (Berk. & Broome) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Astrochapsa magnifica (Berk. & Broome) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Astrochapsa pulvereodiscus (Hale) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Astrochapsa waasii (Hale) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Astrochapsa wolseleyana (Weerakoon, Lumbsch & Lücking) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Austrotrema terebrans (Nyl.) I.Medeiros, Lücking & Lumbsch
Carbacanthographis marcescens (Fée) Staiger & Kalb
Chapsa alborosella (Nyl.) Frisch
Chapsa imperfecta (Hale) Rivas Plata & Mangold
Chapsa isidiata Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Chapsa patens (Nyl.) Frisch
Chapsa pulchella Wijey., Lücking & Lumbsch
Chapsa scabimarginata (Hale) Rivas Plata & Lücking
Chapsa thambapanni Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Chapsa wijeyaratniana Weerakoon, Lumbsch & Lücking
Chroodiscus coccineus (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Clandestinotrema leucomelanum (Nyl.) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Clandestinotrema melanotrematum (Hale) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Clandestinotrema protoalbum (Hale) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Clandestinotrema stylothecium (Vain.) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Clandestinotrema tenue (Hale) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Diorygma erythrellum (Mont. & Bosch) Kalb, Staiger & Elix
Diorygma junghuhnii (Mont. & Bosch) Kalb, Staiger & Elix
Diorygma poitaei (Fée) Kalb, Staiger & Elix
Diploschistes gypsaceus (Ach.) Zahlbr.
Diploschistes muscorum (Scop.) R.Sant.
Diploschistes rampoddensis (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Diploschistes scruposus (Schreb.) Norman
Dyplolabia afzelii (Ach.) A.Massal.
Fibrillithecis argentea (Müll.Arg.) Rivas Plata & Lücking
Fibrillithecis gibbosa (H.Magn.) Rivas Plata & Lücking
Fibrillithecis platyspora (Harm.) Frisch
Fissurina cingalina (Nyl.) Staiger
Fissurina furfuracea (Leight.) A.W.Archer
Fissurina lumbschiana Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Fissurina simulans (Leight.) A.W.Archer
Fissurina srilankensis Weerakoon, Wijey. & Lücking
Fissurina tuberculifera Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Glaucotrema costaricense (Müll.Arg.) Rivas Plata & Lumbsch

Glaucotrema glaucophaenum (Kremp.) Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Glyphis scyphulifera (Ach.) Staiger
Glyphis substriatula (Nyl.) Staiger
Glyphis cicatricosa Ach.
Graphis allugallenensis Weerakoon, Wijey. & Lücking
Graphis anguilliformis Taylor
Graphis assimilis Nyl.
Graphis ceylanica Zahlbr.
Graphis conglomerata Spreng.
Graphis dotalugalensis Weerakoon, Wijey. & Rivas Plata
Graphis dupaxana Vain.
Graphis intricata Fée
Graphis irradians Nyl.
Graphis knucklensis Weerakoon, Wijey. & Wolseley
Graphis leprographa Nyl.
Graphis mahaeliyensis Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Graphis nematoides Leight.
Graphis nigroglauca Leight.
Graphis scripta (L.) Ach.
Graphis subtenella Müll.Arg.
Graphis subvirginia Nyl.
Graphis tenella Ach.
Halegrapha masoniana Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Hemithecium balbisii (Fée) Trevis.
Hemithecium chlorocarpum (Fée) Trevis.
Leiorreuma convariatum (Kremp.) A.W.Archer
Leiorreuma melanostalazans (Leight.) A.W.Archer
Leucodecton anamalaiense (Patw. & C.R.Kulk.) Rivas Plata & Lücking
Leucodecton canescens Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Leucodecton elachistoterum (Leight.) Frisch
Leucodecton fissurinum (Hale) Frisch
Leucodecton fuscomarginatum Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Leucodecton glaucescens (Nyl.) Frisch
Leucodecton nuwarensis (Hale) Frisch
Melanotrema lirelliforme (Tuck.) Frisch
Melanotrema meiospermoides (Hale) Frisch
Melanotrema meiospermum (Nyl.) Frisch
Myriotrema cinereoglaucescens (Vain.) Hale
Myriotrema clandestinum (Fée) Hale
Myriotrema compunctum (Ach.) Hale
Myriotrema decorticatum Hale
Myriotrema eminens (Hale) Hale
Myriotrema fluorescens Hale
Myriotrema frondosum Hale
Myriotrema granulosum (Leight.) Hale
Myriotrema hartii (Müll.Arg.) Hale
Myriotrema mastarion Hale
Myriotrema microporum (Mont.) Hale
Myriotrema minutulum (Hale) Hale
Myriotrema minutum (Hale) Hale
Myriotrema multicavum Hale
Myriotrema olivaceum Fée
Myriotrema polytretum Hale
Myriotrema porinaceum (Müll.Arg.) Hale
Myriotrema rugiferum (Harm.) Hale
Myriotrema subconforme (Nyl.) Hale
Myriotrema terebratum (Nyl.) Hale
Myriotrema thwaitesii Hale
Nadvornikia hawaiiensis (Tuck.) Tibell
Nitidochapsa aggregata (Hale) Poengs., Lücking & Lumbsch
Nitidochapsa leprieurii (Mont.) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Nitidochapsa stictoides (Leight.) Tehler, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia albocincta (Hale) Divakar & Mangold
Ocellularia albomaculata Hale
Ocellularia andamanica (Nyl.) Tat. Matsumoto & Deguchi
Ocellularia aptrootiana Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia arachchigei Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia ascidioidea Hale
Ocellularia balangoda Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia chonestoma (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia cloonanii Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia diacida Hale
Ocellularia dolichotata (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia eumorpha (Stirt.) Hale
Ocellularia exanthismocarpa (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia exuta Hale
Ocellularia kanneliyensis Hale
Ocellularia keralensis Patw. & C.R.Kulk. ex Hale
Ocellularia masonhalei (Patw. & C.R.Kulk.) Lücking
Ocellularia massalongoi (Mont.) Hale
Ocellularia microstoma (Müll.Arg.) Hale
Ocellularia monosporoides (Nyl.) Hale
Ocellularia neocavata Hale
Ocellularia neopertusariiformis Hale
Ocellularia nureliya (Hale) Patw., Sethy & Nagarkar
Ocellularia nylanderiana Hale
Ocellularia orthomastia (Kremp.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia papillata (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia perforata (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Ocellularia pertusariiformis (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia pluripora Hale
Ocellularia punctulata (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia pyrenuloides Zahlbr.
Ocellularia rassagala Hale
Ocellularia ratnapurensis Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia raveniana Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Ocellularia rhicnopora Hale
Ocellularia sticticans Hale
Ocellularia subsimilis (Hale) Hale
Ocellularia thelotremoides (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Ocellularia triglyphica (Kremp.) Zahlbr.
Pallidogramme chlorocarpoides (Nyl.) Staiger, Kalb & Lücking
Pallidogramme chrysenterodes (Nyl.) Kr.P.Singh & Swarnal.
Pallidogramme chrysenteron (Mont.) Staiger, Kalb & Lücking
Phaeographina caesiopruinosa (Fée) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographina chrysentera (Mont.) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographina contexta (Pers.) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographis aulaxerpeta (Leight.) Müll.Arg.

Phaeographis caesioradians (Leight.) A.W.Archer
Phaeographis ceylonensis (Kr.P.Singh & D.D.Awasthi) Kr.P.Singh & Swarnal.
Phaeographis dendritica (Ach.) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographis dividens (Nyl.) Kr.P.Singh & Swarnal.
Phaeographis leprieurii (Mont.) Staiger
Phaeographis subdividens (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographis subinusta (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Phaeographis submarcescens (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Phaeotrema disciforme (Leight.) Hale
Phaeotrema erumpens (Leight.) R.Sant.
Platygramme colubrosa (Nyl.) Staiger
Platythecium dimorphodes (Nyl.) Staiger
Platythecium leiogramma (Nyl.) Staiger
Platythecium pyrrochroum (Mont. & Bosch) Z.F.Jia & Lücking
Platythecium sripadakandense Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Pseudochapsa dilatata (Müll.Arg.) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Pseudochapsa phlyctidioides (Müll.Arg.) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch,
Pseudochapsa pseudoexanthismocarpa (Patw. & C.R.Kulk.) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Pseudochapsa subpatens (Hale) Parnmen, Lücking & Lumbsch
Reimnitzia santensis (Tuck.) Kalb
Rhabdodiscus albodenticulatus Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Rhabdodiscus crassus (Müll.Arg.) Frisch
Rhabdodiscus emersus (Kremp.) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Rhabdodiscus isidiatus Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Rhabdodiscus lankaensis (Hale) Lücking
Rhabdodiscus marivelensis (Vain.) Rivas Plata, Lücking & Lumbsch
Rhabdodiscus parmenianus Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Sanguinotrema wightii (Taylor) Lücking
Sarcographa dendroides (Leight.) Luch & Lücking
Sarcographa feei (C.F.W. Meissn.) Müll.Arg.
Sarcographa glyphiza (Nyl.) Kr.P.Singh & G.P. Sinha
Sarcographa heteroclita (Mont.) Zahlbr.
Sarcographa intricans (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Sarcographa labyrinthica (Ach.) Müll.Arg.
Sarcographa megistocarpa (Leight.) M.Cáceres & Lücking
Sarcographa subtriosa var. *subtriosa* (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Sarcographa subtorquescens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Sarcographa triosa (Ach.) Müll.Arg.
Sarcographina torquescens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Schistophoron muriforme Weerakoon & Aptroot
Stegobolus croceoporus (Hale) Frisch
Stegobolus fissus (Müll.Arg.) Frisch
Stegobolus polillensis (Vain.) Frisch
Thalloloma pedespulli Weerakoon, Lücking & Lumbsch
Thecaria quassiicola Fée
Thelotrema colobicum Nyl.
Thelotrema depressum Mont.

Thelotrema dissultum Hale
Thelotrema heladivense Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Thelotrema kamatii (Patw. & C.R.Kulk.) Hale
Thelotrema lacteum Kremp.
Thelotrema lepadinum (Ach.) Ach.
Thelotrema leprocarpoides Hale
Thelotrema minisporum Wijey., Lücking & Lumbsch
Thelotrema monosporum Nyl.
Thelotrema nostalgicum G.Salisb.
Thelotrema pidurutalagalum Hale
Thelotrema piluliferum Tuck.
Thelotrema porinoides Mont. & Bosch
Thelotrema pseudosimilans Weerakoon, Wijey. & Lumbsch
Thelotrema weberi Hale
Topeliopsis novae-zelandiae (Szatala) Lumbsch & Mangold
Topeliopsis subtuberculifera Weerakoon, Jayalal & Lücking
Wirthiotrema desquamans (Müll.Arg.) Lücking
Wirthiotrema glaucopallens (Nyl.) Rivas Plata & Kalb
Wirthiotrema santessonii (Hale) Rivas Plata & Frisch

Gyalectaceae

Cryptolechia caudata Kalb
Cryptolechia plurilocularis (Vain.) D.Hawksw. & Dibben
Gyalecta effervescens Nyl.

Haematommataceae

Haematomma accolens (Stirt.) Hillmann
Haematomma flexuosum Hillmann
Haematomma puniceum (Ach.) A.Massal.

Hygrophoraceae

Cora palaeotropica Weerakoon, Aptroot & Lücking
Dictyonema thelephora (Spreng.) Zahlbr.

Hymeneliaceae

Ionaspis lacustris (With.) Lutzoni

Icmadophilaceae

Dibaeis soreliata Kalb & Gierl
Siphula decumbens Nyl.

Lecanographaceae

Alyxoria varia (Pers.) Ertz & Tehler
Heterocyphelium leucampyx (Tuck.) Vain.
Zwackhia robusta (Vain.) Ertz
Zwackhia viridis (Ach.) Poetsch & Schied.

Lecanoraceae

Lecanora chlarotera Nyl.
Lecanora ecoronata Vain.
Lecanora fimbriatula Stirt.
Lecanora flavoviridis Kremp.
Lecanora helva Stizenb.
Lecanora leproplaca Zahlbr.
Lecanora leprosa Fée
Lecanora novae-hollandiae Lumbsch
Lecanora pseudistera Nyl.

Lecanora subimmersa (Fée) Vain.
Lecanora tropica Zahlbr.
Lecidella enteroleucella (Nyl.) Hertel
Vainionora flavovirens (Fée) Kalb

Letrouitiaceae

Letrouitia parabola (Nyl.) R.Sant. & Hafellner
Letrouitia subvulpina (Nyl.) Hafellner
Letrouitia transgressa (Malme) Hafellner & Bellem.
Letrouitia vulpina (Tuck.) Hafellner & Bellem.

Lichinaceae

Psorophorus pholidotus (Mont.) Müll.Arg.

Lobariaceae

Dendriscosticta platyphylloides (Nyl.) Moncada & Lücking
Lobaria discolor (Bory) Hue
Lobaria retigera (Bory) Trevis.
Lobaria virens (With.) J.R.Laundon
Pseudocyphellaria argyracea (Delise) Vain.
Pseudocyphellaria aurata (Ach.) Vain.
Pseudocyphellaria beccarii (Kremp.) D.J.Galloway
Pseudocyphellaria ceylonensis H.Magn.
Pseudocyphellaria crocata (L.) Vain.
Pseudocyphellaria desfontainii (Delise) Vain.
Pseudocyphellaria intricata (Delise) Vain.
Pseudocyphellaria junghuhniana (Müll.Arg.) D.D.Awasthi
Pseudocyphellaria quercifolia (Tayl.) Vain.
Sticta boschiana Mont. & Bosch
Sticta fuliginosa (Dicks.) Ach.
Sticta limbata (Sm.) Ach.
Sticta marginifera Mont.
Sticta quercifolia Taylor
Sticta weigelii var. *weigelii* (Ach.) Vainio

Malmideaceae

Bacidina medialis (Tuck. ex Nyl.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman
Malmidea aurigera (Fée) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea badimoides (M.Cáceres & Lücking) M.Cáceres & Kalb
Malmidea bakeri (Vain.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea ceylanica (Zahlbr.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea duplomarginata (Papong & Kalb) Kalb & Papong
Malmidea eeuuae Kalb
Malmidea fellhaneroides (Lücking) Kalb & Lücking
Malmidea fuscella (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking
Malmidea granifera (Ach.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea gyalectoides (Vain.) Kalb & Lücking
Malmidea hypomelaena (Nyl.) Kalb & Lücking
Malmidea leptoloma (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking
Malmidea papillosa Weerakoon & Aptroot
Malmidea piaae (Kalb) Kalb
Malmidea piperis (Spreng.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea plicata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Malmidea sanguineostigma Weerakoon & Aptroot
Malmidea sorsogona (Vain.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Malmidea subaurigera (Vain.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch

Malmidea subgranifera (Kalb & Elix) Kalb & Elix,
Malmidea vinosa (Eschw.) Kalb, Rivas Plata & Lumbsch
Spruceidea penicillata (Aptroot, M.Cáceres, Lücking & Sparrius) M.Cáceres, Aptroot & Lücking

Megalosporaceae

Megalospora sulphurata Meyen
Megalospora tuberculosa (Fée) Sipman

Megasporaceae

Lobothallia alphoplaca (Wahlenb.) Hafellner

Monoblastiaceae

Anisomeridium albisedum (Nyl.) R.C.Harris
Anisomeridium anisobum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot
Anisomeridium palavanum (Vain.) R.C.Harris
Anisomeridium polycarpum (Müll.Arg.) R.C.Harris
Anisomeridium subnexum (Nyl.) R.C.Harris
Anisomeridium subprostans (Nyl.) R.C.Harris
Anisomeridium subtruncatum Aptroot
Anisomeridium tamarindi (Fée) R.C.Harris
Megalotremis biocellata Aptroot
Megalotremis cauliflora Aptroot, Sérus. & Lücking
Megalotremis cylindrica Weerakoon & Aptroot
Megalotremis lateralis Aptroot
Megalotremis pustulata Aptroot
Monoblastia pellucida Aptroot
Trypetheliopsis gigas (Zahlbr.) Aptroot
Trypetheliopsis hirsuta Weerakoon, Arachchige & Aptroot

Mycocaliciaceae

Phaeocalicium curtisii (Tuck.) Tibell

Mycoporaceae

Mycoporum eschweileri (Müll.Arg.) R.C.Harris
Mycoporum lacteum (Ach.) R.C.Harris

Mycosphaerellaceae

Stigmatidium allogenum (Nyl.) D.Hawksw.

Nephromataceae

Nephroma helveticum Ach.

Ochrolechiaceae

Ochrolechia africana Vain.
Ochrolechia tartarea (L.) A.Massal.
Varicellaria velata (Turner) I.Schmitt & Lumbsch

Opegraphaceae

Cresponea flava (Vain.) Egea & Torrente
Cresponea plurilocularis (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente
Cresponea proximata (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente
Opegrapha leptoterodes Nyl.
Opegrapha subvulgata Nyl.
Sclerophyton elegans Eschw.

Pannariaceae

Erioderma solediatum D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg

Fuscopannaria crystallifera (P.M.Jørg.) Magain & Sérus.
Fuscopannaria coeruleascens P.M.Jørg.
Fuscopannaria dissecta P.M.Jørg
Fuscopannaria leucosticta (Tuck.) P.M.Jørg.
Fuscopannaria siamensis P.M.Jørg. & Wolseley
Leightonella zeylanensis (Leight.) Henssen
Leioderma sorediatum D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.
Lepidocollema brisbanense (C. Knight) P.M.Jørg.
Lepidocollema leiostroma (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg.
Lepidocollema marianum (Fr.) P.M.Jørg.
Lepidocollema stylophorum (Vain.) P.M.Jørg.
Parmeliella nigrocincta (Mont.) Müll.Arg.
Physma byrsaeum (Ach.) Tuck.
Psoroma pholidotum (Mont.) Müll.Arg.
Psoroma sphinctrinum (Mont.) Nyl.

Parmeliaceae

Anzia flavotenuis Jayalal, Wolseley & Aptroot
Anzia mahaelyensis Jayalal, Wolseley & Aptroot
Bulbothrix bulbochaeta (Hale) Hale
Bulbothrix goebelii (Zenker) Hale
Bulbothrix hypocraea (Vain.) Hale
Bulbothrix isidiza (Nyl.) Hale
Bulbothrix meizospora (Nyl.) Hale
Bulbothrix sensibilis (J.Steiner & Zahlbr.) Hale
Bulbothrix setschwanensis (Zahlbr.) Hale
Bulbothrix tabacina (Mont. & Bosch) Hale
Canomaculina subtinctoria (Zahlbr.) Elix
Canoparmelia owariensis (Asahina) Elix
Canoparmelia texana (Tuck.) Elix & Hale
Cetrelia olivetorum (Nyl.) W.L.Culb. & C.F.Culb.
Crespoa carneopruinata (Zahlbr.) Lendemmer & B.P.Hodk.
Flavoparmelia caperata (L.) Hale
Flavopunctelia flaventior (Stirt.) Hale
Hypogymnia fragillima (Hillmann ex Sato) Rass.
Hypogymnia pseudobitteriana (D.D.Awasthi) D.D.Awasthi
Hypogymnia zeylanica (R. Sant.) D.D.Awasthi & Kr.P.Singh
Hypotrachyna americana (Meyen & Flot.) Divakar,
A.Crespo, Sipman, Elix & Lumbsch
Hypotrachyna brevirhiza (Kurok.) Hale
Hypotrachyna cirrhata (Fr.) Divakar, A.Crespo, Sipman, Elix
& Lumbsch
Hypotrachyna endochlora (Leight.) Hale
Hypotrachyna exsecta (Taylor) Hale
Hypotrachyna infirma (Kurok.) Hale
Hypotrachyna laevigata (Sm.) Hale,
Hypotrachyna osseoalba (Vain.) Y.S.Park & Hale
Hypotrachyna physcioidea (Nyl.) Hale
Hypotrachyna pseudosinuosa (Asahina) Hale
Hypotrachyna revoluta (Flörke) Hale
Hypotrachyna rockii (Zahlbr.) Hale
Myelochroa aurulenta (Tuck.) Elix & Hale
Myelochroa denegans (Nyl.) Elix & Hale
Myelochroa perisidians (Nyl.) Elix & Hale
Myelochroa subaurulenta (Nyl.) Elix & Hale
Neoprotoparmelia isidiata (Diederich, Aptroot & Sérus.)
Garima Singh, Lumbsch & I.Schmitt
Neoprotoparmelia multifera (Nyl.) Garima Singh, Lumbsch

& I.Schmitt
Parmelia amphithrix (Hale)
Parmelina tiliacea (Hoffm.) Hale
Parmelinella simplicior (Hale) Elix & Hale
Parmelinella wallichiana (Taylor) Elix & Hale
Parmelinopsis horrescens (Taylor) Elix & Hale
Parmelinopsis minarum (Vain.) Elix & Hale
Parmelinopsis spumosa (Asahina) Elix & Hale
Parmotrema abessinicum (Nyl. ex Kremp.) Hale
Parmotrema austrosinense (Zahlbr.) Hale
Parmotrema andinum (Müll.Arg.) Hale
Parmotrema cetratum (Ach.) Hale
Parmotrema clavuliferum (Räsänen) Streimann
Parmotrema cooperi (J.Steiner & Zahlbr.) Sérus.
Parmotrema crinitum (Ach.) M.Choisy
Parmotrema cristiferum (Taylor) Hale
Parmotrema durumae (Krog & Swinscow) Krog &
Swinscow
Parmotrema eunetum (Stirt.) hale
Parmotrema grayanum (Hue) Hale
Parmotrema hababiana Gyeln.
Parmotrema latissimum (Fée) Hale
Parmotrema lobulascens (J.Steiner) Hale
Parmotrema mellissii (C.W.Dodge) Hale
Parmotrema nilgherrense (Nyl.) Hale
Parmotrema perlatum (Huds.) M.Choisy
Parmotrema poolii (C.W.Dodge) Krog & Swinscow
Parmotrema praesorediosum (Nyl.) Hale
Parmotrema rampoddense (Nyl.) Hale
Parmotrema reticulatum (Taylor) M.Choisy
Parmotrema sancti-angelii (Lynge) Hale
Parmotrema stenopteris (Kurok.) D.D.Awasthi
Parmotrema tinctorum (Despr. ex Nyl.) Hale
Parmotrema uberrimum (Hue) Hale
Parmotrema ultralucens (Krog) Hale
Parmotrema zollingeri (Hepp) Hale
Protoparmelia megalosporoides Weerakoon & Aptroot
Relicina amphithrix Hale
Relicina dahlii (Hale) Kirika, Divakar & Lumbsch
Relicina intertexta (Mont. & Bosch) Kirika, Divakar &
Lumbsch
Relicina malaccensis (Nyl.) Kirika, Divakar & Lumbsch
Relicina relicinula (Müll.Arg.) Hale
Relicina subconnivens Hale
Relicina sublanea (Kurok.) Hale
Relicinopsis dahlii (Hale) Elix & Verdon
Relicinopsis malaccensis (Nyl.) Elix & Verdon
Remototrachyna awasthii (Hale & Patw.) Divakar &
A.Crespo
Remototrachyna costaricensis (Nyl.) Divakar, Lumbsch,
Ferencová, Prado & A.Crespo
Remototrachyna rigidula (Kurok.) Divakar & A.Crespo
Usnea bismolliuscula Zahlbr.
Usnea complanata (Müll.Arg.) Motyka
Usnea cornuta Körb.
Usnea lucea Motyka
Usnea pangiana Stirt.
Usnea rigidula (Stirt.) G.Awasthi

Usnea steineri Zahlbr.
Usnea vegae Motyka
Xanthoparmelia conspersa (Ehrh. ex Ach.) Hale

Patellariaceae

Patellaria stirtonii (Zahlbr.) Ertz

Peltulaceae

Peltula euploca (Ach.) Poelt ex Pišút
Peltula rodriguesii (Cromb.) Büdel
Peltula placodizans (Zahlbr.) Wetmore

Pertusariaceae

Lepra commutata (Müll.Arg.) Lendemer & R.C.Harris
Lepra tropica (Vain.) Lendemer & R.C.Harris
Lepra truncata (Kremp.) A.W.Archer & Elix
Pertusaria ceylonica Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria granulata (Ach.) Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria impressula Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria lacerans Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria leucosorodes Nyl.
Pertusaria melastomella Nyl.
Pertusaria mesotropa Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria nigrata Kremp.
Pertusaria pertusa (L.) Tuck.
Pertusaria porinella Nyl.
Pertusaria pseudococcodes Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria quassiae (Fée) Nyl.
Pertusaria subdepressa Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria subradians Müll.Arg.
Pertusaria substereoscens Zahlbr
Pertusaria tetrathalamia (Fée) Nyl.
Pertusaria thwaitesii Müll.Arg.

Phlyctidaceae

Phlyctis brasiliensis Nyl.
Phlyctis himalayensis (Nyl.) D.D.Awasthi
Phlyctis lueckingii Weerakoon & Aptroot
Phlyctis monosperma S.Joshi & Upreti

Physciaceae

Anaptychia flabellata (Fée) A.Massal.
Anaptychia pellucida D.D.Awasthi
Hafellia curatellae (Malme) Marbach
Hafellia parastata (Nyl.) Kalb
Heterodermia albicans (Pers.) Swinscow & Krog
Heterodermia antillarum (Vain.) Swinscow & Krog
Heterodermia barbifera (Nyl.) Kr.P.Singh
Heterodermia comosa (Eschw.) Follmann & Redón
Heterodermia corcovadensis (Kurok.) Elix
Heterodermia dactyliza (Nyl.) Swinscow & Krog
Heterodermia diademata (Taylor) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia firmula (Linds.) Trevis.
Heterodermia flabellata (Fée) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia flavosquamosa Aptroot & Sipman
Heterodermia fragmentata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Heterodermia galactophylla (Tuck.) W.L.Culb.
Heterodermia hypochraea (Vain.) Swinscow & Krog

Heterodermia incana (Stirt.) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia isidiophora (Nyl.) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia obscurata (Nyl.) Trevis.
Heterodermia pellucida (D.D.Awasthi) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia podocarpa (Bél.) D.D.Awasthi
Heterodermia pseudospeciosa (Kurok.) W.L.Culb.
Heterodermia queensberryi Weerakoon & Aptroot
Heterodermia reagens (Kurok.) Elix
Heterodermia rubrotricha Weerakoon & Aptroot
Heterodermia speciosa (Wulfen) Trevis.
Hyperphyscia adglutinata (Flörke) H.Mayrhofer & Poelt
Leucodermia circinalis (Zahlbr.) Kalb
Leucodermia leucomelos (L.) Kalb
Phaeophyscia hispidula (Ach.) Essl.
Physcia alba (Fée) Müll.Arg.
Physcia atrostriata Moberg
Physcia dimidiata (Arnold) Nyl.
Physcia erumpens Moberg
Physcia integrata Nyl.
Physcia krogiae Moberg
Physcia poncinsii Hue
Physcia solediosa (Vain.) Lynge
Physcia stellaris (L.) Nyl.
Physcia verrucosa Moberg
Polyblastidium appendiculatum (Kurok.) Kalb
Polyblastidium hypoleucum (Ach.) Kalb
Polyblastidium japonicum (M.Satô) Kalb
Polyblastidium magellanicum (Zahlbr.) Kalb
Polyblastidium microphyllum (Kurok.) Kalb
Polyblastidium propaguliferum (Vain.) Kalb
Polyblastidium violostriatum (Elix) Kalb
Rinodina exigua (Ach.) Gray

Pilocarpaceae

Byssoloma subdiscordans (Nyl.) P.James
Calopadia fusca (Müll.Arg.) Vězda
Calopadia puiggarii (Müll.Arg.) Vězda
Fellhanera stipitata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Micarea corallothallina M.Cáceres, D.A.Mota & Aptroot
Micarea peliocarpa (Anzi) Coppins & R.Sant.
Septotrapelia glauca Aptroot & Chaves
Sporopodium phyllocharis (Mont.) A.Massal.

Placynthiaceae

Polychidium dendriscum (Nyl.) Henssen

Porinaceae

Myeloconis erumpens P.M.McCarthy & Elix
Myeloconis fecunda P.M.McCarthy & Elix
Porina africana Müll.Arg.
Porina americana Fée
Porina bellendenica Müll.Arg.
Porina conspersa Malme
Porina corrugata Müll.Arg.
Porina curtula Malme
Porina desquamescens Fée
Porina dolichophora (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Porina eminentior (Nyl.) P.M.McCarthy

Porina internigrans (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Porina luteopallens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Porina mastoidella (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Porina microtriseptata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Porina monilisiadiata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Porina nucula Ach.
Porina nuculastrum (Müll.Arg.) R.C.Harris
Porina viridipustulata Weerakoon & Aptroot

Pyrenulaceae

Lithothelium obtectum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot
Anthracotheций interlatens (Nyl.) Aptroot
Anthracotheций megaspermum Patw. & Makhija
Anthracotheций thwaitesii (Leight.) Müll.Arg.
Pleurotremata tarmugliense (Makhija & Patw.) D.D.Awasthi
Psorotichia commiscens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Pyrenula acutispora Kalb & Hafellner
Pyrenula adacta Fée
Pyrenula aggregata (Fée) Fée
Pyrenula aggregataspistea Aptroot & M.Cáceres
Pyrenula anomala (Ach.) Vain.
Pyrenula aspistea (Ach.) Ach.
Pyrenula astroidea (Fée) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula bahiana Malme
Pyrenula breutelii (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot
Pyrenula cayennensis Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula circumfiniens Vain.
Pyrenula columellata Upreti & Ajay Singh
Pyrenula complanata (Mont.) Trevis.
Pyrenula crassiuscula (Malme) Aptroot
Pyrenula cryptothelia (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot & Etayo
Pyrenula cubana (Müll.Arg.) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula decumbens (Müll.Arg.) Upreti
Pyrenula dermatodes (Borrer) Schaer.
Pyrenula duplicans (Nyl.) Aptroot
Pyrenula ectypa (Kremp.) Zahlbr.
Pyrenula fetivica (Kremp.) Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula globifera (Eschw.) Aptroot
Pyrenula immersa Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula inframamillana Aptroot & M.Cáceres
Pyrenula interducta (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Pyrenula leucostoma Ach.
Pyrenula leucotrypa (Nyl.) Upreti
Pyrenula mamillana (Ach.) Trevis.
Pyrenula massariospora (Starbäck) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula media Aptroot
Pyrenula micheneri R.C.Harris
Pyrenula microcarpa Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula multicolorata Weerakoon & Aptroot
Pyrenula nitida (Weigel) Ach.
Pyrenula nitidella (Flörke ex Schaer.) Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula nitidula (Bres.) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula ocellulata Wijey., Lücking & Lumbsch
Pyrenula ochraceoflava (Nyl.) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula oculata Ajay Singh & Upreti
Pyrenula parvinuclea (Meyen & Flot.) Aptroot
Pyrenula pinguis var. *pinguis* Fée
Pyrenula platystoma (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot

Pyrenula pyrenuloides (Mont.) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula quassiicola Fée
Pyrenula ravenelii (Tuck.) R.C.Harris
Pyrenula subglabrata (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Pyrenula submarginata Vain.
Pyrenula submastophora Ajay Singh & Upreti
Pyrenula thailandica Aptroot
Pyrenula zeylanica Upreti & Ajay Singh

Ramalinaceae

Bacidia laurocerasi (Delise ex Duby) Zahlbr.
Bacidia millegrana (Taylor) Zahlbr.
Bacidia phaeolomoides (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.
Bacidia polychroa (Th.Fr.) Körb.
Bacidia spadicea (Ach.) Zahlbr.
Bacidia subannexa (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Bacidia submedialis (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Bacidiospora psorina (Nyl.) Kalb
Biatora globulosa (Flörke) Fr.
Biatora vernalis (L.) Fr.
Crustospathula khaoyaiana Kalb & Mongk.
Eschatogonia marivelensis (Vain.) Kalb
Lecania cyrtella (Ach.) Th. Fr.
Lopezaria versicolor (Flot.) Kalb & Hafellner
Megalaria intermixta (Nyl.) Kalb
Phyllopsora borbonica Timdal & Krog
Phyllopsora breviscula (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
Phyllopsora castaneocincta (Hue) Kistenich & Timdal
Phyllopsora gossypina (Sw.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman
Phyllopsora halei (Tuck.) Zahlbr.
Phyllopsora longiuscula (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Phyllopsora porphyromelaena (Vain.) Zahlbr.
Phyllopsora pyxinoides (Nyl.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman
Phyllopsora subhispidula (Nyl.) Kalb & Elix
Phyllopsora confusa Swinscow & Krog
Phyllopsora corallina (Eschw.) Müll.Arg.
Phyllopsora dolichospora Timdal & Krog
Phyllopsora foliata (Stirt.) Zahlbr.
Phyllopsora furfuracea (Pers.) Zahlbr.
Phyllopsora kiiensis (Vain.) Gotth.Schneid.
Phyllopsora africana Timdal & Krog
Ramalina australiensis Nyl.
Ramalina conduplicans Vain.
Ramalina farinacea (L.) Ach.
Ramalina hossei Vain.
Ramalina inflata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
Rolfidium peltatum Moberg

Ramboldiaceae

Ramboldia haematites (Fée) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix
Ramboldia russula (Ach.) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix

Roccellaceae

Chiodecton leptosporum Müll.Arg.
Dichosporidium boschianum (Mont.) G.Thor
Dirinaria aegialita (Afzel. ex Ach.) B.J.Moore

Enterographa mesomela Sparrius, Saipunk. & Wolseley
Enterographa multiseptata R.Sant.
Enterographa praepallens (Nyl.) Awasthi
Enterographa tropica Sparrius
Enterographa wijesundarae Weerakoon & Aptroot
Graphidastra multiformis (Mont. & Bosch) G.Thor
Lecanactis minutissima Weerakoon & Aptroot
Mazosiacarnea (Eckfeldt) Aptroot & M.Cáceres
Mazosia phyllosema (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Mazosia viridescens (Fée) Aptroot & M.Cáceres
Pseudoschismatomma rufescens (Pers.) Ertz & Tehler
Roccella montagnei Bél.
Schismatomma ceylanicum Tehler
Schismatomma fractuosum (Leight.) Zahlbr.
Syncesia farinacea (Fée) Tehler

Sphaerophoraceae

Bunodophoron australe (Laurer) A.Massal.
Bunodophoron diplotypum (Vain.) Wedin
Bunodophoron formosanum (Zahlbr.) Wedin
Bunodophoron macrocarpum (Ohlsson) Wedin

Sphinctrinaceae

Pyrgidium montellicum (Beltr.) Tibell

Stereocaulaceae

Lepraria atrotomentosa Orange & Wolseley
Lepraria nigrocincta Diederich, Sérus. & Aptroot
Lepraria sipmaniana (Kümmerl. & Leuckert) Kukwa
Lepraria pseudoarbuscula (Asahina) Lendemer & B.P.Hodk.
Stereocaulon foliolosum Nyl.
Stereocaulon austroindicum I.M.Lamb
Stereocaulon leprocephalum Vain.

Strigulaceae

Strigula complanata Mont.
Strigula smaragdula Fr.
Strigula maculata (Cooke & Masee) R.Sant.
Strigula nemathora Mont.
Strigula nitidula Mont.
Strigula subelegans Vain.
Strigula subtilissima (Fée) Müll.Arg.

Teloschistaceae

Blastenia crenularia (With.) Arup, Söchting & Frödén
Calogaya lobulata (Flörke) Arup, Frödén & Söchting
Caloplaca aphanotripta (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Caloplaca brebissonii (Fée) Zahlbr.
Caloplaca camptidia (Tuck.) Zahlbr.
Caloplaca subdolosa (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Gyalolechia flavovirescens (Wulfen) Söchting, Frödén & Arup
Teloschistes flavicans (Sw.) Norman

Tephromelataceae

Tephromela atra (Huds.) Hafellner

Thelenellaceae

Julella geminella (Nyl.) R.C.Harris

Trapeliaceae

Trapelia coarctata (Turner) M.Choisy
Trapeliopsis granulosa (Hoffm.) Lumbsch

Trypetheliaceae

Bogoriella conothelena (Nyl.) Aptroot & Lücking
Bogoriella macrocarpa (Komposch, Aptroot & Hafellner) Aptroot & Lücking
Constrictolumina cinchonae (Ach.) Lücking, M.P.Nelsen & Aptroot
Constrictolumina majuscula (Nyl.) Lücking, M.P.Nelsen & Aptroot
Constrictolumina planorbis (Ach.) Lücking, M.P.Nelsen & Aptroot
Constrictolumina porospora (Vain.) Lücking, M.P.Nelsen & Aptroot
Dictyomeridium amylosporium (Vain.) Aptroot, M.P.Nelsen & Lücking
Dictyomeridium proponens (Nyl.) Aptroot, M.P.Nelsen & Lücking
Marcelaria cumingii (Mont.) Aptroot, Nelsen & Parmen
Nigrovothelium tropicum (Ach.) Lücking, M.P.Nelsen & Aptroot
Polymeridium jordanii (C.W.Dodge) Aptroot
Polymeridium fernandoi Aptroot & Weerakoon
Polymeridium inspersum Aptroot
Polymeridium quinqueseptatum (Nyl.) R.C.Harris
Pseudopyrenula media Aptroot & Diederich
Pseudopyrenula subgregaria Müll.Arg.
Pseudopyrenula subnudata Müll.Arg.
Trypethelium eluteriae Spreng.
Trypethelium epileucodes Nyl.
Trypethelium subeluteriae Makhija & Patw.
Trypethelium uberinum Leight.
Trypethelium variolosum Ach.

Umbilicariaceae

Umbilicaria vellea (L.) Ach.

Uncertain

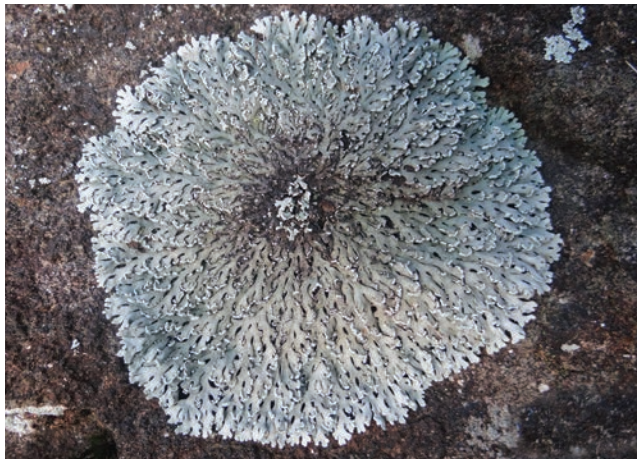
Platygraphopsis interrupta (Fée) Müll.Arg.

Verrucariaceae

Agonimia pacifica (H. Harada) Diederich
Endocarpon pallidulum (Nyl.) Nyl.
Flakea papillata O.E.Erikss.
Psoroglaena spinosa Weerakoon & Aptroot
Psoroglaena stigonemoides (Orange) Henssen



***Anzia Mahaeliyensis* Jayalal, Wolseley & Aptroot,**
Parmeliaceae
Origin: Endemic
Habitat: Foliose, Corticolous
Place and year: Horton Plains National Park. 2007
Photographed by: Udeni Jayalal



***Heterodermia obscurata* (Nyl.) Trevis.**
Physciaceae
Habitat: Lignicolous
Place and year: Non-Pariel Tea Estate, Balangoda, 2017
Photographed by: R.G.U. Jayalal



***Heterodermia queensberryi* Weerakoon & Aptroot**
Physciaceae
Origin: Endemic
Habitat: Foliose, Corticolous,
Place and year: Dilmah Queensberry tea estate,
Nawalapitiya, 2014
Photographed by: Dushantha Wasala, Gothamie
Weerakoon



***Cladonia fruticulosa* Kremp.**
Cladoniaceae
Habitat: Fruticose, Corticolous,
Place and year: Horton Plains National Park. 2014
Photographed by: Dushantha Wasala, Gothamie
Weerakoon

References

- Awasthi, D. D. (1991). A key to the microlichens of India, Nepal and Sri Lanka. *Bibliotheca Lichenologica* **40**:1-337.
- Awasthi, D. D. (2007). Compendium of the Macrolichens from India, Nepal and Sri Lanka.1-580.
- Breuss, O. & Brunnbauer, W. (1997). Flechten aus Sri Lanka. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **99**: 727-735.
- Brunnbauer, W. (1984-1986). *Die Flechten von Sri Lanka in der Literatur*. Botanische Abteilung, Naturehistorisches Museums Wien, (unpublished MS in 14 sections distributed as copies).
- Hale, M. E. (1980). The lichen genus *Relicina* (Parmeliaceae) in India and Sri Lanka. *Bryologist* **83**:77 - 78.
- Hale, M. E. (1981). A revision of the lichen family Thelotremaaceae in Sri Lanka. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* **8**: 227 - 332.
- Jayalal, U., Wolseley, P.A., Gueidan, C., Wijesundara, S. & Karunaratne, V. (2012). *Anzia mahaaliyensis* and *Anzia flavotenuis*, two new lichen species from Sri Lanka. *The Lichenologist* **44**: 381–389, doi: 10.1017/S0024282911000946
- Jørgensen, P.M. (2001). Four new Asian species in the lichen genus *Pannaria*. *The Lichenologist* **33**: 297-302.
- Jørgensen, P.M. (2002). *Kroswia*, a new genus in the Pannariaceae (lichenized ascomycetes). *The Lichenologist* **34**: 297-303.
- Kurokawa, S. & Mineta, M. (1973). Enumeration of Parmeliae of Ceylon. *Ann. Rept. Noto Marine Lab., Univ. Kanazawa* **13**:71-76.
- Leighton, W.A. (1869). The Lichens of Ceylon, collected by G. H. K. Thwaites. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* **27**: 161-185.
- Makhija, U. & Patwardhan, P.G. (1992). Nomenclatural notes on some species of *Trypethelium*. *International Journal of Mycology and Lichenology* **5**: 237-251.
- Moberg, R. (1986). *Rolfidium*, a new lichen genus from Sri Lanka. *The Lichenologist* **18**: 305-307.
- Nylander, W. (1900). Lichenes Ceylonenses et Additamentum ad Lichenes Japoniae. *Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae* **26**: 1-33.
- Vežda, A., Brunnbauer, W. & Breuss, O. (1997). Foliicole Flechten aus Sri Lanka. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **99**: 737-742.
- Weerakoon, G., Wolseley P.A., Arachchige, O., da Silva Cáceres, M.E., Jayalal, U. & Aptroot A. (2016). Eight new lichen species and 88 new records from Sri Lanka show that the lichen flora is still incompletely known. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* **34**: 321-328, doi/10.7872/crym.v34.iss4.2013.321
- Weerakoon, G. & Aptroot A. (2013). Some new lichen species from Sri Lanka, with a key to the genus *Heterodermia* in Sri Lanka. *Cryptogamie Mycologie* **34**:321-328.
- Weerakoon, G., Rivas Plata, E., Lücking, R. & Lumbsch. (2012). Three new species of *Chapsa* (lichenized Ascomycota: Ostropales: Graphidaceae) from tropical Asia. *The Lichenologist* **44**: 373–379, doi: 10.1017/S0024282911000892
- Weerakoon, G., Jayalal, U., Wijesundara, S., Karunaratne, V. & Lücking, R. (2015). Six new Graphidaceae from Horton Plains Sri Lanka. *Nova Hedwigia*. **101**:77-88.
- Weerakoon, G. & Aptroot A. (2016). Nine new lichen species and 64 new records from Sri Lanka. *Phytotaxa* **280**: 152–162.
- Weerakoon, G., Lücking, R. & Lumbsch, H.T. (2014). Thirteen new species of Graphidaceae (lichenized Ascomycota: Ostropales) from Sri Lanka. *Phytotaxa* **189**: 331–347.
- Weerakoon, G., Wijeyaratne, S.C., Wolseley, P.A., Rivas Plata, E., Lücking, R. & Lumbsch, H.T. (2012). Six new species of Graphidaceae from Sri Lanka. *The Bryologist* **115**:74-83, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-115.1.74>
- Weerakoon, G. & Aptroot, A. (2018). Three New Species and Ten New Records of *Trypetheliaceae* (Ascomycota) from Sri Lanka. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* **39**:373-377, <https://doi.org/10.7872/crym/v39.iss3.2018.373> URL:<http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.7872/crym/v39.iss3.2018.373>
- Weerakoon, G. & Aptroot A. (2014). Over 200 new lichen records from Sri Lanka, with three new species to science. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* **35**: 51-62.
- Weerakoon, G. & Aptroot A., Wedin, M. & Ekman S. (2018). *Leightoniella zeylanensis* belongs to the Pannariaceae. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **36**:1-6.

A Provisional List of Fungi in Sri Lanka

Nimal Adikaram^{1,2} and Deepthi Yakandawala²

¹National Institute of Fundamental Studies, Kandy, Sri Lanka.

²Department of Botany, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.

Fungi are one of the largest and most widely distributed, but lesser studied, groups of eukaryotes on earth. Mycologists estimate the total fungal species to be between 2.2-3.8 million on earth (Willis, 2018). Only about 144,000 species of fungi have been identified and described. The Kingdom Fungi is a monophyletic group which implies that all modern fungi can be traced back to a single ancestral organism.

The present phylogenetic classification of fungi recognizes eight phyla within the Kingdom Fungi, Cryptomycota (c.30 spp.), Microsporidia (c.1,250 spp.), Blastocladiomycota (c.220 species), Chytridiomycota (c.980 species), Zoopagomycota (c.900 spp.), Mucoromycota (c.760 spp.), Ascomycota (c.90,000 spp.) and Basidiomycota (c.50,000 spp.) (Willis, 2018). Certain groups that were long believed as 'fungi' such as Oomycota and Myxomycota, with spore-bearing structures, are not recognized as fungi that have evolved from a common ancestor (Willis, 2018). Myxomycota is classified within the Kingdom Protozoa, while Oomycota members that produce motile spores and grow as hyphae with cellulose containing walls are included within the Kingdom Chromista.

Fungi contribute to a significant part of the Sri Lanka's biodiversity. The native fungal flora in Sri Lanka has been conservatively estimated to be around 25,000 species (Adikaram, 2004). Fungi have been studied in Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon) since 18th century, most exclusively by British Botanist-Mycologists, dating the history of Mycology in Ceylon back to 1783.

The earliest record of fungi in Ceylon by British is probably by Houttuyn (1788) under the names *Peziza ceyloneche* and *Peziza limbosa*. Berkeley and Broome (1870, 1871, 1873) described 403 species of agarics. From 1905-1925, T. Petch collected fungi extensively and published in the *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya*. The outcome of these studies was summarized in an annotated list, as the "Fungi of Ceylon" (Petch and Bisby, 1950) which amount to about 640 genera and 2,182 species.

Recent progress

Since the days of Petch, larger collections of fleshy fungi have not been undertaken in the country. Recent identification of 50 macro-fungi, belonging to Ascomycota and Basidiomycota, was one of the few studies conducted using a medium scale collection (Ediriweera et al. 2014). The approximate number of fungi known to date would be just over 2,500, including the 2,182 species recorded by British prior to 1950. Yet over 85% of the estimated 25,000 species remain unknown.

The information gathered on Sri Lankan fungal flora after 1950 remains scattered. Several handbooks illustrating the morphology of numerous genera of fungi authored by Coomaraswamy (1979; 1981a), Coomaraswamy & De Fonseka (1981b), Coomaraswamy & Kumarasingham (1988) were published by in 1970s by the UNESCO MAB National Committee. These were useful as guides to identification of fungi or disease diagnosis. Agaric Flora of Sri Lanka by David N. Pegler provides illustrated descriptions of over 330 agarics collected in Ceylon and identified during the latter half of 19th century. The first Checklist of Plant Pathogenic fungi and Oomycota in Sri Lanka (Adikaram and Yakandawala, 2020) presents 400 pathogenic species recorded after 1950's. Introduction of molecular tools provided new insights to the identification and description of fungi, adding new taxa most frequently to the Sri Lankan fungal flora.

National resources

A part of the Agarics collection made during Petch's time was sent to Kew Herbarium where they remain deposited. The remainder of the collection was retained at the Central Agricultural Research Institute (IARI), Gannoruwa (presently the Horticultural Research and Development Institute, HORDI). A collection of 412 water-color paintings made by W. de Alwis are in the herbarium of HORDI. Sri Lanka is still to establish a national culture collection or Herbarium for fungi.

Fungal checklists

Two checklists of fungi in Sri Lanka are included in the present manuscript. One of them provides 1,139 species of fungi associated with plants in Sri Lanka belonging to 422 genera and 183 families. Mycosphaerellaceae is the most species-rich family containing 107 species. Genus *Uredo* contains most number of species with 56 and *Cercospora* comes next with 45 species. The second checklist brings in 345 species of Agaric flora belonging to 96 genera known in Sri Lanka.

As an initial step towards conservation and bridging the knowledge gaps on Sri Lankan fungi, the present updating of the National Red inventories included selected fungal groups. The data provided in the list will be useful in the compilation of fungal biodiversity of Sri Lanka. The checklist will, not by any means, be a conclusive list and new records will continue to be added regularly in the future.

Checklist 1

FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH PLANTS IN SRI LANKA

True fungi (Kingdom - Fungi)

Aecidiaceae

Aecidium emiliae Petch
Aecidium acanthacearum Cooke
Aecidium argyreiae Berk. & Broome
Aecidium breyniae Syd. & P.Syd
Aecidium cassia Bres.
Aecidium elaeagni-latifoliae Petch
Aecidium erythrobasia Berk. & Broom
Aecidium flavidum Berk. & Broome
Aecidium formosanum Syd. & P.Syd.
Aecidium kaernbachii Henn.
Aecidium luculentum Syd. & P.Syd.
Aecidium micranthum Syd. & P.Syd.
Aecidium nummulare Berkeley
Aecidium parsonsiae Petch
Aecidium petchii Sacc. & Trotter
Aecidium polyalthiae Petch
Aecidium rhytismoideum Racib.
Aecidium serpiculae Petch
Aecidium vernoniae-cinereae Petch
Aecidium vernoniae-hookeriana Petch
Aecidium vignae Cooke

Agaricaceae

Cyathus triplex Lloyd
Lepiota oenopoda Berk. & Broome

Amphisphaeriaceae

Ephelis tripsaci (D.Mulder & Arx) Hern.-Restr. & Crous
Gerlachia oryzae (Hashioka & Yokoqi) W.Gams
Pestalotia disseminata Thüm.
Pestalotia lupini Sorauer
Pestalotia mangiferae Henn.
Pestalotia parmarum (Cooke) Steyaert
Pestalotia suffocata Ellis & Everh.
Pestalotia theae Sawada
Pestalotia viticola Cavara
Pestalotiopsis psidii (Pat.) Mordue
Pestalotiopsis versicolor (Speg.) Steyaert

Anthracoideaceae

Cintractia axicola (Berk.) Cornu
Cintractia leucoderma (Berk.) Henn
Cintractia peribebuyensis (Speg.) Sawada
Farysia emodensis (Berk.) Syd. & P.Syd.
Farysia olivacea (DC.) Syd. & P.Syd.

Apiosporaceae

Nigrospora oryzae (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Aplosporellaceae

Aplosporella crypta Petch (Syn. *Haplosporella crypta* Petch.
Aposphaeria heveae Petch

Ascodichaenaceae

Henriquesia ochlandrae Petch

Ascomycota (Family, Incertae sedis)

Aglaospora aculeata Cooke
Cordana musae (Zimm.) Höhn
Denticulria mangiferae (Adikaram, 2020 Unpublished)
Endocalyx thwaitesii Berk. & Broome
Exosporium arecae (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Aspergillaceae

Aspergillus aculeatus Iizuka
Aspergillus flavus Link.
Aspergillus niger van Tieghem
Aspergillus tamaris Kita
Penicillium citrinum Sopp
Penicillium digitatum Sacc.
Penicillium funiculosum Thom.
Penicillium incarnatum Berk. & Broome
Penicillium italicum Wehmer.
Penicillium purpurrogenum Stoll

Asterinaceae

Asterina crustosa Berk. & Cooke
Asterina echinospora Höhn
Asterina sphaerotheca P.Karst. & Roum.
Asterostomella aberiae Petch
Lembosia pavettae Theiss
Triposporium gardneri (Berk.) Speg.

Barbatosphaeriaceae

Ceratostomella paradoxa (de Seynes)

Bionectriaceae

Didymostilbe coffeae Henn.
Mycocitrus hypocrelicola (Henn.) Samuels

Botryosphaeriaceae

Botryodiplodia theobromae (Pat.) Griffon & Maubl.
Botryodiplodia diospyri Henn.
Botryodiplodia sorghii Henn.
Botryosphaeria erythrinae Petch
Botryosphaeria inflata Cooke & Massee
Botryosphaeria microspore Petch
Botryosphaeria theicola Petch
Botryosphaeria vanilla (Stoneman)
Botryosphaeria agaves (Henn.) E.J.Butler
Dothiorella anona Petch
Desmotascus cinnamomi Petch
Desmotascus cocoes Petch
Desmotascus neglectus Petch
Fusicoccum microspermum Har. & P.Karst.
Guignardia camelliae (Cooke) E.J.Butler
Guignardia heveae Syd. & P.Syd.
Guignardia musae Racib.
Guignardia opuntiae Petch
Lasiodiplodia crassispota T.Burgess & Barber
Lasiodiplodia theobromae (Pat.) Griffon & Maubl.

Macrophoma mantegazziana (Penz.) Berl. & Voglino
Macrophoma musae (Sacc.) Berl. & Voglino
Macrophoma theae Speschnew
Macrophoma theicola Petch
Macrophomina phaseolina (Tassi) Goid.
Macrosporium carotae (Ellis. & Langl.) J.A.Stev. & Wellman
Macrosporium macalpineanum Sacc. & P. Syd.
Neofusicoccum brasiliense M.W.Marques, A.J.L.Phillips
 & Camara (Dissanayake, Yakandawala and Adikaram,
 Unpublished work)
Natrassia mangiferae (Syd. & P.Syd.) B.Sutton & Dyko
Phyllosticta antirrhinae Syd.
Phyllosticta antirrhini P.Syd.
Phyllosticta crotalariae Sacc. & Trotter
Phyllosticta disciformis Penz.
Phyllosticta erythrinae Petch
Phyllosticta grevilleae Gadd.
Phyllosticta heveae Henn.
Phyllosticta linocierae Thüm.
Phyllosticta mayilae Petch
Phyllosticta musarum (Cooke) Vander
Phyllosticta physaleos Sacc.
Phyllosticta piperis Henn.
Phyllosticta ramicola Petch
Phyllosticta resedae Petch
Phyllosticta rottlerae (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Phyllosticta sapotae Sacc.
Phyllosticta theae Speschnew
Phyllosticta theobromae J.V.Almeida & Sousa da Câmara
Phyllosticta usteri Spig.
Phyllosticta violae Desm.

Brachybasidiaceae

Kordyana commelinae Petch

Calosphaeriaceae

Calosphaeria sulcata Petch

Ceratobasidiaceae

Rhizoctonia bataticola Taubenb
Rhizoctonia solani J.G.Kühn
Thanatephorus cucumeris (A.B.Frank) Donk

Ceratocystidaceae

Ceratocystis paradoxa (De Seynes) Sacc.
Chalara paradoxa (De Seynes) Sacc.
Chlamydomyces palmarum (Cooke) E.W. Mason
Thielaviopsis paradoxa (De Seynes) Höhn.

Ceratostomataceae

Melanospora zamiae Corda

Chaconiaceae

Goplana dioscoreae Cummins

Chaetomiaceae

Chaetomium globosum Kunze
Trichocladium olivaceum Petch

Chaetothyriaceae

Zukalia rubi Petch

Chionosphaeraceae

Stilbum candidulum Peck
Stilbum durionis Petch
Stilbum nanum Masee
Stilbum villosum

Choanephoraceae

Choanephora cucurbitarum (Berk. & Rav.) Thaxter
Choanephora simsonii D.D.Cunn.

Cladosporiaceae

Cladosporium apicale Berk. & Broome
Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries
Cladosporium compactiusculum Sacc. & P.Syd.
Cladosporium congestum Berk. & Broome
Cladosporium fulvum Cooke
Cladosporium herbarum (Pers.) Link
Cladosporium miyakei Sacc. & Trotter
Cladosporium versicolor T.E.T.Bond

Clavicipitaceae

Balansia bambusae B. & Br.
Balansia brevis (Berk. & Broome) Höhn.
Epichloe cinera Berk. & Broome
Stereocrea schizostachyi Syd. & P.Syd.

Coleosporiaceae

Chrysomyxa bombacis Petch
Ciliospora gelatinosa Zimm
Coleosporium balsaminae Syd.
Coleosporium erythrinae Petch
Coleosporium plumeriae Pat.

Corticaceae

Corticium emplastrum Berk. & Broome
Corticium hypophyllum Petch
Corticium invisum Petch
Corticium pervagum Petch
Corticium salmonicolor Berk. & Broome
Corticium solani (Prill. & Delacr.) Bourdot & Galzin
Cytidia hakgallae (Berk. & Broome) G.W.Martin
Laetisaria fuciformis (Berk.) Burds.

Corynesporascaceae

Corynespora cassicola (Burk. & Curtis) Wei

Cronartiaceae

Cronartium premnae Petch.
Endothia tropicalis Roane

Cucurbitariaceae

Pyrenochaeta nipponica De Not.

Cyphellaceae

Cyphella epileuca Berk. & Broom
Dendrocyphella setosa Petch

Davidiellaceae

Heterosporium tropaeoli T.E.T.Bond
Heterosporium wikstroemiae Petch

Dermateaceae

Gloeosporium affine Sacc.
Gloeosporium alborubrum Petch
Gloeosporium cocophilum Wakef.
Gloeosporium coffeanum Delacr.
Gloeosporium cryptum Petch
Gloeosporium heveae Petch
Gloeosporium holstii Henn.
Gloeosporium impariense Petch
Gloeosporium litseae Petch
Gloeosporium mangae F. Noack
Gloeosporium mangiferae Henn.
Gloeosporium musarum Cooke & Massee
Gloeosporium opuntiae Ellis & Everh. (Petch and Bisby, 1950)
Gloeosporium papayae Henn.
Gloeosporium phomoides Sacc.
Gloeosporium piperatum Ellis & Everh.
Gloeosporium psidii Delacr.
Gloeosporium vanillae Cooke
Niptera epiphytica Petch
Phlyctaena heveae Petch

Diaporthaceae

Diaporthe citri F.A.Wolf
Diaporthe heveae Petch
Leptothyrium theae Petch
Phomopsis caricae papayae Petr. & Cif.
Phomopsis cocoes Petch
Phomopsis lobeliae (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Phomopsis phaseoli Petch
Phomopsis psidii Nag Raj & Ponnappa
Phomopsis theae Petch
Phomopsis vexans (Sacc. & P.Syd.) Harter
Phomopsis viticola (Sacc.) Sacc.

Diatrypaceae

Diatrype chlorosarca Berk. & Broome
Diatrype conferta Petch
Eutypa conjuncta Petch
Eutypa phaselina (Mont.) Sacc.
Peroneutypa variabilis Petch

Didymellaceae

Ascochyta abelmoschi Harter
Ascochyta cyphomandrae Petch
Ascochyta eyphomandrae Petch
Ascochyta heveae Petch
Ascochyta lobelia Petch
Ascochyta oleracea Ellis
Ascochyta passiflorae Penz. & Sacc.
Ascochyta pisi Lib.
Ascochyta rosicola Sacc.
Ascochyta theae (Hara) Petch and Bisby

Coniothecium chomatosporum Corda
Coniosporium tetrantherae (Thüm.) Sacc.
Epicoccum theobromae Petch
Phoma aterrima Petch
Phoma barringtoniae Cooke & Massee
Phoma camelliae Pass
Phoma cocoicola Petch
Phoma durionis Petch
Phoma glumarum Ellis & Tracy
Phoma heveae Petch
Phoma insidiosa Tassi
Phoma justiciae Petch
Phoma macdonaldii Boerema
Phoma murrayae Petch
Phoma orchidearum Ces.

Didymiaceae

Diderma chondrioderma (de Bary & Rostaf.) G.Lister
Diderma rugosum (Rex) T.Macbr.
Didymobotryum rigidum (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Didymosphaeriaceae

Didymosphaeria theae Petch
Spegazzinia tessarthra (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Sacc.

Dipodascaceae

Geotrichum candidum Link.

Dothideomycetes (Family, Incertae sedis)

Septonema exaltatum Petch
Septonema olivaceonigrum Berk. & Broome

Dothioraceae

Dothiora symploci Petch (Petch, 1926)
Metasphaeria cocoes Speg. (Petch and Bisby, 1950)
Metasphaeria nesodes (Berk. & Broome) Petr.(Petch, 1917)
Metasphaeria plegmariae (Ces. & Becc.) Sacc. (Petch and Bisby, 1950)

Drepanopezizaceae

Diplocarpon rosea Wolf.

Elsinoaceae

Elsinoe canavaliae Racib.
Elsinoe fawcetti Bitanc. & Jenkins
Elsinoe theae Bitanc. & Jenkins
Sphaceloma fawcetti Jenkins
Zukaliopsis heveae Petch

Englerulaceae

Capnodiastrum congestum Cooke & Massee

Entylomataceae

Entyloma dahlia Syd. & P.Syd.
Entyloma fuscum J.Schröt.

Eremotheciaceae

Nematospira coryli Peglion

Erysiphaceae

Erysiphe cichoracearum DC.
Erysiphe polygoni DC.
Erysiphe quercicola S.Takam
Erysiphe sp. (Ratnayake et al., 2016b)
Oidiopsis taurica (Lév.) E.S.Salmon
Oidium heveae B.A.Steinm.
Oidium mangiferae Berthet Bolm.
Oidium nephelii Hadiw.
Oidium quercinum Thüm.
Oidium tabaci Thüm.
Oidium tingitaninum J.C.Carter
Oidium tuckeri Berk.
Oospora aurantii Petch
Oospora grisea Petch
Oospora lactis (Fresen.) Sacc.
Ovulariopsis moricola Delacr.
Sphaerotheca pannosa (Wallr.) Lév.

Exidiaceae

Sebacina rufochracea Höhn.

Exobasidiaceae

Exobasidium cinnamomi Petch
Exobasidium indicum Syd. P.Syd. & E.J.Butler
Exobasidium vaccinii (Fuckel) Woronin
Exobasidium vexans Masee
Exobasidium zeylanicum Petch

Geoglossaceae

Phaeoglossum zeylanicum Petch

Ganodermataceae

Ganoderma applanatum (Pers.) Pat.
Ganoderma boninense Pat.
Ganoderma lucidum (Curtis) P.Karst.
Gliocladium roseum Bainier

Glomerellaceae

Colletotrichum acutatum J.H.Simmonds
Colletotrichum asianum Prihastuti, L.Cai & K.D.Hyde
Colletotrichum brachytrichum Delacr.
Colletotrichum camelliae Masee
Colletotrichum capsici (Syd. & P.Syd.) E.J. Butler & Bisby
Colletotrichum coccodes (Wallr.) Hughes
Colletotrichum crotlariae Petch
Colletotrichum dracaenae Petch
Colletotrichum endophytica Manamgoda, Udayanga, Cai & Hyde
Colletotrichum erythrinae Koord.
Colletotrichum ficus Koord.
Colletotrichum fructicola Prihastuti, Cai & Hyde
Colletotrichum funtumiae Petch.
Colletotrichum gigasporum Rakotonir. & Munaut
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (Penz.) Penz. & Sacc.
Colletotrichum graminicola (Ces.) G.W.Wilson
Colletotrichum heveae Petch
Colletotrichum higginsianum Sacc.

Colletotrichum incarnatum Zimm.
Colletotrichum laticipillum Damm, P.F.Cannon & Crous
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. & Magnus) Briosi & Cavara
Colletotrichum musae (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Arx
Colletotrichum nigrum Ellis & Halst.
Colletotrichum nymphaeae (Pass.) Aa
Colletotrichum orchidearum Allesch.
Colletotrichum paucisetum Petch
Colletotrichum phomoides (Sacc.) Chester
Colletotrichum piperis Petch
Colletotrichum ricini Petch
Colletotrichum seminicola (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Colletotrichum siamense Prihast. L.Cai & K.D.Hyde
Colletotrichum simmondsii R.G.Shivas & Y.P.Tan
Colletotrichum tropicale Rojas, Rehner & Samuels
Colletotrichum truncatum (Schwein.) Andrus & W.D.Moore
Colletotrichum urenae Petch
Colletotrichum zingiberis (Sundar.) E.J.Butler & Bisby.
Glomerella cingulata (Stoneman) Spauld. & H.Schrenk.
Glomerella gossypii Edgerton.
Glomerella musarum Petch
Glomerella piperata (Stoneman) Spauld. & H.Schrenk
Glomerella vanillae (Stoneman) Sacc. & Traverso

Glomosporiaceae

Sorosporium andropogonis-aciculati (Petch) Petch
Sorosporium paspali McAlpine

Gomphaceae

Pistillaria actiniceps (Petch) Corner

Graphiolaceae

Graphiola phoenicis (Moug. ex Fr.) Poit

Helicobasidiaceae

Helicobasidium compactum (Boedijn) Boedijn
Tubercularia cansjerae Petch
Tubercularia hibisci Petch
Tubercularia leguminicola Petch
Tubercularia nigromaculans Petch
Tuberculina persicina Ditmar

Helminthosphaeriaceae

Ceratosporium productum Petch

Helotiaceae

Gorgoniceps marginata Petch

Hyaloscyphaceae

Helotiopsis apicalis (Berk. & Broome) Höhn

Hydnaceae

Hydnum vagans Petch

Hygrophoraceae

Arrhenia minuta Petch

Hymenochaetaceae

Hymenochaete pellicula Berk. & Broome
Phellinus lamaensis (Murrill) Pat.
Phellinus noxius (Corner) G.H.Cunn.

Hypocreaceae

Clintoniella fusigera (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Hypocrea bambusae Berk. & Broome
Hypocrea pezizoides Berk. & Broome

Hypocreales (Family, Incertae sedis)

Trichothecium luteum Petch
Ustilaginoidea virens (Cooke) Takah.

Hyponectriaceae

Hyponectria embeliae Petch
Hyponectria eugeniae Petch
Hyponectria memecyli Petch
Micronectria eugeniae Petch
Physalospora adianthi Höhn.

Hypoxylaceae

Hypoxylon carneum Petch
Hypoxylon olivaceum Petch
Hypoxylon vestitum Petch

Hysteriaceae

Gloniella drynariae (B. & Br.) Massee

Lachnocladiaceae

Lachnocladium aurantiacum (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Lasiosphaeriaceae

Lasiosphaeria tephrocoma (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Leotiomycetes (Family, Incertae sedis)

Pycnidiaella resiniae (Ehrenb.) Höhn.

Leptosphaeriaceae

Coniothyrium theae Petch.
Leptosphaeria depressa Wehm. & S.Ahmad
Leptosphaeria molleriana Niessl
Leptosphaeria musarum Sacc. & Berl.
Leptosphaeria sacchari Speg
Leptosphaeria smilacis (Castagne) Sacc.
Leptosphaeria tornatospora Petch

Magnaporthaceae

Magnaporthe grisea (T.T.Hebert) M.E.Barr
Magnaporthe oryzae B.C.Couch.
Magnaporthe salvinii (Catt.) R.A.Krause & R.K.Webster

Marasmiaceae

Marasmius crinis-equi F.Muell. ex Kalchbr.
Marasmius equicrinis F.Muell. ex Berk.
Marasmius leveillianus (Berk.) Sacc. & Trotter
Marasmius pulcher (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Marasmius stenophyllus (Mont.) Singer

Massariaceae

Massaria theicola Petch

Massarinaceae

Helminthosporium albizziae Petch
Helminthosporium extensum Petch
Helminthosporium garciniae Petch
Helminthosporium heveae Petch
Helminthosporium incurvatum C.Bernard
Helminthosporium nodulosum Berk. & M.A.Curtis ex Sacc.
Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan
Helminthosporium ravenelii M.A.Curtis
Helminthosporium sacchari E.J.Butler
Helminthosporium solani McAlpine
Helminthosporium turcicum Pass.
Massarina biconica Petch
Stagonospora theicola Petch

Melampsoraceae

Melampsora acalyphae Petch
Melampsora epitea Thüm
Melampsora helioscopiae (Pers.) Castagne
Melampsora ricini Pass.

Melanconidaceae

Melanconium circumscissum (Berk. & Broome) Grove
Melanconium confusum (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Melanconium dendrocalami Petch
Melanconium fructicola Petch
Melanconium palmarum Cooke
Melogramma lobeliae Petch

Melanopsaceae

Melanops inflata (Cooke & Massee) Weese

Meliolaceae

Actinodothis piperis Syd. & P.Syd.
Meliola amphitricha Mont.
Meliola calostroma (Desm.) Höhn.
Meliola furcate Lév.
Meliola ganglifera Kalchbr.
Meliola hyalospora Lév.
Meliola moerenhoutiana Mont.
Meliola mollis Berk. & Broome
Meliola pleurostyliae (Berk. & Broome) Höhn.
Meliola tetradeniae (Berk.) Theiss. & Syd.

Meripilaceae

Rigidoporus lignosus (Klotzsch) Imazeki
Rigidoporus microporus (Sw.) Overeem

Meruliaceae

Ceriporiopsis hypolateritius (Berk. ex Cooke) Ryvarden
Merulius eurocephalus (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Merulius gelatinosus Lloyd

Microbotryaceae

Sphacelotheca hydropiperis (Schumach.) de Bary
Sphacelotheca monilifera (Ellis & Everh.) G.P.Clinton

Sphacelotheca nardi (Syd. & P.Syd.) Zundel
Sphacelotheca sorghi (Link) Clinton
Sphacelotheca spermoidea (Berk. & Broome) Mundk.

Micropeltidaceae

Micropeltella confluens Petch

Microthyriaceae

Calothyrium reticulatum Petch
Monorhizina filicina (Berk. & Broome) Theiss. & Syd.

Mikronegeriaceae

Blastospora hedyotidis Petch

Mucoraceae

Rhizopus artocarp (Berk. & Broome) Boedijn
Rhizopus oryzae Went & Prins.
Rhizopus stolonifer (Ehrheb.) Vuill.

Mycenaceae

Mycena aculeifera Petch
Mycena farinose Petch
Mycena illuminans Henn.
Mycena longiseta Höhn.
Mycena paediscula Berk. & Broome

Mycosphaerellaceae

Arthrobotryum glochidii Petch
Asperisporium caricae (Speg.) Maubl.
Cercospora averrhoae Petch
Cercospora beticola Sacc.
Cercospora blumeae Thüm.
Cercospora brassicicola P.Henn.
Cercospora bruceae Petch
Cercospora calpurniae Petch
Cercospora capsici É.J.Marchal & Steyaert
Cercospora cardiospermi Petch
Cercospora carotae (Pass.) Solheim
Cercospora cearae Petch.
Cercospora cordobensis Speg.
Cercospora cruenta Sacc.
Cercospora dilleniae Petch
Cercospora dioscoreae Ellis & G.Martin
Cercospora gossypina Cooke
Cercospora henningsii Allesc
Cercospora hibisci Tracy & Earle
Cercospora hiptages
Cercospora iteodaphnes (Thüm.) Sacc.
Cercospora janseana (Racib.) Constant.
Cercospora medicaginis Ellis & Everh.
Cercospora melongenae Welles
Cercospora musae Massee
Cercospora nicotianae Ellis & Everh.
Cercospora oryzae I.Miyake
Cercospora personata (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Ellis
Cercospora piaropi Tharp
Cercospora pseudarthriae Petch
Cercospora ricinella Sacc. & Berl.

Cercospora rodmanii Conway
Cercospora rosicola Pass.
Cercospora sesame Zimm.
Cercospora solani Thüm
Cercospora subsessilis Syd. & P.Syd.
Cercospora ternateae Petch
Cercospora theae Breda de Haan
Cercospora tigllii Henn.
Cercospora viticola Sacc.
Cercospora woodfordiae Petch
Cercospora zinnia Ellis & G.Martin
Cercospora ziziphi Petch
Cercosporella brassicae (Fautrey & Roum.) Höhn
Cercosporella crataevae (Berk. & Broome)
Cercosporella theae Petch
Isariopsis griseola Sacc.
Microcyclus walsurae Syd. & P.Syd.
Mycosphaerella camelliae Petch
Mycosphaerella citrullina (Chester) Grossenb.
Mycosphaerella fijiensis Morelett
Mycosphaerella eumusae Crous & Mour.
Mycospherella henningsii Sivan.
Oligostroma strychni Petch
Ovularia aurantii McAlpine
Ovularia bixae Racib.
Ovularia veronicae Dufrenoy
Phaeophleospora elaeocarpi Rangel
Ramularia areola G.F.Atk.
Septoria apii Chester
Septoria arisaemae Petch
Septoria cocoes Petch
Septoria dianthi (Alb. & Schwein.) Desm.
Septoria drummondii Ellis & Everh.
Septoria graminum Desm.
Septoria lactucae Pass.
Septoria lactucae Peck
Septoria lycopersici Sacc.
Septoria nesodes Kalchbr.
Septoria obesa Syd. & P.Syd.
Septoria violae Westd.
Sphaerella citricola McAlpine
Sphaerella cleidii Sacc.
Sphaerella crotalariae Petch
Sphaerella depazeiformis (Auersw.) Ces. & De Not.
Sphaerella fragariae (Tul. & C.Tul.) Sacc.
Sphaerella gastonis Sacc.
Sphaerella heveae Petch
Sphaerella lobeliae Pass.
Sphaerella rosigena Ellis & Everh.
Sphaerella senecionis Petch
Sphaerella spinicola Pass.
Sphaerella vernoniae Petch
Sphaerulina mappiae (Petch) Bond

Myelospermataceae

Myelosperma tumidum Syd. & P.Syd.

Nectriaceae

Actinostilbe vanilla Petch
Calonectria theae Loos
Cylindrocladium pithecolobii Petch
Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum Boedijn & Reitsma
Fusarium acuminatum Wollenw.
Fusarium avenaceum (Fr.) Sacc.
Fusarium culmorum (W.G.Sm.) Sacc.
Fusarium decemecellulare Brick
Fusarium epithele McAlpine
Fusarium graminearum Schwabe
Fusarium heterosporum Nees & T.Nees
Fusarium mangiferae Britz, M.J.Wingf. & Marasas
Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon
Fusarium orchidis Petch
Fusarium oxysporium pv. dianthi
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Cepae
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Cubenase (Foc).
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Lycopersici race 1
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Nicotianae
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Niveum
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. radidis-lycopersici
Fusarium pallidoroseum (Cooke) Sacc.
Fusarium proliferatum (Matsush.) Nirenberg
Fusarium semitectum Berk. & Ravenel
Fusarium solani (Mart.) Appel & Wollenw
Fusarium verticillioides (Sacc.) Nirenberg
Gibberella fujikuroi (Sawada) Wollenw.
Gliocephalotrichum microchlamydosporum J.A.Mey
B.J.Willey & F.G.Simmons
Monosporium squamicola (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Nectria albofulva Petch
Nectria bambusae Berk. & Broome
Nectria bomba Petch
Nectria haematococca Berk. & Broome
Nectria lucida Höhn.
Nectria pulcherrima Berk. & Broome
Nectria striatospora Zimm.
Neocosmospora ambrosia (Gadd & Loos) L.Lombard & Crous
Neocosmospora vasinfecta E.F.Smith
Ophionectria anomala Petch
Sphaerostilbe repens Berk. & M.A.Curtis

Nitschkiaceae

Bertia tessellatea Petch
Fracchiaea depressa Petch
Fracchiaea hystricula (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Orbiliaceae

Monacrosporium ovatum Petch

Parmulariaceae

Cocconia placenta (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.
Dothidasteroma maculosum (Berk. & Broome) Höhn
Monorhiza nervisequia (Sacc.) Theiss. & Syd.
Parmulina exsculpta (Berk.) Theiss. & Syd.

Parodiellaceae

Parodiella perisporioides (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Speg.

Parodiopsidaceae

Balladyna butleri Syd. & P.Syd.
Dimerosporina amomi (Berk. & Broome) Höhn.

Patellariaceae

Patellaria purpurea Petch

Peniophoraceae

Peniophora decidua Petch
Peniophora fracta Petch

Pezizomycotina (Family, Incertae sedis)

Actinonema rosae (Lib.) Fr.
Arthrobotryum infundibuliforme Petch
Ceratophorum albizziae Petch
Ceratophorum setosum Kirchn.
Cytospora discoidea Petch
Helicostilbe simplex Petch
Hormiactis rosea Petch
Lacellina graminicola (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Leptostromella swertiae Petch
Moniliochaetes infuscans Halst. ex Harter
Peltistromella anomala Petch
Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae M.A.Salam & P.N.Rao
Pleocyta sacchari (Masse) Petrak & Sydow
Podosporium sparsum (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Septogloeum dumasiae Petch
Septogloeum limoniae Petch
Septogloeum mappiae Petch
Sirothecium globosum Petch
Sphaeronaema album Petch
Sphaeronaema nigrum Petch
Sporodesmium striatum Petch
Zygosporium oscheoides Mont.
Zythia bicolor (Berk. & Broome) Cooke & Masee

Phaeochoraceae

Phaeochora calamigena (Berk. & Broome) Theiss. & Syd.

Phaeosphaeriaceae

Ampelomyces quisqualis Ces.
Hendersonia confluens Petch
Hendersonia heveae Petch
Hendersonia macrospora Petch
Hendersonia obesa Petch
Hendersonia rosicola Petch
Hendersonia sacchari E.J.Butler
Hendersonia symploci Berk. & Broome
Ophiobolus oryzinus Sacc.
Phaeodothis isachnes Petch
Phaeodothis sparsa Petch

Phakopsoraceae

Catenulopsora flacourtae Mundk. & Thirum.
Cerotelium fici (Castagne) Arthur

Crossopora ziziphi Syd., P.Syd. & E.J.Butler) Syd. & P.Syd.
Phakopsora desmium Cummins
Phakopsora vitis P.Syd.

Phanerochaetaceae

Irpex destruens Petch
Irpex flavus (Jungh.) Kalchbr.
Irpex subvinosus (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Phomatosporaceae

Phaeaspis gomphispora (Berk. & Broome) Clem. & Shear

Phragmidiaceae

Gymnoconia patouillardii Trotter
Kuehneola aliena Syd., P.Syd. & E.J.Butler
Phragmidium mucronatum (Pers.) Schltdl.
Phragmidium orientale Syd. & P.Syd.
Phragmidium subcorticium (Schrank) G.Winter
Phragmidium zeylanicum Petch

Phyllachoraceae

Catacauma aspideum (Berk.) Theiss. & Syd.
Catacauma gracillimum (Speg.) Theiss. & Syd.
Catacauma infectorium (Cooke) Theiss. & Syd.
Catacauma microcentum (Berk. & Broome) Theiss. & Syd.
Catacauma repens (Corda) Theiss. & Syd.
Neobarclaya congesta (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Phyllachora andropogonis P.Karst. & Har.
Phyllachora catervaria (Berk.) Sacc.
Phyllachora cyperi Rehm
Phyllachora dolichogena (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.
Phyllachora glycosmidis Petch
Phyllachora graminis (Pers.) Fuckel
Phyllachora hibisci Rehm
Phyllachora hugoniae Theiss. & Syd.
Phyllachora incarcerate (Berk.) Sacc.
Phyllachora ixorae Theiss. & Syd.
Phyllachora pongamiae (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Phyllachora stenospora (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.
Phyllachora tetrantherae (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.
Phyllachora thwaitesii (Berk.) Sacc.
Phyllachora tragiae (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Sacc.
Phyllachora vanderystii Theiss. & Syd.
Phyllachora winkleri Syd. & P.Syd.
Placostroma elettariae (Berk. & Broome) Theiss. & Syd.
Rehmiodothis osbeckiae (Berk. & Broome) Theiss. & H.Sydow

Physalacriaceae

Armillaria fuscipes Petch
Armillaria mellea Vahl

Physodermataceae

Physoderma maydis (Miyabe) Miyabe

Pileolariaceae

Ctenoderma toddaliae (Petch) Syd.
Skierka petchii (Syd.) Mains

Plectosphaerellaceae

Verticillium niveum Petch
Verticillium theobromae (Turc.) E.W.Mason & S.Hughes

Pleosporaceae

Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissl.
Alternaria brassicae (Berk.) Sacc.
Alternaria brassicicola (Schwein.) Wiltshire
Alternaria carotae (Ellis & Langl.) J.A.Stev. & Wellman
Alternaria herculean (Ellis & G.Martin) A.Elliott
Alternaria oleracea Milb.
Alternaria padwickii (Ganguly) M.B.Ellis
Alternaria porri (Ellis) Ciffer
Alternaria solani (Ellis & G.Martin) L.R.Jones
Alternaria tinuis Nees
Bipolaris oryzae (Breda de Haan) Shoemaker
Cerebella andropogonis Ces.
Cerebella anthistiriae Petch
Cerebella cynodontis Syd.
Cerebella inquinans (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Cerebella ischaemi Petch
Cerebella sorghii Tracy & Earle
Cochliobolus miyabeanus (S.Ito & Kurib.) Drechsler ex Dastur
Curvularia fallax Boedijn
Curvularia hawaiiensis (Bugnic. ex M.B.Ellis) Manamgoda, L.Cai & K.D.Hyde
Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn
Curvularia pallescens Boedijn
Curvularia tuberculata B.L.Jain
Drechslera graminiae (Rabenh.) S.Ito
Drechslera rostrata (Drechsler) M.J.Richardson & E.M. Fraser

Pleosporomycetidae (Family, Incertae sedis)

Sporocybe compacta Petch

Pleurostomataceae

Pleurostomophora richardsiae (Nannf.) L.

Polyporaceae

Fomes applanatus (Pers.) Gillet
Fomes caryophylli (Racib.) Bres.
Fomes floccosus (Bres.) Lloyd
Fomes lamaoensis (Murrill) Sacc. & Trotter (Petch and Bisby, 1950)
Fomes lignosus (Klotzsch) Bres.
Fomes lucidus (Curtis) Cooke
Fomes noxius Corner
Polyporus mesotalpae Lloyd
Poria hypolateritia Berk. ex Cooke
Poria rubrochorda Petch
Trametes corrugate (Pers.) Bres.
Trametes mollis (Sommerf.) Fr.
Tremella moriformis Sm. & Sowerby

Polystomellaceae

Dothidella calophylli Petch
Marchalia spurcaria (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Pseudoperisporiaceae*Lizonia orbis* (Berk.) Petch**Pterulaceae***Pterula xylogena* (Berk. & Broome) Petch**Pucciniaceae***Cystopsora oleae* E.J. Butler*Puccinia abutili* Berk. & Broome*Puccinia anaphalidis* (Miyabe) Sacc. & Trotter*Puccinia arenariae* (Schumach.) G. Winter*Puccinia congesta* Berk. & Broome*Puccinia crepidis-japonicae* (Lindr.) Dietel*Puccinia cynodontis* Lacroix ex Desm.*Puccinia droogensis* E.J. Butler*Puccinia duthiae* Ellis & Tracy*Puccinia eragrostidis* Petch*Puccinia exhauriens* Thüm.*Puccinia ferruginea* Lév.*Puccinia flaccida* Lév.*Puccinia heterospora* Berk. & M.A. Curtis*Puccinia isachnes* (Petch) Petch*Puccinia kuehnii* (W. Krüger) E.J. Butler*Puccinia kusanoi* Dietel*Puccinia longicornis* Pat. & Har.*Puccinia mysorensis* Syd., P.Syd. & E.J. Butler*Puccinia nakanishikii* Dietel*Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* Doidge*Puccinia penniseti* Barclay*Puccinia phyllocladiae* Cooke*Puccinia pogonatheri* Petch*Puccinia polygonii-amphibii* Pers.*Puccinia pruni-spinosae* Pers.*Puccinia purpurea* Cooke*Puccinia romagnoliana* Maire & Sacc.*Puccinia ruelliae* Lagerh.*Puccinia rufipes* Dietel*Puccinia shiraiana* P.Syd.*Puccinia sonchii* Roberge ex Desm.*Puccinia sorghi* Schwein.*Puccinia spongiosa* Berk. & Broome*Puccinia substriata* Ellis & Barthol.*Puccinia tabernaemontanae* Berk. & Broome*Puccinia thwaitesii* Berk.*Puccinia uralensis* Tranzschel*Puccinia vernoniae-scariosae* Petch*Uromyces anotidis* Petch*Uromyces apludae* Syd. & E.J. Butler*Uromyces appendiculatus* (Pers.) Lév.*Uromyces bidentis* Lagerh.*Uromyces blainvilleae* Berk.*Uromyces decorates* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uromyces dianthi* (Pers.) Niessl*Uromyces echinulatus* Niessl*Uromyces fabae* de Bary ex Cooke*Uromyces hobsoni* Vize*Uromyces linearis* Berk. & Broome*Uromyces mucunae* Rabenh.*Uromyces pseudarthriae* Cooke*Uromyces rumicis* (Schumach.) G. Winter*Uromyces scleriae* Henn.*Uromyces setariae-italicae* Yoshino*Uromyces sojiae* (Henn.) Syd. & P.Syd.*Uromyces vestergreni* P.Syd. & Syd.*Uromyces vignae* Barclay*Xenostele echinacea* (Berk.) Syd. & P.Syd.*Xenostele litseae* (Pat.) Syd. & P.Syd.**Pucciniales (Family, Incertae sedis)***Hemileia phaji* (Racib.) P.Syd. & Syd.*Hemileia vastatrix* Berk. & Broome*Hemileia wrightiae* (Racib.) Racib.*Uredo amomi* Petch*Uredo andropogonis-zeylanici* Petch*Uredo anthistiriae* Petch*Uredo anthistiriae-tremulae* Petch*Uredo argyreae* Petch*Uredo artocarpi* Berk. & Broome*Uredo callicarpae* Petch*Uredo caricicola* Petch*Uredo cassiae-bicapsularis* Petch*Uredo cassiae-glaucuae* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uredo chasaliae* Petch*Uredo clerodendricola* Vienn.-Bourg.*Uredo commelinae* Speg.*Uredo cudraniae* Petch*Uredo cymbopogonis-polyneuri* Petch*Uredo dendrocalami* Petch*Uredo desmodii-pulchelli* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uredo dianellae* Dietel*Uredo dioscoreae-alatae* Racib.*Uredo dioscoreae-sativae* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uredo dregiae* Petch*Uredo elephantopodis* Petch*Uredo emiliae-zeylanicae* Petch*Uredo erythrinae* Henn.*Uredo gynurae* Petch*Uredo hemidesmi* Petch*Uredo hyperici-japonici* Petch*Uredo hyperici-mysorensis* Petch*Uredo ignobilis* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uredo ischaemi-ciliaris* Petch*Uredo lipocarphae* Syd. & P. Syd.*Uredo lophantheri* Petch*Uredo marisci* Petch*Uredo meliosmae* Petch*Uredo microglossae* Petch*Uredo momordicae* Petch*Uredo ochlandrae* Petch*Uredo operta* Syd. P.Syd. & E.J. Butler*Uredo ophiopogonis* Syd. & P.Syd.*Uredo ophiorrhizae* Petch*Uredo panici-montani* Petch*Uredo panici-villosi* Petch*Uredo paspali-longiflori* Petch*Uredo paspali-perrottetii* Petch

Uredo paspali-scrobiculati Syd. & P.Syd.
Uredo phyllanthi-longifolii Petch
Uredo phyllanthi-reticulati Petch
Uredo pouzolziae Syd. & P.Syd.
Uredo pseudocannae Cummins
Uredo sissoo Syd., P.Syd. & E.J.Butler
Uredo socotrae Syd. & P.Syd.
Uredo sopubiae Petch
Uredo tectonae Racib.
Uredo tephrosiae Rabenh.
Uredo trichosanthes Petch
Uredo vernoniicola Petch

Pucciniastraceae

Pucciniastrum agrimoniae (Dietel) Tranzschel
Pucciniastrum boehmeriae (Dietel) Syd. & P.Syd.

Punctulariaceae

Punctularia atropurpurascens (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Pyriculariaceae

Pyricularia oryzae Cavara

Raveneliaceae

Diorchidium laevigatum Syd. & E.J.Butler
Diorchidium orientale Syd., P.Syd. & E.J.Butler
Diorchidium polyalthiae Syd. & P.Syd
Ravenelia aculeifera Berk.
Ravenelia berkeleyi Mundk. & Thirum.
Ravenelia breyniae-patentis Thirum. & Mundk.
Ravenelia emblicae Syd. & P.Syd.
Ravenelia hobsoni Cooke
Ravenelia sessilis Berk.
Ravenelia stictica Berk. & Broome

Rhytismataceae

Hypodermella symploci Petch
Lophodermium fourcroyae (Berk. & Broome) Masseur
Terriera furcraeae (Berk. & Broome) P.R.Johnst.

Sarcosomataceae

Sarcosoma thwaitesii (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Sarocladiaceae

Sarocladium oryzae (Sawada) W.Gams & D.Hawksw

Sclerotiniaceae

Botrytis cinerea Pers.
Monilinia fructicola (G. Winter) Honey
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (Lib.) de Bary

Septobasidiaceae

Septobasidium accumbans (Berk. & Broome) Bres.
Septobasidium aligerum Petch
Septobasidium boedijnii Couch
Septobasidium bogoriense Pat.
Septobasidium curtisii (Berk. & Desm.) Boedijn & B.A.Steinm.
Septobasidium petchii Couch ex L.D.Gómez & Henk

Septobasidium rimulosum Petch & Couch
Septobasidium scabiosum Couch & Petch ex L.D.Gómez & Henk
Septobasidium suffultum (Berk. & Broome) Pat.
Septobasidium theae Boedijn & B.A.Steinm
Septobasidium thwaitesii (Berk. & Broome) Pat.
Septofusidium elegantulum (Pidopl.) W.Gams
Uredinella spinulosa Couch & Petch

Seuratiaceae

Atichia millardeti Racib

Sordariomycetes (Family, Incertae sedis)

Rhopographella ochlandrae Petch
Rhynchosphaeria sepulta Petch

Sphaerophragmiaceae

Hapalophragmium derridis Syd. & P.Syd.
Hapalophragmium ponderosum Syd., P.Syd. & E.J. Butler
Nyssopsora thwaitesii (Berk. & Broome) Syd.

Stachybotryaceae

Myrothecium roridum Tode

Stereaceae

Stereum thwaitesii (Berkeley & Broome) Petch

Stictidaceae

Stictis radiata (L.) Pers.

Strophariaceae

Flammula dilepis (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.
Pholiota badia Petch

Taphrinaceae

Taphrina cornu-cervi Giesenh.
Taphrina deformans (Berk.) Tul.
Taphrina laurencia Giesenh.
Taphrina maculans E.J.Butler

Thelephoraceae

Skepperia zeylanica Petch

Thyridariaceae

Thyridaria pteridis Petch
Thyridium flavum Petch

Thyridiaceae

Bivonella chrysomella (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Tilletiaceae

Tilletia ayresii Berk.

Trichosphaeriaceae

Brachysporium torulosum Syd.

Trichocomaceae

Coremium compressum (Berk. & Broome) Petch
Talaromyces purpurogenus (Stoll) Samson, Yilmaz, Frisvad & Seifert

Tricholomataceae

Clitocybe nigra Petch

Trichosphaeriaceae

Trichosphaeria fasciculifera Petch

Trichosphaeria sparsibarba Petch

Tubeufiaceae

Helicoma recurvum Petch

Typhulaceae

Sclerotium oryzae Catt.

Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc.

Ustilaginaceae

Pericladium grewiae Pass.

Ustilago anthistiriae Petch

Ustilago coicis Bref.

Ustilago digitalariae (Kunze) Rabenh.

Ustilago linearis (Berk. & Broome) Petch

Ustilago scitaminea Sydow.

Ustilago tonglinensis Tracy & Earle

Valsaceae

Laestadia jasmine Petch

Laestadia pertusa (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Laestadia traversi Cavara

Valsariaceae

Valsaria cinnamomi (Ces.) Sacc.

Venturiaceae

Fusicladium pongamiae Syd. & P.Syd.

Phaeosphaerella theae Petch

Venturia emergens Petch

Vizellaceae

Vizella guaranitica Speg.

Xylariaceae

Anthostomella destruens Shear

Anthostomella palmarum Petch

Astrocystis mirabilis Berk. & Broome

Kretzschmaria micropus (Fr.) Sacc.

Kretzschmaria sphaerocephala Petch

Nemania diffusa (Sowerby) Gray

Nummularia porosa Petch

Penzigia placenta Petch

Rosellinia arcuata Petch

Rosellinia bunodes (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.

Rosellinia caudata Petch

Rosellinia decidua Petch

Rosellinia obtusa Petch

Seynesia ipomoeae Syd. & P.Syd.

Ustulina deusta (Hoffm.) Maire

Ustulina zonata (Lév.) Sacc.

Xylaria ianthino-velutina (Mont.) Mont.

Xylaria thwaitesii Berk. & Cooke

Fungal-like organisms

(Kingdom: Chromista, Phylum: Oomycota)

Albugiaceae

Albugo candida (Pers. Ex. Lev.) Kuntze.

Cystopus bliti (Biv.) Lév.

Cystopus candidus (Pers. ex J.F.Gmel.) Lév.

Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae (Schwein.) J.A.Stev. & Swingle

Cystopus platensis Speg.

Cystopus portulacae (DC. ex Duby) Lév.

Peronosporaceae

Peronospora parasitica (Pers.) de Bary

Phytophthora arecae (L.C.Coleman) Pethybr.

Phytophthora botryosa (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Rostovzev

Phytophthora capsici Leonian

Phytophthora citricola Sawada

Phytophthora colocasiae Racib

Phytophthora heveae A.W.Thompson

Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary

Phytophthora meadii McRae

Phytophthora palmivora (E.J.Butler) E.J.Butler

Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotiane* (Breda de Haan) Tucker

Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxt.

Plasmopara viticola (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Berl. & De Toni

Pseudoperonospora cubensis (Berkeley & Curtis)

Rostovtsev

Pythiaceae

Pythium aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzp.

Pythium graminicola Subraman.

Pythium myriotylum Drechsler

Pythium ultimum Drechsler

Pythium vexans de Bary

Checklist 2

AGARIC FLORA OF SRI LANKA

Kingdom: Fungi

Phylum: Basidiomycota

Orders: Aphyllophorales, Cantharellales, Agaricales, Boletales, Russiales

- Agaricus actinorachis* Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus bolorhizus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus callipeplus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus chloroconius Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus crocopeplus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus endoxanthus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus flavidorufus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus hemiliasius Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus lasiophrys Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus lituratus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus petchii Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Agaricus rufoalbus Berk. (Berkeley, 1847)
Agaricus simulans Berk. (Berkeley, 1847)
Agaricus spilocephalus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agaricus stadii (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Agaricus tornocephalus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Agrocybe badia (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Agrocybe peradenica Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Agrocybe semiorbicularis (Bull.) Fayod (Fayod, 1889).
Alboleptonia hyalodepas (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1983)
Alboleptonia stylophora (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Amanita angustilamellata (Hoehnel) Boedijn (Boedijn, 1951a)
Amanita elata (Masse) Corner & Bas. (Corner and Bas, 1962)
Amanita hemibapha (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Amanita manicura (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Amyloflagellula pulchra (Berk. & Br.) Singer (1966)
Anthracocephillum nigratum (Lev.) Kalchbr. (Kalchbrenner, 1881)
Armillaria fuscipes Petch (Petch, 1909)
Bolbitius fissus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Bolbitius glaucopurpureus (Berk. & Br.) Kuehner ex Watl. & Gregory (Pegler, 1986)
Calocybe charistera (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Calocybe rubrocyanea (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Calocybe theiochroa (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Camarophyllus caesius (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Camarophyllus nivosus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Camarophyllus singularis (Hoehnel) Singer (Singer, 1973)
Campanella purpureobadia Petch (Petch, 1926)
Campanella pustulata (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Campanella simulans (Pat.) Singer (Singer, 1945)
Cantharellus humilis Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Chaetocalathus semisupinus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Clarkeinda trachodes (Berk.) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Claudopus repens Petch (Petch, 1922)
Clitocybe flavescens Petch (Petch, 1926) *Clitocybe petchii* Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Clitocybe pyraces (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Clitopilus apalus (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Petch, 1917) *Clitopilus peri* (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Petch, 1917)
Collybia chrysoropha (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia cubistes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia diminuta (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia leucophaea (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia multijuga (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia nephelodes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia purpureo-grisea (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Collybia rufipicta (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Collybia sublaccata (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Conocybe abjecta (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Conocybe phaedropis (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Conocybe siennophylla (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Conocybe tenera (Schaeff. Fayod) Kühner, 1935)
Conocybe zeylanica (Petch) Boed. (Boedijn, 1951b)
Copelandia cyanescens (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Coprinus brunneofibrillosus Dennis (Dennis, 1961)
Coprinus castaneus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus disseminatus (Pers.) Gray (Gray, 1821)
Coprinus fibrillosus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus fimbriatus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus furfurellus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Coprinus hiascens (Fr.) Quel. (Quelet, 1888)
Coprinus macrocephalus (Berk.) Berk. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus macropus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus pachyterus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Coprinus paleocephalus Redhead & Pegler (Pegler, 1986)

Coprinus plicatilis (Curtis) Fr. (Fries, 1838)
Coprinus setulosus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1871)
Crepidotus citrinus Petch (Petch, 1924)
Crepidotus epicrocinus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Crepidotus grumosopiloses (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Crepidotus melleus (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Petch, 1924)
Crepidotus pezizula (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Pegler, 1986)
Crepidotus reversus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1881)
Crepidotus subepicrocinus Pilat (Pilat, 1950)
Crepidotus velutinus Petch (Petch, 1924)
Crinipellis actinophora (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1955)
Crinipellis multicolor (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Crinipellis omotricha (Berk.) Reid (Reid, 1975)
Cystoderma granulorum (Batsch Fayod (Fayod, 1889)
Cystolepiota ompnera (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Cystolepiota pseudogranulosa (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Delicatula hyalina (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Dermoloma scotodes (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Dictyopanus pusillus (Pers. ex Lev.) Singer (Singer, 1945)
Favolaschia minima (Jungh.) Singer (Singer, 1945)
Favolaschia thwaitesii (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1945)
Filoboletus manipularis (Berk.) Singer (Singer, 1945)
Flammulaster fulvoalbus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Galerella microphues (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Galerina sulciceps (Berk.) Boedijn (Boedijn, 1951b)
Gerronema holochlorum (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Gymnopilus dilepis (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Gloeocantharellus lateritius (Petch) Corner (Corner, 1969)
Gloiocephala albocapitata (Petch) Singer (1960)
Gloiocephala helisca (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Gymnopilus crocias (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Gymnopilus oxylepis (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Hebeloma' trachysporium Petch (Petch, 1925)
Hemimycena perone (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hohenbuehelia testudo (Berk.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hydropus anthidepas (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1982)
Hydropus cystidiatus (Corner) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hydropus porphyrodes (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe alliciens (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe alwisii (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe anisa (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe apala (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler and Rayner, 1969)
Hygrocybe cinerascens (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Hygrocybe conica (Schaeff.) P. Kumm (Kummer, 1871)
Hygrocybe dimorpha (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe diversicolor (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe elegantissima (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe firma (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1958)
Hygrocybe miniata (Fr.) Kummer (Kummer, 1871)
Hygrocybe roseostriata (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe similis (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe tricolor (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hygrocybe tricoloroides Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Hymenagaricus alphitochrous (Berk. & Br.) Heinem. (Heinemann, 1981).
Hymenagaricus subaeruginosus (Berk. & Br.) Heinem. & Little Flower (Heinemann, 1884)
Hypholoma subviride (Berk. & Br.) Dennis (Dennis, 1961)
Inocybe cutifracta Petch (Petch, 1917)
Inocybe fuscospinulosa Corner & Horak (Horak, 1980)
Inocybe petchii Boedijn (Boedijn, 1951b)
Inopilus brunneus (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Inopilus infundibuliformis (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Inopilus virescens (Berk. & Curt.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Laccaria lateritia Malenc. (Malençon, 1966)
Lactocollybia epia (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Lentinellus pseudobarbatus (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Lentinus ciliatus Lev. (Léveillé, 1844)
Lentinus connatus Berk. (Berkeley, 1842)
Lentinus giganteus Berk. (Berkeley, 1847)
Lentinus polychrous Lev. (Léveillé, 1844)
Lentinus sajor-caju (Fr.) Fr. (Fries, 1838)
Lentinus similis Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Lentinus squarrosulus Mont. (1842) (Montagne, 1842)
Lentinus strigosus (Schwein.) Fr. (Fries, 1825)
Lentinus torulosus (Pers.) Lloyd (Lloyd, 1913)
Lentinus tuberregium (Singer) Pegler (Fries, 1832)
Lentinus velutinus Fr. (Fries, 1830)
Lepiota alopochroa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota anthomyces (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1886)
Lepiota apalochroa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota carpophylla (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota ceramogenes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1886)
Lepiota citrophylla (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota columbicolor (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota epicharis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota eriphaea (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota erythrogamma (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota erythrostickta (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota flagellata (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota holospilota (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota leontoderes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota lepidophora (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota leprica (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota metabola (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota metulispora (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota micropholis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota oenocephala (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota pardalota (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota paroena (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota phlyctaenodes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota plumbicolor (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota pselliophora (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota pyrhaes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota revelata (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota rhyarophora (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota spongodes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota thrombophora (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Lepiota viridiflava Petch (Petch, 1917)
Lepiota viriditincta (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)

Lepista hyalodes (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Lepista sordida (Fr.) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Leptonia elaphines (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Leptonia gnaphalodes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Leptonia gnophodes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Leptonia iodnephes (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Leptonia purpurea (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Leptonia serrulata (Fr.) P. Kumm. (Kummer, 1871)
Leucocoprinus birnbaumii (Corda) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Leucocoprinus cepistipes (Sow:Fr.) Pat. (Patouillard, 1889)
Leucocoprinus fragillissimus (Rav.) Pat. (Patouillard, 1888)
Leucocoprinus zeylanicus (Berk.) Boedijn (Boedijn, 1940)
Limacella anomologa (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Limacella myxodictyon (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Macrolepiota dolichaula (Berk. & Br.) Pegler & Rayner (Pegler and Rayner, 1969)
Marasmiellus calami (Petch) Singer (Singer, 1955)
Marasmiellus corticigenus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus deliciosus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus epochnous (Berk. & Curt.) Singer (1955)
Marasmiellus flosculus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus goossensiae (Beeli) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Marasmiellus hirtellus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Marasmiellus ignobilis (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Pegler, 1977)
Marasmiellus nigripes (Schwein.) Singer (Singer, 1948)
Marasmiellus paspali (Petch) Singer (Singer, 1955)
Marasmiellus petchii Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus purpureoalbus (Petch) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Marasmiellus salmonicolor (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus senescens (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus stypinoides (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus stypinus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmiellus subaurantiacus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmius atrorubens (Berk.) Berk. (Montagne, 1854)
Marasmius brunneolus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmius calvus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius caryotae (Berk.) Petch (Petch, 1910)
Marasmius confertus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius coniatius Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius crinisequi F. Muell. ex Kalchbr. (Kalchbrenner, 1880)
Marasmius cylindraceocampanulatus P. Henn. (Hennings, 1900)
Marasmius florideus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius fulviceps Berk. (Berkeley, 1847)
Marasmius galericula (Cesati) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Marasmius gordipes Sacc. & Paol. (Saccardo and Paoletti, 1888)
Marasmius hakgalensis Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius hakgalensis var. *denudatus* Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius hakgalensis var. *hakgalensis* Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius heamatocaphalus (Mont.) Fr. (Fries, 1838)
Marasmius hypochroides Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius lateritius Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius leveillianus (Berk.) Pat. (Pegler, 1986)
Marasmius micraster Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius nigrobrunneus (Pat.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1895)
Marasmius nummularius Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius ochraceus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius pellucidus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius rigidichorda Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius rotalis Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius subconiatius Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius tenuissimus (Junghuhn) Singer (Singer, 1976)
Marasmius thwaitesii Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and Broome, 1873)
Marasmius tortipes Berk. & Curt. (Berkeley and Curtis, 1869)
Marasmius tubulatus Petch (Petch, 1947)
Marasmius viridicarneus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Melanoleuca conspurcata (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Melanophyllum echinatum (Roth) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Melanotus phaeophyllum (Berk.) Pilat (Pilat, 1950)
Melanotus proteus (Kalchbr.) Singer (Singer, 1946)
Micropsalliota arginea (Berk. & Br.) Pegler & Rayner (Pegler, and Rayner, 1969)
Micropsalliota erythrospila (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Micropsalliota plumaria (Berk. & Br.) Hoehnel (Höhnel, 1914)
Mniopetalum furfuraceum (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Mycena alphitophora (Berk.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Mycena auricolor (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Petch, 1944)
Mycena chlorophos (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Mycena clavulifera (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Mycena lamprospora Corner ex Horak (Horak, 1978)
Mycena longiseta Hoehnel (Höhnel, 1909)
Mycena paediscula (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Mycena pallidorubens (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Mycena stylobates (Pers.) Kummer (Kummer, 1871)
Neopaxillus reticulatus (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Nolanea apiculata Petch (Petch, 1924)
Nolanea maderaspatana Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Nolanea mazophora (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Oudemansiella canarii (Jungh.) Höhnel (Höhnel, 1909)
Oudemansiella endochorda (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Panaeolus rubricaulis Petch (Petch, 1924)
Paxillus russuloides Petch (Petch, 1909)
Phlebopus portentosus (Berk. & Br.) Boedijn (Boedijn, 1951b)
Pholiota dasypepla (Berk.) Cooke apud Sacc. (Saccardo, 1891)

Pholiota micromeres (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pholiota siennaecolor (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Pleurocollybia versiformis (Berk.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Pleuroflammula flavomarginata (Berk. & Br.)
 Singer (Singer, 1951)
Pleurotus angustatus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pleurotus djamor (Fr.) Boedijn. (Wit, 1959)
Pleurotus polychromus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Plteus stigmatophorus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus aeolus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus aglaeothetes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus albolineatus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus brunneopictus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus chrysaegis (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Petch, 1912)
Pluteus conizatus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus escharites (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus eugraptus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus flaviceps Petch (Petch, 1924)
Pluteus flavomarginatus Petch (Petch, 1922)
Pluteus fusconigricans (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus glyphidatus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus grandineus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus pelinus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus psichiophorus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus spilopus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pluteus subcervinus (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Pouzaromyces lasius (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Pouzaromyces myodermus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (1977)
Psathyrella amauro (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Berkeley and
 Broome, 1871)
Psathyrella candolleana (Fr.) Maire (Pegler, 1986)
Psathyrella efflorescens (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Psathyrella lucipeta (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Berkeley and
 Broome, 1871)
Psathyrella reticulata Petch (Petch, 1917)
Psathyrella rufescens (Patch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Psathyrella tiarella (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Saccardo, 1887)
Psathyrella trechispora (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Psilocybe crobula (Fr.) M. Lange ex Singer (Singer, 1962)
Psilocybe goniospora (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1962)
Psilocybe ochreate (Berk. & Br.) Horak ex Guzman
 (Guzmán, 1983)
Psilocybe pseudobullacea (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Psilocybe rostrata (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Pulveroboletus xylophilus (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Pyrrhoglossum hepatizon (Berk.) Singer (Singer, 1951)
Pyrrhoglossum holocrocinum (Berk.) Singer (Singer, 1955)
Resupinatus silvanus (Sacc.) Singer (Singer, 1949)
Rhacophyllus lilacinus Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and
 Broome, 1871)
Rhodocybe retroflexa (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Rhodocybe subgilva (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1977)
Rickenella straminea (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Russula fuscogrisea Petch (Petch, 1922)
Russula periglypta Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and
 Broome, 1871)
Russula purpureonigra Petch (Petch, 1917)
Schizophyllum commune Fr. (Fries, 1821)
Simocybe gnopholopus (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Termitomyces eurrhizus (Berk.) Heim (Heim, 1942)
Termitomyces microcarpus (Berk. & Br.) Heim (Heim, 1942)
Tricholoma crassum (Berk.) Sacc. (Saccardo 1887)
Tricholoma rhacophorum (Berk. & Br.) Sacc
 (Saccardo, 1887)
Tricholomopsis crocobapha (Berk. & Br.) Pegler
 (Pegler, 1977)
Tricholomopsis nigra (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Trogia grisea (Berk.) Pat. (Patouillard, 1900)
Trogia inaequalis (Berk. & Br.) Corner (Corner, 1966)
Trogia infundibuliformis Berk. & Br. (Berkeley and
 Broome, 1873)
Volvaria diplasia (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1951)
Volvariella apalotricha (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Volvariella glandiformis (Berk. & Br.) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Volvariella pseudovolvacea (Berk. & Br.) Singer
 (Singer, 1962)
Volvariella terastia (Berk. & Br.) Singer (Singer, 1961)
Xerocomus sylvestris (Petch) Pegler (Pegler, 1986)
Xerulina asprata (Berk.) Pegler (Pegler, 1972)
Xerulina myochroa Berk. & Br



Cookeina tricholoma (Mont.) Kuntze
 Ascomycota, Pezizomycotina, Pezizales, Sarcoscyphaceae,
 Origin: Native
 Habitat: Fallen twigs & wood
 Place and year: Morella forest reserve, Knuckles, 2019
 Photographed by: Deepthi Yakandawala



Dictyophora indusiata (Vent.) Desv.
 Basidiomycota, Agaricomycotina, Phallales, Phallaceae
 Origin: Native
 Habitat: Grass, soil
 Place and year: Peradeniya, 2012
 Photographed by: Nimal Adikaram



Geastrum saccatum Fr.
 Basidiomycota, Agaricomycotina, Geastrales, Geastraceae
 Origin: Native
 Habitat: Woodlands, Plant litter
 Place and Year: Peradeniya, 2018
 Photographed by: Deepthi Yakandawala



Helvella crispa (Scop.) Fr.
 Ascomycota, Pezizomycotina, Pezizales, Hevellaceae
 Origin: Native Habitat: Soil, grass
 Place and year: Hantana, Kandy, 2020 (This is the first
 record in Sri Lanka)
 Photographed by: Nimal Adikaram

References

- Abayasekara, C.L., Adikaram, N.K.B., Wanigasekara, U.W.N.P. and Bandara, B.M.R. (2013). *Phyllosticta musarum* infection-induced defences suppress anthracnose disease caused by *Colletotrichum musae* in banana fruits cv 'Embul'. *The Plant Pathology Journal* 29 (1): 77-86.
- Abeygunawardhana, D.V.W. (1969). *Diseases in cultivated plants*. Their diagnosis and treatment in Ceylon. The Colombo Apothecaries Co. Ltd., Colombo 287 pp.
- Abeywickrama, K. and Bean, G.A. (1992). Cytotoxicity of *Fusarium* species mycotoxins and culture filtrates of *Fusarium* species isolated from the medicinal plant *Tribulus terrestris* to mammalian cells *Mycopathologia* 120: 189–193.
- Abeywickrama, K., Wijerathna, C., Rajapaksha, N., Sarananda, K. and Kannangara, S. (2012). Disease control strategies for extending storage life of papaya (*Carica papaya*), cultivars 'Red Lady' and 'Rathna'. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* 41(1): 27–34.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. (1986/87). A survey of postharvest losses in some fruits and vegetables and the fungi associated with them. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* 19&20: 1-10.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. (2004). Fungal taxonomy and current status of knowledge of fungi of Sri Lanka. *Biodiversity Secretary, Ministry of Environment National Workshop on Current Status of Lower Plants in Sri Lanka, 28th October 2004, Peradeniya (Abs)*.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. and Karunaratne, A. (1998). Suppression of anthracnose and stem end rot in avocado by endogenous antifungal substances and a natural inhabitant *Pestalotiopsis* sp. *Proceedings of an International Workshop, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 18-21 May 1997, ACIAR Proceedings No. 80. Disease Resistance in Fruit*, 72-77.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. and Theivendirarajah, K. (1981). Studies on the storage of avocado fruits and their spoilage organisms. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* 14(1&2): 8387.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. and Weeraratne, T.P. (2006). Biology of *Plumeria* leaf rust disease caused by *Coleosporium plumeriae*. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* 35(2): 157-162.
- Adikaram, N.K.B. and Wijepala, M. (1995). *Asperisporium* black spot in *Carica papaya*: A new disease in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the National Science Council Sri Lanka* 23(4): 213219.
- Adikaram, N.K.B., Jayasinghe, L. and Dinesh Singh (2019). Postharvest diseases and their management – Tropical fruits Part 11. Pineapple and banana. In: *Postharvest Pathology of Fruits and Vegetables*. Ed. Dov Prusky and James Adaskaveg. *American Phytopathological Society Press, USA* (in press).
- Adikaram, N.K.B., Mailewa, G. and Weerahewa, D. (2002). Changes in pigment composition, acid metabolism etc. in *Pedilanthus tithimaloides* leaf following powdery mildew infection. *Journal of the National Science Foundation Sri Lanka* 30: 1-11.
- Adikaram, N.K.B., Ranawana, K.B. and Weerasuriya, A. (2007). *Forest die-back in the Horton Plains National Park*. Department of Wildlife Conservation, Sri Lanka, ISBN 95501580, 54 pp.
- Adikaram, N.K.B., Vithanage, I.S.K. & Yakandawala Deepthi (2013). New rust diseases in three ornamental plant species in Sri Lanka. *Tropical Agriculturist* 161: 53-55.
- Adikaram, N.K.B., Weerasooriya, A. and Mahaliyanage, T.D. (2001). Occurrence of red thread disease in the grasses of Horton Plains National Park. *Journal of the National Science Foundation Sri Lanka* 29 (3&4): 117-120.
- Agnihothrudu Y. (1961). Note on fungi from North-East India VII. *Tunstaliia* gen. nov., causing 'Thorny Stem Blight of Tea' (*Camellia sinensis* O.Kuntze). *Phytopathology. Z.* 40: 277-282.
- Alahakoon, P.W., Jayawardana, N.H., Kalphashika, H.G. and K.C. Madushani (2008). Development of environmentally friendly control method to minimize fruits rot diseases of guava (*Psidium guava*), using plant extracts. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 10: 19 - 29.
- Alahakoon, P.W., Jayawardana, N.H., Madhushani, K.C. and Ruvini, R.H.A.W. (2010). Effectiveness of some fungicides and herbal extracts to control the powdery mildew (*Oidium nephelii*) in rambutan during wet and dry weather conditions. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 12: 267-271.

- Anthony, S., Abeywickrama, K., Dayananda, Wijeratnam, R.S.W. and Arambewela, L. (2004). Fungal pathogens associated with banana fruit in Sri Lanka, and their treatment with essential oils. *Mycopathologia* 157(1): 91- 97.
- Araskesasy, S.J., Bowleeswaran, B., Atputhachandran, P., Hearth, S. and B.G.R.C. Balasooriya (2016). A promising multiplier onion (*Allium cepa*) line with field resistance to major fungal diseases and possessing moderate flowering efficiency. *Annals of Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture*. 18: 37– 45.
- Arnolds, E. J. M. and de Vries, B. (1993). Conservation of fungi in Europe. In: D. N. Pegler, et al. (eds.), *Fungi of Europe: Investigation, Recording & Conservation*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 211–230
- Arulpragasam, P. V. (1988). *Report on Plant Pathology Division*. Technical Report. TRI Annual Report, 68-79.
- Arulpragasam, P. V. (1989). Root diseases of tea, *Tea Bulletin* 8(1): 23–29.
- Balasuriya, A. (2008). Common diseases of tea and their management. In: *Handbook on Tea*. Tea Research Institute of Sri Lanka, Talawakelle, Sri Lanka, pp. 173–209.
- Balasuriya, A. and Adikaram, N.K.B. (2009). Some spatial, temporal and spatio-temporal considerations of wood decay of tea (*Camellia sinensis*), caused by *Nemania diffusa* (*Syn. Hypoxylon vestitum*). *Crop Protection* 28(3): 273-279.
- Bandara, R.H. and Attanayake, R.N. (2016). Phylogenetic complexity of *Lasiodiplodia* species found in Sri Lankan dry zone forests. In *proceedings of the 16th Conference of the Science Council of the Asia, Colombo, Sri Lanka. 30th May – 1st June 2016*. 221 pp.
- Bandara, R.H., Deraniyagala, S.R.A.S. and Attanayake, R.N. (2016). *Pleurostomophora richardsiae* associated with decaying woods in a dry zone forest of Sri Lanka. In *Proceedings of the International Research Symposium on Pure and Applied Sciences (IRSPAS 2016), Faculty of Science, University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka*. p 16.
- Benkert, D. (1982). Vorläufige Liste der verschollenen und gefährdeten Grosspilzarten der DDR. *Boletus* 6: 21–32.
- Berkeley, M.J. (1842). Enumeration of fungi, collected by H. Cuming, Esq. F.L.S. in the Philippine Islands. *London Journal of Botany* 1(3): 142-157
- Berkeley, M.J. (1847). Decades of fungi. Decade XV-XIX. Ceylon fungi. *London Journal of Botany* 6: 479-514.
- Berkeley, M.J. and Broome, C.E. (1871). The fungi of Ceylon. (Hymenomycetes, from *Agaricus* to *Cantharellus*). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 11: 494-567
- Berkeley, M.J. and Broome, C.E. (1873). Enumeration of the fungi of Ceylon. Part II. *Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany*. 14: 29-141
- Berkeley, M.J. and Broome, C.E. (1877). Supplement to the enumeration of fungi of Ceylon. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 15: 82-86.
- Berkeley, M.J. and Curtis, M.A. (1869). Fungi *Cubenses* (Hymenomycetes). *Journal of the Linnean Society* 10: 280-392
- Boedijn, K.B. (1940). The Mycetozoa, fungi and lichens of the Krakatau group. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* 16(4): 358-429
- Boedijn, K.B. (1951a). Notes on Indonesian fungi. The genus *Amanita*. *Sydowia* 5(3-6): 317-327
- Boedijn, K.B. (1951b). Some mycological notes. *Sydowia* 5(3-6): 211-229
- Bond, T.E.T. (1947). Notes on Ceylon fungi and plant diseases Part I (1 – 15). *Ceylon Journal of Science (A)* XII (4): 171–193.
- Cheanieha Queen, A., Safeena, M.I.S. and M.C.M. Zakeel (2016). Identification of suitable potential pathogens for biocontrol of water hyacinth [*Eichhornia crassipes* Mart. Solms]. *5th Annual Science Research Sessions 2016, South Eastern University of Sri Lanka* 231–236.
- Chee, K. H. (1969). Variability of *Phytophthora* species from *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 52: 425-436.
- Chee, K. H. and Wastie, R. L. (1970). Black pod disease of cacao. *Planter, Kuala Lumpur* 46, 294-297.
- Comstock, L.C. (2000). Eye spot. In *A Guide to Sugarcane Diseases* (Ed.) Philippe Rott. CIRAD, 339 pp.

- Corner, E.J.H. (1966). *A monograph of Cantharelloid fungi*. 1-255
- Corner, E.J.H. (1969). Notes on cantharelloid fungi. *Nova Hedwigia* 18: 783-818
- Corner, E.J.H. and Bas, C. (1962). The genus *Amanita* in Singapore and Malaya. *Persoonia* 2(3): 241- 304
- Cunningham, D.D. (1895). A new and parasitic species of *Choanephora*. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 6: 169.
- Dahanayake, S. and Wijesundera, R. L. C. (1994). *Penicillium purpurogenum* on fruits of *Averrhoa bilimbi*. *Journal of the National Science Council Sri Lanka* 22: 23-24.
- Dahlberg, A. and Mueller, G.M. (2011). Applying IUCN red-listing criteria for assessing and reporting on the conservation status of fungal species. *Fungal Ecology* 4: 147-16.
- Damunupola, J.W. and Adikaram, N.K.B. (2000). Response of two pineapple cultivars to black rot disease caused by *Thielaviopsis paradoxa*. *Proceedings of Annual Research Sessions, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka*, p 21.
- Dantanarayana, D. M., Peries, O.S. and A. de S. Liyanage (1984). Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 82(1): 113–126.
- De Silva, R.S.Y., Vithanage, K.D. and Kelaniyangoda, D.B. (2005). Import risk analysis (IRA) of *Carnation*. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 7: 67-86.
- Dennis, R.W.G. (1961). Fungi venezuelani: IV, Agaricales. *Kew Bulletin* 15(1):67-156
- Department of Export Agriculture, Sri Lanka http://www.exportagridept.gov.lk/web/index.php?option=com_view=article&id=128&Itemid=159&lang=en
- Dissanayaka, D. M. S., Adikaram, N. K. B. and Yakandawala, D. M. D. (2016). Morphological and molecular characterization of *Colletotrichum* causing anthracnose in ripe avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). *Proceedings of The Peradeniya University International Research Sessions, iPURSE 2016, 4th and 5th November 2016*. 20: 378.
- Dissanayake, N. and Wickramasinghe, D.B. (1999). Effect of N, P and K application on the occurrence and severity of narrow brown leaf spot in different rice varieties. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Symposium of DOA*, 267–276.
- Ediriweera, S.S., Wijesundera, R.L.C., Nanayakkara, C.M. and Weerasena, O.V.D.S.J. (2014). Microfungi from the Sigiriya wilderness in Sri Lanka. *Journal of Mycopathological Research* 52(1): 47 – 51.
- Fayod, M.V. (1889). Prodrome d'une histoire naturelle des Agaricinés. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles Botanique. ser. 7* 9: 181-411
- Fernando, L. and Abeywickrama, L. (1996). Isolation of toxigenic fungi from commercially available medicinal plant material. *Journal of National Council of Sri Lanka*. 24(1): 80-88.
- Fernando, T., Senaviratne, P., Siriwardane, D. and Madushani, H. (2016). White root disease of *Murraya koenigii* from Sri Lanka caused by *Rigidoporus microporus*. *Journal of the National Science Foundation Sri Lanka* 44(3): 347–348.
- Fries, E. (1838). *Epicrisis Systematis Mycologici*. :1- 610
- Fries, E.M. (1821). *Systema Mycologicum*1: 1-520
Fries, E.M. (1825). *Systema Orbis Vegetabilis*. 1:1-374
Fries, E.M. (1830). *Eclogae fungorum, praecipue ex herbaris germanorum de scriptorum. Linnaea*. 5: 497-553
- Fries, E.M. (1832). *Systema Mycologicum*. 3:261-524.
- Gray, S.F. (1821). *A natural arrangement of British plants* 1: 1-824
- Gunasekera, S. A, Liyanage, N. P. and Rice, T. V. (1985). *Choanephora* blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 85: 344-345.
- Gunawardana, A.G.K. and Bandara, J.M.R.S. (1993). *Silver scurf disease of potato in Sri Lanka*. Faculty of Agriculture, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.
- Gunawardana, H. (1955). Stem Bleeding of Coconuts. *Ceylon Coconut Quarterly* VI: 89-96.
- Guruge, B.M.A., Somachandra, K.P. and Attanayake, R.N. (2015). *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* causing cabbage head rot in Sri Lanka. *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Sessions of the Institute of Biology, 25th September 2015*, 74.
- Guzmán, G. (1983). The genus *Psilocybe*. A systematic revision of the known species including the history, distribution and chemistry of the hallucinogenic species. *Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia* 74: 1-439

- Habarakada, R. and S.N. de S. Seneviratne(1987). *Alternaria brassicicola*, a pathogen causing leaf diseases in crucifer vegetables. *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 43 (1): 84(Abs.)
- Heim, R. (1942). Nouvelles études descriptives sur les agarics termitophiles d'Afrique tropicale. *Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 18:107-166
- Heinemann, P. (1981). *Hymenagaricus* Heinem. gen. nov. (Agaricaceae). *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique* 51(3-4): 465-466
- Heinemann, P.; Little Flower, Sr. (1984). *Hymenagaricus* (Agaricaceae) de Kerala (Inde) et de Sri Lanka. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique* 54(1-2): 151-182
- Hennings, P. (1900). Fungi monsunenses. *Monsunia* 1: 137-174
- Hewage, L.C., Ekanayaka, H.M.R.K., Fernando, K.N.S., Nimalananda, N.P.H., Fernando W.M.R. and Weerasinghe, R.U. (2007). Insect, mite and diseases infestations in export foliage nurseries in Sri Lanka. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 9: 227 - 232.
- Höhnel, F. von. (1909). Fragmente zur Mykologie: VI. Mitteilung (Nr. 182 bis 288). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Math.-naturw. Klasse Abt. I. 118: 275-452
- Höhnel, F. von. (1914). Fragmente zur Mykologie XVI (XVI. Mitteilung, Nr. 813 bis 875). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Math.-naturw. Klasse Abt. I. 123: 49-155
- Horak, E. (1978). *Mycena rorida* (Fr.) Quél. and related species from the Southern Hemisphere. *Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 88 (1-2): 20-29
- Horak, E. (1980). *Inocybe* (Agaricales) in Indomalaya and Australasia. *Persoonia* 11: 1-37
- Hunupolagama, D.M., Chandrasekharan, N., Kathriarachchi, H.S., Wijesundera, S. and Wijesundera, R.L.C. (2017). Unveiling members of the *Colletotrichum acutatum* Species Complex causing *Colletotrichum* leaf disease of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Sri Lanka. *Current Microbiology* 74(6): 747–756.
- Hunupolagama, D.M., Wijesundera, R.L.C., Chandrasekharan, N.V., Wijesundera, W.S.S., Kathriarachchi, H.S., Fernando, T.H.P.S. (2015). Characterization of *Colletotrichum* isolates causing avocado anthracnose and first report of *Colletotrichum gigasporum* infecting avocado in Sri Lanka. *Plant Pathology & Quarantine* 5(2): 132–143.
- Indrakeerthi, S.R.P. and Adikaram, N.K.B.(2011). Control of crown rot of banana using *Carica papaya* latex. *Journal of the National Science Foundation Sri Lanka* 39(2): 155-162.
- Jayasekara, E.A.E.S.S., Somachandra, K.P., Gunasekara, W.M.S. Gunawardhana, K.K.N.N. and G A R. Somasiri (2016). An action threshold and a fungicide spraying schedule for rust and angular leaf spot in bean. *Annals of Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture*. 18: 241–244.
- Jayasinghe, C.K. (1993). Natural occurrence of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* leaf spots on *Hevea brasiliensis* in Sri Lanka. *Plant Pathology* 42: 473–474.
- Jayasinghe, C.K. and Fernando, T.H. (2004). Re-identification and characterization of pathogens causing ugurassa (*Flacourtia inermis*) fruit anthracnose. *Mycopathologia* 157(1): 81-85.
- Jayasinghe, C.K. and Silva, W.P.K. (1994) Foot canker and sudden wilt of *Hevea brasiliensis* associated with *Nattrassia mangiferae*. *Plant Pathology* 43: 938– 940.
- Jayasinghe, C.K. and Wijesundera, R.L.C. (1995). *In vitro* evaluation of fungicides against the clove isolate of *Cylindrocladium quinquesepatum*. *International Journal of Pest Management* 41: 219-223.
- Jayasinghe, G.G., Wasantha Kumara Liyanage, Wijayawardhana, M.W.G.C., Priyangika, K.M.M., Samaraweera, D.N. and K. G. G. Wijesinghe (2017). A study of rough bark disease on cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume); disease symptoms, development and the causal agent with special reference to its morphology, histopathology and nutritional statutes of affected plants. *Proceedings of the symposium on minor export crops (Ed: B. Marambe) 16 – 17 March 2017, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka* 63 – 72.
- Jayawardana, W.A.D., Jayasekera, G.A.U., Wijesundera, R.L.C., Dissanayake, D.M.N., Sooriyapathirana, S.D.S.S., Weebadde, C.K., Perera, K.L.N.S., Gunapala, K.R.D. and Hettige, P. (2015). Evaluation

- of DNA markers linked to blast resistant genes, Pikh, Pit (p), and Pita, for parental selection in Sri Lankan rice breeding. *Tropical Agricultural Research* 26(1): 82–93.
- Jeyanandarajah, P. and Liyanage, T. (1995a). Fungi in seed crops of raddish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) raised at Kandapola. *Proceedings of the 51st Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 51(1): 48 (Abs.)
- Jeyanandarajah, P. and Liyanage, T. (1995b). The occurrence of scurf fungus, *Moniliochaetes infuscans* Halst. Ex. Harter in sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*). *Proceedings of the 51st Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 51(1): 99 (Abs.)
- Jeyanandarajah, P. and Wijesooriya, M. (1997). Fungal infections in some foliage plants. *Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 42(1): 53(Abs.)
- Kalchbrenner, C. (1881). Fungi Macowaniani. *Grevillea* 9(52): 131-137
- Kalchbrenner, K. (1880). Fungi of Australia. I. Basidiomycetes. *Grevillea* 8(48): 151-154
- Kanakarathne, N.S. and Adikaram, N.K.B. (1985). Preliminary investigations on the mango anthracnose. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 41(1): 57 (Abs.)
- Kühner, R. (1935). Le genre Galera (Fries) Quélet. *Encyclopédie Mycologique* 7: 1-240
- Kularatne, R.S (1997). Evaluation of a population of coffee Arabica cultivar Catimor for the response towards the leaf rust disease caused by *Hemilleia vastatrix* B & Br. *Proceedings of the 53rd Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 53(1): 47(Abs.)
- Kummer, P. (1871). Der Führer in die Pilzkunde. 1-146
- Leelananda, G., Jayatilake, G.A. and Sunil, H.K. (2000). Use of *in vitro* techniques for early screening of sugarcane lines against smut (*Ustilago scitaminae*) disease. *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 56(1): 88(Abs.)
- Léveillé, J.H. (1844). Champignons exotiques. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles Botanique* 2: 167-221
- Linder, D.H. (1929). A monograph of the helicosporous Fungi Imperfecti. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 16: 227-348.
- Liyanage A. de S., Jayasinghe C.K., Liyanage N.I.S. and Jayaratne A. H. R. (1986). *Corynespora* leaf spot disease of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*): a new record. *Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka* 65, 47 – 50. Liyanage, N. I. S. (1989). *Phytophthora citricola* on rubber in Sri Lanka. *Plant Pathology* 38(3): 438-439.
- Liyanage, N. I. S. (1989). *Phytophthora citricola* on rubber in Sri Lanka. *Plant Pathology* 38(3): 438–439.
- Lloyd (1913). *Mycological Writing* 4 (Letter 47): 13
- Loos, C. A. (1951). Pathological problems. *Tea Quarterly* 22: 27–30.
- Maharachchikumbura, S.S.N. and Adikaram, N.K.B.(2009). Occurrence of leaf blotch disease in (*Botryosphaeria* sp.) in *Ficus religiosa* in Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Bio. Sci.)* 38(2):51-56.
- Mahendranathan C, Terry LA and Adikaram N.K.B. (2010). Biological elicitation of resistance against anthracnose in aubergine. *Acta Horticulturae* 877: 1589-1595.
- Mahendranathan, C., Wijesundera, R.L.C. and Adikaram, N.K.B. (2011). First report of *Colletotrichum acutatum* on anthracnose of peppers (*Capsicum annum*) in Sri Lanka. *18th Australasian Plant Pathology Society Conference, Darwin, Australia*, 119.
- Mahindapala, R. (1978). Pest and diseases of coconut and their control. *Ceylon Coconut Quarterly* 29: 97–102.
- Malençon, G. (1966). *Laccaria lateritia* n. sp., espèce thermophile. *Bulletin de la Société Mycologique de France* 82: 181-189
- Mithrasena, V.J.P.K. and Wijesundera, R.L.C. (1989). Factors affecting growth and sporulation of *Sarocladium oryzae*, the rice sheath blight pathogen. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 45(1): 26 (Abs.)
- Mithrasena, Y.J.P.K., Silva, J.N., Adikari, A.A.W.P., Weerasingha, W.M.S.K. and Sumanasingha, H.P.D. (2012). Identification and management of brown

- leaf spot and grain discolouration diseases of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in Sri Lanka. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 14: 77–86.
- Montagne, J.P.F.C. (1842). Cryptogamae nilgherienses seu plantarum cellularium in montibus peninsulae indicae Neel-Gherries dictis a cl. Perrottet collectarum enumeratio. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles Botanique. sér. 2*, 18: 12-23
- Montagne, J.P.F.C. (1854). Cryptogamia Guyanensis seu plantarum cellularium in Guyana gallica annis 1835-1849 a cl. Leprieur collectarum enumeratio universalis. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles Botanique* 1: 91-144
- Norris, R.V. (1930). Quarterly Report on the work of the Scientific Staff, Tea Research Institute. *Tea Quarterly* 3: 132-137.
- Padmathilake, K.G.E., Bandara, H.M.S.K.H., Qader, M.M., Kumar, N.S., Jayasinghe, L., Masubuti, H. and Fujimoto, Y. (2017). Talarofuranone, a new talaroconvolutin analog from the endophytic fungus *Talaromyces purpurogenus* from *Pouteria campechiana* Seeds. *Natural Product Communications* 12(4): 489-90.
- Park, M. and Chandraratne, M.F. (1940). Recent research in Ceylon on the Frog Eye disease in cigarette tobacco. *Tropical Agriculturist* XCV, 19–21.
- Patouillard, N. (1900). Essai taxonomique sur les familles et les genres des Hyménomycètes. 1-184.
- Patouillard, N.T. (1888). Quelques points de la classification des Agaricines. *Journal de Botanique (Morot)* 2: 12-16
- Patouillard, N.T. (1889). Fragments mycologiques. Notes sur quelques champignons de la Martinique. *Journal de Botanique (Morot)*.3: 335-343
- Pegler, D.N. (1972). A revision of the genus *Lepiota* from Ceylon. *Kew Bulletin* 27(1): 155-202
- Pegler, D.N. (1977). A preliminary Agaric flora of East Africa. *Kew Bulletin Additional Series* 6:1-615
- Pegler, D.N. (1983). Agaric flora of the Lesser Antilles. *Kew Bulletin Additional Series* 9:1-668
- Pegler, D.N. (1986). Agaric flora in Sri Lanka. *Kew Bulletin Additional Series XII. Kew, London: Royal Botanical Gardens*, 519 pp
- Pegler, D.N. and Rayner, R.W. (1969). A contribution to the agaric flora of Kenya. *Kew Bulletin*. 23(3): 347-412
- Peries, O.S. (1974). *Ganoderma* basal stem rot of coconut: A new record of the disease in Sri Lanka. *Plant Disease Reporter* 58(4): 293-295.
- Petch, T. (1906). Descriptions of new Ceylon fungi. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 3(1), 1-10.
- Petch, T. (1909). New Ceylon fungi. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 4, 299-307.
- Petch, T. (1910). Revisions of Ceylon fungi (Part II). *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 4: 373-444.
- Petch, T. (1912). Revisions of Ceylon fungi (Part III). *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya*. 5: 265-301
- Petch, T. (1912). Ustilagineae and Uredineae of Ceylon. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 5(4):2 23-256.
- Petch, T. (1916). A preliminary list of Ceylon Polypori. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 6(2): 87-144.
- Petch, T. (1917). Additions to Ceylon fungi. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 6(3): 195-256.
- Petch, T. (1918). Fungus diseases of the food crops in Ceylon. *The Tropical Agriculturist* 50(3): 159- 163.
- Petch, T. (1919). Revisions of Ceylon fungi (Part VI). *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 7(1): 1-44.
- Petch, T. (1920). Hypocreaceae zeylanicae. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya*. 7(2): 85-138.
- Petch, T. (1922). Additions to Ceylon fungi II. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya*. 7(4): 279-322.
- Petch, T. (1923). *The Diseases of the Tea Bush*. McMillan and Co. Ltd., London, 220 pp.
- Petch, T. (1924). Revisions of Ceylon fungi (Part VII). *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 9(2): 119-184.

- Petch, T. (1925). Additions to Ceylon fungi. III. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 9(3): 313-328.
- Petch, T. (1926). Additions to the Ceylon fungi, IV. Basidiomycetes. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya* 10(1): 131-138.
- Petch, T. (1927). Revisions of Ceylon fungi. VIII. *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Peradeniya*. 10: 161-180.
- Petch, T. (1944). Ceylon fungi, new and old. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*. 27: 137-147.
- Petch, T. (1945). Ceylon fungi, new and old. Op. Cit. xxvii, pp. 137 – 147.
- Petch, T. (1947). A revision of Ceylon *Marasmi*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 31(1): 19-44
- Petch, T. and Bisby, G.R. (1950). *The fungi of Ceylon*. Ceylon Government Press, Colombo, Ceylon 111 pp.
- Pilát, A. (1950). Revision of the types of some extra-european species of the genus *Crepidotus* Fr. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 33(3-4): 215-249
- Piyasena, K.N.P., Wickramarachchi, W.A.R.T., Kumar, N.S., Jayasinghe, L. and Fujimoto, Y. (2015). Two phytotoxic azaphilone derivatives from *Chaetomium globosum*, a fungal endophyte isolated from *Amaranthus viridis* leaves. *Mycology* 6 (3-4): 158-160.
- Priyantha, M.G.D.L., Piyadasa, S.G., Jayasinghe, J.V. and Kannangara, N.W.D.A.D. (2009). Occurrence of *Phomopsis* cane and leaf spot disease in grapes in Sri Lanka and its management. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 11: 95–104.
- Qader, M., Kumar, N., Jayasinghe, L. and Fujimoto, Y. (2015). Production of antitumor antibiotic GKK1032B by *Penicillium citrinum*, an endophytic fungus isolated from *Garcinia mangostana* fruits. *Medicinal & Aromatic Plants* 5: 225.
- Quélet, L. (1888). Flore mycologique de la France et des pays limitrophes: 1-492
- Rabeendran, N. and Raveendranath, S. (1990). Testing the efficacy of some selected fungicides against *Fusarium solani* causing wilt in Jojoba plant (*Simmondsia chinensis*). *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 46(1): 122 (Abs.).
- Rajapakse, R. G. A. S., Weeraratna, W. A. P. G. and Priyantha, M. G. D. L. (2003). In Fifty Years of Research 1950-2000: Plant Pathological Research at Mahailuppallama. Eds. P.B. Dharmasena H. Samarathunge and M.S. Nijamudeen. *Field Crops Research and Development Institute, Department of Agriculture, Mahailuppallama, Sri Lanka*.
- Rajapakse, R.G.A.S. and Edirimanna, E.R.S.P. (2002). Management of bulb rot in big onion (*Allium cepa* L.) during storage using fungicides. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 4: 319–326.
- Rajapakse, R.G.A.S., Sakalasuriya, S.M.I.S.K., Kahawatta, J., Sumanapala, R.V., Edirimanna, E.R.S.P. (2005). Identification of races of *Fusarium* wilt pathogen of banana in Sri Lanka and selection of resistant germplasm. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 7: 225–232.
- Rajapakse, R.H.S. and Wasantha Kumara, K.L. (2007). A Review of Identification and management of pests and diseases of Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume). *Tropical Agricultural Research & Extension* 10: 1-10.
- Ramanathan, N., Sivakadacham, B. and Theivendirarajah, K. (1988). A new isolate of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. causing bulb rot in onion (*Allium cepa* L. variety Poona red). *Journal of the National Science Foundation Sri Lanka* 16(2): 183–194.
- Ratnayake, R., Daundasekera, W.A.M., Ariyaratne, H.M. and Ganehenege, M.Y.U. (2016b). Some biochemical defense responses enhanced by soluble silicon in bitter gourd-powdery mildew pathosystem. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 45(4): 425-443.
- Ravindranatha, S. and Kugathan, S.M. (1990). Efficacy of different fungicides on purple blotch disease (*Alternaria porri*) of Red onion (*Allium ascalonicuma*), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 46 (1): 44
- Reid, D.A. (1975). Type studies of the larger Basidiomycetes described from South Africa. *Contributions from the Bolus Herbarium* 7: 1-255.
- Saccardo, P.A. (1886). Sylloge Hyphomycetum. *Sylloge Fungorum* 4:1-807

- Saccardo, P.A. (1887). Sylloge Hymenomycetum, Vol. I. Agaricineae. *Sylloge Fungorum*. 5: 1-1146
- Saccardo, P.A. (1891). Supplementum Universale, Pars I. Agaricaceae-Laboulbeniaceae. *Sylloge Fungorum* 9: 1-1141
- Saccardo, P.A. (1895). Supplementum Universale, Pars III. *Sylloge Fungorum* 11: 1-753
- Saccardo, P.A. and Paoletti, G. (1888). Mycetes Malacenses. Funghi della penisola di Malacca raccolti nel 1885 dell' Ab. Benedetto Scortechini. *Atti dell' Istituto Veneto Scienze* 6: 387-428
- Samarajeewa, P.K. and Rathnayaka, R.M.U.S.K. (2004). Disease resistance and genetic variation of wild relatives of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentum* L.). *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 6: 167-176.
- Sapumohotti, W.P. (1995). Frequency of sectoring of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. Niveum, the causal organism of vascular wilt disease in watermelon. *Proceedings of the 51st Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 51(1): 102 (Abs.).
- Senanayake, P.D., Mohotti, K. and Paranagama, P.A. (2015). Identification and substrate utilization of fungi associated with low country termite, *Glyptotermes delatatus* Bugnion & Popoff and the host plant *Camellia sinensis* LO. Kuntza. *Journal of the National Science Council Sri Lanka* 44(2):175–184.
- Senevirathna, J.G.D.T. and Takayuki Aoki (2009). Morphological and molecular identification of *Fusarium verticillioides* in Maize. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 10: 191- 198.
- Seneviratne S.N. de S. (1978). Rice diseases in Sri Lanka – Review. *Proceedings of the 34th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 34 (1): 19 (Abs.).
- Seneviratne, S.N. de S. and Jeyanandarajah, P. (2004). Rice diseases - problems and progress. *Tropical Agricultural Research and Extension* 7:30–48.
- Singer, R. (1945). The *Laschia* complex (Basidiomycetes). *Lloydia* 8: 170-230
- Singer, R. (1946). Type studies on Agarics-II. *Lloydia* 9: 114-131
- Singer, R. (1948). New and interesting species of Basidiomycetes. II. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Sciences* 32: 103-150
- Singer, R. (1949). The Agaricales in modern taxonomy. *Lilloa* 22: 1-832
- Singer, R. (1951). Type studies on Basidiomycetes V. *Sydowia* 5(3-6): 445-475
- Singer, R. (1955). Type studies on Basidiomycetes VIII. *Sydowia* 9(1-6): 367-431
- Singer, R. (1958). Fungi Mexicani, series Prima, Agaricales. *Sydowia* 11: 354-374
- Singer, R. (1960). Monographs of South American Basidiomycetes, especially those of the east slope of the Andes and Brazil. 3. Reduced marasmioid genera in South America. *Sydowia*. 14: 258-280
- Singer, R. (1961). Mushrooms and Truffles: Botany, *Cultivation and Utilization*. 1-272
- Singer, R. (1962). Diagnoses fungorum novorum Agaricalium II. *Sydowia* 15(1-6): 45-83
- Singer, R. (1973). Diagnoses fungorum novorum Agaricalium III. *Beihefte zur Sydowia* 7:1-106
- Singer, R. (1976). Marasmiceae (Basidiomycetes - Tricholomataceae). *Flora Neotropica* 17: 1-347
- Singer, R. (1982). *Hydropus* (Basidiomycetes-Tricholomataceae-Myceneae). *Flora Neotropica* 32: 1-153
- Singer, R. (1966). Notes on cyphellaceous fungi. *Darwiniana* 14: 9-18
- Sinniah Ganga Devi (2010). Inflorescence diseases and natural disease resistance in mango in relation to anthracnose development'. Ph.D Thesis. University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.
- Sinniah, G.D., Adikaram, N.K.B. and Abayasekara, C.L. (2012). First report of *Cladosporium* infection of mango inflorescence in the mid-country of Sri Lanka. *Tropical Agriculturist* 160: 139-148.
- Sinniah, G.D., Adikaram, N.K.B., Vithanage, I.S.K., Abayasekara, C.L., Maymon, M. and Freeman, S. (2013). First report of mango malformation disease caused by *Fusarium mangiferae* in Sri Lanka. *Plant Disease* 97(2): 427-429.
- Sivakumar, D., Wijeratnam, R.S.W., Wijesundera, R.L.C. and Abeysekera, M. (1997). Postharvest diseases

- of rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum* Linn.) in the Western Province of Sri Lanka. *Journal of the National Science Council Sri Lanka* 25: 225-229.
- Sivanathan, S. and Adikaram, N.K.B. (1985). In vivo and in vitro toxin production by *Macrophomina phaseolina*. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 41(1): 56(Abs.).
- Sumith, J.A. and Bandara, J.M.R.S (2002). Effect of potassium on the development and severity of damping-off in Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.). *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 4: 319–326
- Udugama, S. (2002). Septoria leaf spot disease of banana *Mycosphaerella eumusae*. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 4: 337–343.
- Vithanage, I.S., Adikaram Nimal and Yakandawala Deepthi (2014). Molecular and morphological characterization of *Colletotrichum* causing mango anthracnose in Sri Lanka. *Proceedings of the Peradeniya University International Research Sessions, University of Peradeniya, 4th & 5th July 2004*, 18: 572.
- Walker, J. (1972). Type studies on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and related fungi. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 58:4 27–457.
- Webster, B.N. (1952). Report on Pathological Division. *TRI Bulletin* 34: 45–49.
- Weeraratne, W.A.P.G. and De Costa, D.M. (2018) Molecular identification of *Fusarium* spp. from wilt-infected tomato and brinjal plants in selected regions of Sri Lanka and endophytic bacteria as a potential option for disease management. *Tropical Agricultural Research* 30(1):3 2 – 43.
- Weeraratne, W.A.P.G. and Jayasinghe, J.A.V.J. (2006). *Physoderma* brown spot disease in hybrid Maize. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 8: 273-279.
- Weeraratne, W.A.P.G. and Priyantha, M. G. D. L. (2003). First report of *Phoma* black stem of sunflower in Sri Lanka and its management. *Annals of the Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture* 5: 263-270.
- Weeraratne, W.A.P.G., Nanayakkara, N.L.A.T.S., Anushika, A.D. and Darmadasa, D.D.D. (2016). Occurrence of anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz.) and rust (*Goplane dioscoreae* CUMMINS) diseases of *Dioscorea* in Sri Lanka. *Annals of Sri Lanka Department of Agriculture*. 18: 68–72.
- Wijesinghe, C.J., Wijeratnam, R.S.W., Smarasekera, J.K.R. and Wijesundera, R.L.C. (2010). Biological control of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* on pineapple by an isolate of *Trichoderma asperellum*. *Biological Control* 53: 285-290.
- Wijesinghe, M.A.K and Rajapakse, P. (1997). Leaf twister disease in shallot onion *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. Cepae, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. *Proceedings of the 53rd Annual Sessions of the Sri Lanka Association for Advancement of Sciences* 53(1): 50 (Abs.).
- Willis, K. J. (ed.) (2018). State of the World's Fungi 2018. Report. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Dahlberg, A. & Mueller, G. M. (2011). Applying IUCN red-listing criteria for assessing and reporting on the conservation status of fungal species. *Fungal Ecology* 4: 147–162
- Wit, H.C.D. de (1959). *Rumphius Memorial Volume*: 292
- https://stateoftheworldsfungi.org/2018/reports/SOTWFungi_2018_Full_Report.pdf

Applications of the National Red List and the Way Forward

Biodiversity is the most valuable resource which has clear-cut impacts on the country's economy and livelihood of people. Due to this richness and distinctness of assembled biota, Sri Lanka requires assessment of the health of its flora and fauna intermittently. The Red List of Flora provides precise judgment of extinction risk of species and health of ecosystems and environment. Moreover, it also gives a wealth of information on plant resources for sustainable application and conservation. Thus, the present effort on preparation of Red Data Book 2020 has recognized its applications in future for several disciplines as indicated below. Information available at <https://www.iucnredlist.org> on '**How the Red List is used**' was also used as a basis in preparation of the following account.

Provide Information for Strategies, Policies and Conventions

It is applied in International Agreements on Biodiversity and specifically those ratified by Sri Lanka such as the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES), Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), etc.,. According to [iucnredlist.org](https://www.iucnredlist.org) the red list provides data for indicators required to measure success of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), particularly Goal 15. It also provides information for updates on several national policies, acts and regulations to conserve biodiversity at ecosystem or species level including the Flora and Fauna Protection Ordinance in Sri Lanka.

Decision Making on Development Plans and Conservation in the Country

Development programs including large scale investment projects implemented by the government are operated under a multitude of agencies in the government and non-government sector. These operations require taking precedence on environment protection for the country's future and sustainable development. When decisions are taken by authorized parties and sectors on such development projects, Red data on flora and fauna are directly applicable to recognize presence of endemic and endangered taxa/species and value of ecosystems in focus. This analysis on value of the ecosystems is significant for understanding potential environmental consequences in the process for decision-making. Moreover, the wealth of information accumulated on distribution of threatened/endemic species is vital for conservation planning under relevant authorities such as Department of Wild Life and Department of Forest in Sri Lanka. The Red List can also be applied in sustainable exploitation of biodiversity with appropriate plant species/taxa for industrial applications.

Education and raising awareness

Releasing updates on the National Red List creates significant interest and awareness on threatened plants through a variety of media, especially in televisions, radio, printed news papers, internet and other social media. When public awareness and attention are created, human society will pay more attention to being alert on dilemmas of species and environmental issues. The Botanic Gardens, Zoological Gardens, Museums and other relevant agencies can actively participate in raising awareness of these threatened taxa and their struggle on survival of extinction.

Learning about Red List of species will be a vital part of the local education system in schools, universities etc., covering all ages of future generations. The whole process of Red Listing on country's flora not only motivates actions of academics and professionals in relevant fields but it can inspire a wide audience in several disciplines of society for new creations for human benefit in art and culture.

Basis for scientific research

The Red List of Plants has updates in both conservation status and nomenclature of plants. Species with conflicting issues on conservation status as well as nomenclature and taxonomy are also recognized during the process. When the plant list of the country is updated with recognized issues on these disciplines it makes it convenient to appropriately intervene with scientific research to solve problems for present applications and future Red Listing. A scientifically well served list of plants with assigned threatened categories also makes it more elegant for applications in research and innovations based on plant resources.

Contributing to human health and livelihoods

Plants which are already exploited for various purposes from indigenous medicine to pharmaceutical industry are listed with their conservation status. It is very significant that possess knowledge of these species on risk of extinction when accessing their genetic resources. Further, it is essential to recognize potential crop wild relatives and medicinal plants which can be applied in Food and Agriculture for benefit of human society and their future survival especially in the face of climatic changes and environment crisis.

Resource allocation for conservation and application

Biodiversity is essentially fundamental to a country's main economic sectors in Tourism, Agriculture, and Indigenous Medicine and so on. Another aspect of consideration is funding allocations required on sustainable exploitation and conservation of plant resources. International

organizations such as The Global Environment facility, International Union for Conservation of Nature, The World Bank etc. require this information for resource allocations, while the government of Sri Lanka can also apply local funding resources appropriately based on information sources on Red Listing.

While considering all these aspects on applications of Red Listing as detailed above, the future of Red Listing work should be concerned with specific actions under area/s of focus as presented below.

Area of Focus	Specific Actions	Responsible Institution/s
Provide Information for Strategies, Policies and Conventions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish a solid basis on Floristic Data • Conduct island wide botanical surveys • Enrichment of National Herbarium collection • Update the data base with relevant information 	BDS, DNBG, IUCN, UNDP
Decision Making on Development Plans and Conservation in the Country	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In-situ Conservation Practices and Management Plans to conserve species and ecosystems • Ex-Situ Conservation Practices to collect Native/Endemic/Threatened taxa to conserve species in ex-situ collections • Develop guidelines for a methodological and effective Environment Impact assessment Surveys for Development Projects 	BDS, FD, DNBG, DWLC, CEA
Education and raising awareness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct a series of workshops for different target groups (government sector, semi government institutions, schools, universities, etc.,) for awareness on Red Listing and Biodiversity Conservation • publication of information in Sinhala and Tamil medium/s to disseminate information to school children and general public 	BDS, DNBG, MOE
Basis for scientific research	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Taxonomy and Systematic studies on different plant groups with special attention to lower plant groups of taxa • Ecological Research studies aiming Red Listing of Ecosystems • Research on Recovery Planning and Reintroduction of Threatened flora • Restoration ecology • Effects of climate change on biodiversity 	DIM, DNBG, FD, DWLC, DOAY, DOA, DOEA, Universities, Research Institutions (NIFS, ITI, etc.,),
Contributing to human health and livelihoods	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize potential application of medicinal plants and crop wild relatives • Disseminate information on sustainable application of plant diversity 	BDS, DIM, DOA, DOAY, IUCN, MOE, UNDP
Resource allocation for conservation and application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize prioritized areas for allocation of funding and resources • Monitoring progress and evaluate specific outcomes for implementation 	MOF, BDS, CBD, GEF, NSF, NRC, SL –WB, UGC, UNDP

In terms of the Red Listing process, it is essential to give training facility for officers in the government sector on IUCN Red Listing Assessments Guidelines and Criteria. It is necessary to facilitate these institutions with recruitment of suitable staff to carry out Botanical Surveys and Red Listing Assessments as continuous processes. In future, a Red Listing Assessment Unit can be established under the National Herbarium to attend on Red Listing of Flora of Sri Lanka in both National and Global Assessments.

Further recommendations include, strengthening relevant agencies and institutions for continuation of actions with appropriate coordinating mechanism through the

Biodiversity Secretariat of the Ministry of Environment in Sri Lanka. The BDS as the main coordinating agency also requires implementation of continuous monitoring system to understand drawbacks or barriers and solutions on present challenges. This will also affect responsible agencies and expertise that contributed to the Red List of Sri Lanka 2021 to act in a responsible manner, updating information and integrated development for the next round of National Red Listing and Global Red Listing of Sri Lankan Flora.



